
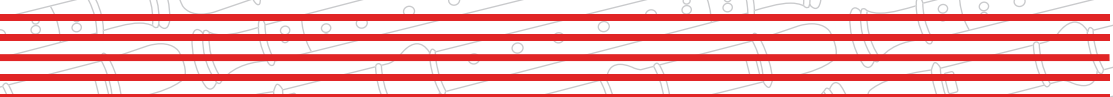



2023  
2024

s c h o o l y e a r c a t a l o g

**MUSIC**   
**IS**   
**ELEMENTARY®** 

**Music Education Starts Here.**

[www.musiciselementary.com](http://www.musiciselementary.com)

## Dear Music Educators and Enthusiasts:

Hello, and happy new school year!

As we continue to move forward, and new products are released, new protocols in business and education emerge, and new ways to shop evolve, our primary focus remains the same...our customers.

With that being said, we are happy to account that we are going back to our all-digital catalog format. After last year's abbreviated print catalog, we have decided to do away with that in favor of the digital catalog (easily downloadable) and making improvements to our website. Be sure to keep an eye out as we update the look and feel of the online catalog and website to better serve our customers.

This year, we are welcoming many new products which you will start to see in our monthly sales promotions, featured products, and specials in our regular emails. To sign up, you can go to our website and click on the "Contact Us" tab, and then "Email Sign Up" if you are not currently on our list.

As always, if you have any questions regarding purchase process, quotes, using budgetary funds, custom orders, or anything relating to your purchase with us, please email us at [info@musiciselementary.com](mailto:info@musiciselementary.com), or give us a call at 800-888-7502.

Happy shopping!



Corbett Hein  
General Manager  
[corbett@musiciselementary.com](mailto:corbett@musiciselementary.com)

## MUSIC IS ELEMENTARY

Music Is Elementary, Inc.  
5220 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, OH 44124

[orders@musiciselementary.com](mailto:orders@musiciselementary.com)  
[info@musiciselementary.com](mailto:info@musiciselementary.com)





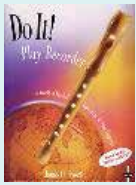
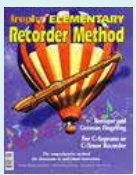

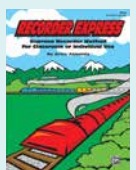
## Table Of Contents

recorders	1
orff instruments	12
boomwhackers & bells	35
early childhood	41
movement props	45
drums & percussion	53
music therapy & special needs	96
classroom materials	102
classroom furniture	108
stringed instruments	109
digital pianos	122
music & books	127
ordering instructions	176
index	177



## It's As Easy As 1, 2, 3

[1] Choose Your Recorder / [2] Choose Your Method / [3] Order From The Square Where They Meet!

	 <p>MIE175W</p>	 <p>MIE205</p>	 <p>MIE205-Specify Color</p>
 <p>HM100 Recorder Explorer</p>	<p><b>EXP-1</b></p> <p>MIE175W Recorder with Recorder Explorer</p> <p><b>\$5.25</b></p>	<p><b>EXP-3</b></p> <p>MIE205 Recorder with Recorder Explorer</p> <p><b>\$7.47</b></p>	<p><b>EXP-7</b></p> <p>MIE205XX Recorder with Recorder Explorer</p> <p><b>\$8.01</b></p>
 <p>M438 Do It! Method w/CD</p>	<p><b>DOT-1</b></p> <p>MIE175W Recorder with Do It! Method with CD</p> <p><b>\$8.25</b></p>	<p><b>DOT-3</b></p> <p>MIE205 Recorder with Do It! Method with CD</p> <p><b>\$10.17</b></p>	<p><b>DOT-7</b></p> <p>MIE205XX Recorder with Do It! Method with CD</p> <p><b>\$10.71</b></p>
 <p>475 Trophy Method</p>	<p><b>MIE-1</b></p> <p>MIE175W Recorder with Trophy Method</p> <p><b>\$4.75</b></p>	<p><b>MIE-3</b></p> <p>MIE205 Recorder with Trophy Method</p> <p><b>\$6.57</b></p>	<p><b>MIE-7</b></p> <p>MIE205XX Recorder with Trophy Method</p> <p><b>\$7.11</b></p>
 <p>0860560 Essential Elements Method</p>	<p><b>YAM-1</b></p> <p>MIE175W Recorder with Essential Elements Method</p> <p><b>\$6.50</b></p>	<p><b>YAM-3</b></p> <p>MIE205 Recorder with Essential Elements Method</p> <p><b>\$9.31</b></p>	<p><b>YAM-7</b></p> <p>MIE205XX Recorder with Essential Elements Method</p> <p><b>\$9.85</b></p>
 <p>BMR1000 Recorder Express</p>	<p><b>BMR-1</b></p> <p>MIE175W Recorder with Recorder Express</p> <p><b>\$7.50</b></p>	<p><b>BMR-3</b></p> <p>MIE205 Recorder with Recorder Express</p> <p><b>\$9.31</b></p>	<p><b>BMR-7</b></p> <p>MIE205XX Recorder with Recorder Express</p> <p><b>\$9.85</b></p>

**Best  
Quality**

recorders

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)

## It's As Easy As 1, 2, 3

[1] Choose Your Recorder / [2] Choose Your Method / [3] Order From The Square Where They Meet!

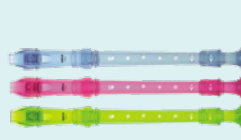
custom recorder packages available upon request!



MIE180-Specify Color



MIE100-Specify Color



YRS20 Series-Specify Color



MIE24



HM100 Recorder Explorer

### EXP-4

MIE180 Recorder with Recorder Explorer

**\$5.95**

### EXP-6

MIE100 Recorder with Recorder Explorer

**\$6.25**

### EXP-2

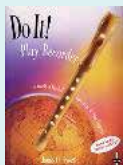
YRS2X Recorder with Recorder Explorer

**\$7.95**

### EXP-9

MIE24 Recorder with Recorder Explorer

**\$5.75**



M438 Do It! Method w/CD

### DOT-4

MIE180 Recorder with Do It! Method with CD

**\$8.50**

### DOT-6

MIE100 Recorder with Do It! Method with CD

**\$8.95**

### DOT-2

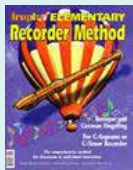
YRS2X Recorder with Do It! Method with CD

**\$10.50**

### DOT-9

MIE24 Recorder with Do It! Method with CD

**\$8.25**



475 Trophy Method

### MIE-4

MIE180 Recorder with Trophy Method

**\$4.95**

### MIE-6

MIE100 Recorder with Trophy Method

**\$5.50**

### MIE-2

YRS2X Recorder with Trophy Method

**\$6.95**

### MIE-9

MIE24 Recorder with Trophy Method

**\$4.75**



0860560 Essential Elements Method

### YAM-4

MIE180 Recorder with Essential Elements Method

**\$6.75**

### YAM-6

MIE100 Recorder with Essential Elements Method

**\$7.25**

### YAM-2

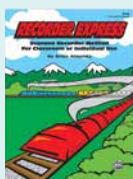
YRS2X Recorder with Essential Elements Method

**\$8.75**

### YAM-9

MIE24 Recorder with Essential Elements Method

**\$6.50**



BMR1000 Recorder Express

### BMR-4

MIE180 Recorder with Recorder Express

**\$7.75**

### BMR-6

MIE100 Recorder with Recorder Express

**\$8.00**

### BMR-2

YRS2X Recorder with Recorder Express

**\$9.50**

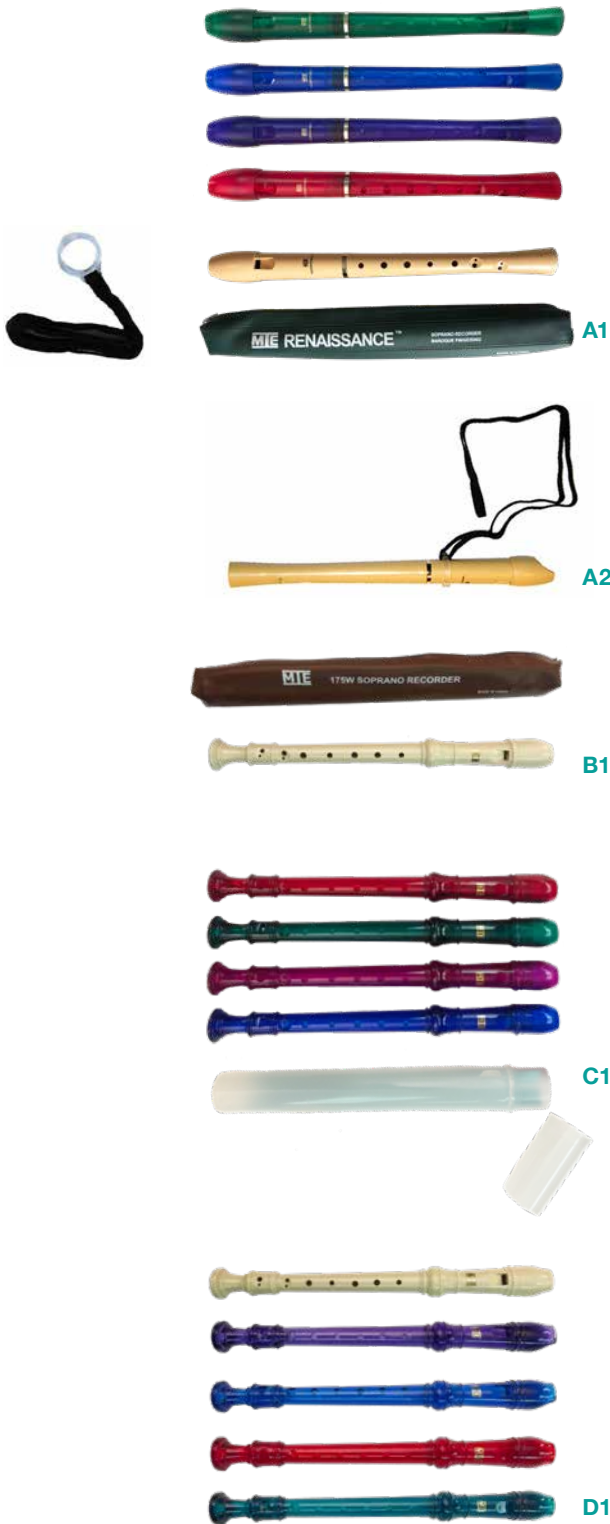
### BMR-9

MIE24 Recorder with Recorder Express

**\$7.50**

Our Best Values! Order Combination Packages for Extra Savings

## MIE Renaissance® Recorders



### MIE 205 Renaissance® Style Recorder

[A1] MIE205 Ivory Baroque.....	\$4.95
MIE206 Ivory German.....	\$4.95
MIE205IV-ST with Strap.....	\$5.75
MIE205BL Blue Translucent.....	\$5.35
MIE205BL-ST Blue Translucent with Strap.....	\$5.95
MIE205GR Green Translucent.....	\$5.35
MIE205GR-ST Green Translucent with Strap.....	\$5.95
MIE205PR Purple Translucent.....	\$5.35
MIE205PR-ST Purple Translucent with Strap.....	\$5.95
MIE205RD Red Translucent.....	\$5.35
MIE205RD-ST Red Translucent with Strap.....	\$5.95

Best Seller! MIE Renaissance® Soprano Recorder - the finest student recorder in the industry! Includes clear zipper carry case, fingering chart and cleaning rod

### MIE German Soprano Recorder with Recorder Strap

[A2] MIE206 2-Piece Recorder.....	\$5.75
-----------------------------------	--------

German fingering, curved windway for better response

### MIE 175W Student Recorder

[B1] MIE175W 1-Piece Recorder, Baroque.....	\$2.40
MIE175WST Recorder with Strap Combo.....	\$3.30

The best value for beginning recorder students / High quality 1-piece soprano plastic recorder features a curved windway and heavy-duty zipper case / Curved windway allows for ease in playing in the lower register and limits overblowing while improving overall tone quality / Includes zipper case, fingering chart, and cleaning rod / Baroque fingering only

### MIE 1 Piece Recorder

[C1] MIE100BL 1-Piece Recorder, Blue.....	\$3.60
MIE100GR 1-Piece Recorder, Green.....	\$3.60
MIE100PR 1-Piece Recorder, Purple.....	\$3.60
MIE100RD 1-Piece Recorder, Red.....	\$3.60

MIE 1-piece soprano recorder with baroque fingering is available in 4 translucent colors! Includes **clear plastic tube-style case**.

### MIE 3 Piece Recorder

[D1] MIE24 3-Piece Recorder, Ivory.....	\$2.95
MIE180BL 3-Piece Recorder, Blue.....	\$2.95
MIE180RD 3-Piece Recorder, Red.....	\$2.95
MIE180GR 3-Piece Recorder, Green.....	\$2.95
MIE180PR 3-Piece Recorder, Purple.....	\$2.95

An affordable alternative for beginning recorder students. The three-piece design allows for easy adjustment in tuning and realignment of the foot joint, making it ideal for smaller hands. Each model includes a flap cover vinyl carry case, fingering chart and cleaning rod. Baroque Fingering.

**Order 100 or More Recorders and Get FREE SHIPPING!**

"The **MIE 205 Renaissance® Style Recorder** fits comfortably in the children's hands, is easy to get a sweet sound from, and has a very accessible low range. Whether you start on C' A, GE, or BAG (I've done them all!) this recorder helps attain a lovely tone quality."

-Sarah H. Hassler

Music Specialist, Cherry Tree Elementary School / AOSA Approved Orff Schulwerk Teacher  
Trainer / Internationally Respected Orff Schulwerk and Choral Clinician

## MIE Recorders

### MIE CONSORT® Recorders

New  
and Improved  
Design



**MIE78.....\$15.95**  
Garklein, 1-piece / Key of C / Matte finish



**MIE218.....\$6.95**  
Sopranino / 2-piece / Key of F / Matte finish



**MIE88.....\$3.95**  
Soprano / New & improved consort soprano recorder / re-designed windway and tone holes for better playability / 3-piece, Key of C / Matte finish



**MIE302.....\$17.95**  
Alto / 3-piece / Key of F / Matte finish



**MIE248.....\$49.95**  
Tenor / 3-piece / Key of C / Matte finish



**MIE258.....\$175.00**  
Bass / 3-piece / Key of F

**MISSAT \$69.95** 4-piece Recorder Set / (Sopranino, Soprano, Alto and Tenor

**MISSATB \$215.00** 5-piece Recorder Set / (Sopranino, Soprano, Alto, Tenor & Bass) / Matte finish

Recorder Music Available on Page 122

Made In  
Germany

**HOHNER**



**9508.....\$6.50**  
Soprano / 1-piece German / Hohner ABS plastic / 1-piece recorder / Includes removable fipple & vinyl case



**9509.....\$6.50**  
Soprano / 1-piece Baroque / Hohner ABS plastic / 1-piece recorder / Includes removable fipple & vinyl case



**9522.....\$28.50**  
Maple Soprano Recorder 2 piece maple recorder by Hohner / Baroque fingering / Includes case, fingering chart & cleaning rod

\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean



**N310RDBL.....\$7.99**  
Soprano 3 piece / Blue / 3  
removable rubber rings on bell /  
Includes case and fingering chart /  
Made of durable ABS plastic



**N310RDPK.....\$7.99**  
Soprano 3 piece / Pink / 3  
removable rubber rings on bell /  
Includes case and fingering chart /  
Made of durable ABS plastic



**N310RDGR.....\$7.99**  
Soprano 3 piece / Green / 3  
removable rubber rings on bell /  
Includes case and fingering chart /  
Made of durable ABS plastic



**N310RDBK.....\$7.99**  
Soprano 3 piece / Black / 3  
removable rubber rings on bell /  
Includes case and fingering chart /  
Made of durable ABS plastic



**N320RDBBK.....\$14.99**  
Black/Black with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDBPK.....\$14.99**  
Black/Pink with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDBGR.....\$14.99**  
Black/Green with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDBBL.....\$14.99**  
Black/Blue with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDBBK-G.....\$14.99**  
Keyed Recorder Black/Black with  
hard case / German fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / larger  
tone holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDWBL.....\$14.99**  
White/Blue with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDWGR.....\$14.99**  
White/Green with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof



**N320RDWPK.....\$14.99**  
White/Pink with hard case /  
German or Baroque fingering /  
Unique silicone key system / Easy  
to cover holes / 100% Waterproof

*\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean*





**N410DWPK.....\$29.99**  
NUVO Dood Single-Reed Recorder  
/ Two NUVO resin reeds a fingering  
chart and a case are included



**N410DWGN.....\$29.99**  
NUVO Dood Single-Reed Recorder  
/ Two NUVO resin reeds a fingering  
chart and a case are included



**N410DWBL.....\$29.99**  
NUVO Dood Single-Reed Recorder  
/ Two NUVO resin reeds a fingering  
chart and a case are included



**N410DBPK.....\$29.99**  
NUVO Dood Single-Reed Recorder  
/ Two NUVO resin reeds a fingering  
chart and a case are included



**N410DBGN.....\$29.99**  
NUVO Dood Single-Reed Recorder  
/ Two NUVO resin reeds a fingering  
chart and a case are included



**N410DBBL.....\$29.99**  
**N410DBBK.....\$29.99**  
NUVO Dood Single-Reed Recorder  
/ Two NUVO resin reeds a fingering  
chart and a case are included



**REC-201-3.....\$24.95**  
Meinel Blockflöten Wooden Soprano  
Recorder / Includes a canvas  
carrying case, cleaning rod and  
cork grease / Made in Germany



**REC-321-3.....\$62.50**  
Meinel Blockflöten Wooden Alto  
Recorder / Includes a canvas  
carrying case, cleaning rod and  
cork grease / Made in Germany



**REC-457-3.....\$159.00**  
Meinel Blockflöten Wooden Tenor  
Recorder / Includes a canvas  
carrying case, cleaning rod and  
cork grease / Made in Germany

*\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean*

# AULOS

- Easy to play
- Strong, Durable ABS Plastic
- All Models Brown, w/ Ivory Colored Mouthpiece and Foot Trim (Except A202A, A203A, and A903E)



**GARKLEIN**  
**A501S Garklein**  
**(Key of C).....\$28.00**  
 2 Octaves Higher than Notated /  
 One-Piece, Single Hole / Baroque  
 Fingering



**SOPRANINO**  
**A507B Soprano**  
**(Key of F).....\$14.00**  
 3 Piece / Includes Leatherette  
 Case, Cleaning Rod, and Fingering  
 Chart



**SOPRANO**  
**A903E Soprano.....\$4.60**  
 3 Piece / Curved Windway,  
 Concave Bell and Footjoint /  
 Includes Vinyl Bag and Fingering  
 Chart



**SOPRANO**  
**A202A Soprano (Key of C)**  
**2-piece, German, Ivory.....\$7.20**  
 Solid Ivory Finish / Detachable  
 Thumb Rest, Curved Windway /  
 Single Holes for Low C and D



**SOPRANO**  
**A204A Soprano (Key of C)**  
**German.....\$13.10**  
 3 Piece / Curved Windway, Double  
 Holes for Low C and D



**BASS**  
**A533B Bass**  
**(Key of F).....\$409.99**  
 3 Piece / Double keys: F-F# /  
 Double holes: G-G#



**ALTO**  
**A209B Alto (Key of F)**  
**Economy.....\$21.25**



**ALTO**  
**A309AF Aulos Alto Recorder for**  
**the Disabled.....\$39.00**  
 For Players with Finger Disabilities  
 / One-handed Use



**TENOR**  
**A211A Tenor (Key of C) 3-piece**  
**model, no Key.....\$54.90**  
 Closer-Spaced, Smaller-Holed for  
 Smaller Hands / Curved Windway  
 with no Key

*\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean*



- Easy to play
- Strong, Durable ABS Plastic
- All Models Brown, w/ Ivory Colored Mouthpiece and Foot Trim (Except A202A, A203A, and A903E)



**A102N Soprano Recorder, German.....\$8.60**  
One-Piece / Soprano / German fingering / Brown / Curved Windway



**A103N Soprano Recorder, Baroque.....\$8.60**  
One-Piece / Soprano / Baroque fingering / Brown / Curved Windway



**A309A Alto Recorder (Key of F), Baroque.....\$30.50**  
For Ensemble and Solo / Ivory-Colored Mouthpiece / Dark Brown / 3-Piece / Simulated Leather Bag / Cleaning Rod & Fingering Chart



**A203A Soprano (Key of C) 2-piece, Baroque, Ivory.....\$7.20**  
Ivory Finish / Curved Windway / Includes Cloth Bag, Cleaning Rod, and Fingering Chart



**REC-A205A Soprano Baroque.....\$13.10**  
3 Piece / Dark Brown with Ivory Trim / Includes Cleaning Rod, Carrying Bag, and Fingering Chart



**TENOR A511B Tenor (Key of C) 3-piece model, Single Key on Bell..\$96.40**  
Fuller Sound / Double Keys for Low C & C#



#### Aulos Soprano Recorder for the Disabled

**A204AF \$19.25** Aulos 7 piece recorder for the disabled. Each piece can be freely rotated and organized to achieve the most efficient, enjoyable play. Any combination of six usable digits can play an entire chromatic scale from D to A.

*\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean*

## TUDOR™



- G [G] TD170 Sopranino (Key of F) \$10.95** 3 piece / Brown with Ivory trim
- H [H] TD175WH Soprano (Key of C) \$2.75** Baroque / White finish / 1 piece  
**TD175B \$2.75** Baroque / Brown finish / 1 piece
- I [I] TD185 \$3.85** Baroque / Brown, Ivory trim / 2 piece  
**TD186 \$3.55** German / Brown, Ivory trim / 2 piece
- J [J] TD275 Alto (Key of F) \$21.25** Three-piece model / Brown with Ivory trim
- K [K] TD375 Tenor (Key of C) \$65.50** Three-piece model / Single key on bell section / Brown with Ivory trim
- L [L] TD775 Bass (Key of F) \$285.00** Three-piece model / Single key on bell section / Brown with Ivory trim

Soprano available in 1, 2, or 3 piece models / Strong ABS plastic / All models include carrying bag, fingering chart, and cleaning rod

## FLUTOPHONE



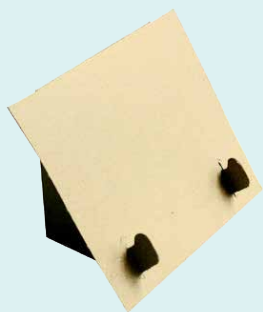
**400 White Flutophone w/Red Trim.....\$3.05**  
 Ideal for learning breath control / Durable, lightweight plastic / Raised fingerholes / Tunable mouthpiece / Fully chromatic, built-in low C# / Individually boxed with fingering chart / Case sold separately



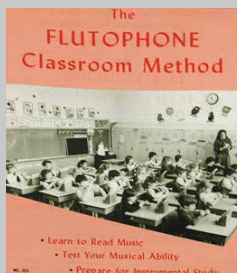
**401 Black Flutophone w/White Trim.....\$3.05**  
 Ideal for learning breath control / Durable, lightweight plastic / Raised fingerholes / Tunable mouthpiece / Fully chromatic, built-in low C# / Individually boxed with fingering chart / Case sold separately



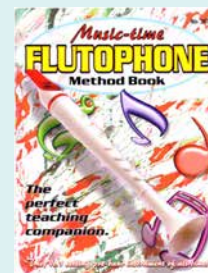
**303 Flutophone Case.....\$1.30**  
 Heavy duty material / Full-length zipper / 13.5" long x 3.5" wide / Red only



**306 Cardboard Stand.....\$ .95**  
 Convenient and affordable / Keeps your book upright on a desktop when playing any instrument



**305 Flutophone Classroom Method.....\$3.95**  
 Designed for pre-instrument, song reading, and singing / Provides the best well rounded method



**307 Music-Time Flutophone Method.....\$4.95**  
 Easiest and most comprehensive method for the flutophone / Written to give youngsters a solid music foundation

\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean



A



B1



B2



B3



C1



C2



C3



C4



C5



D1



D2



D3



E



## YAMAHA® 20 SERIES

**[A] YRS-20BB Soprano (Key of C) Three-Piece.....\$4.95**  
Baroque Fingering, Translucent Blue

**[A] YRS-20BG Soprano (Key of C) Three-Piece.....\$4.95**  
Baroque Fingering, Translucent Green

**[A] YRS-20BP Soprano (Key of C) Three-Piece.....\$4.95**  
Baroque Fingering, Translucent Pink

**[A] YRS-23 Soprano (Key of C) Three-Piece.....\$4.95**  
German Fingering, Ivory

**[B1] YRN-22B Sopranino (Key of F).....\$5.50**  
Two-piece recorder with double hole G-G

**[B2] YRS-24B Soprano (Key of C) Three-Piece.....\$4.95**  
Baroque Fingering, Ivory

**[B3] YRA-28B.....\$16.25**  
3-Piece, Double Holes for F-F#, Key of F, Ivory

**YRF-21 Fife (Key of C).....\$5.50**  
Fife, 2-piece / German fingering

**YRA-28B Alto (Key of F).....\$16.25**  
3-piece with double holes for F-F#, Ivory / Quality ABS Plastic  
/ Easy to Play-Precise Intonation / Baroque Fingering / Durable  
/ Includes Carrying Case and Fingering Chart

## YAMAHA® 300 SERIES

**[C1] YRN-302B Soprano (Key of F), 2-Piece.....\$13.95**

**[C2] YRS-302B Soprano (Key of C), 3-Piece.....\$15.95**

**[C3] YRA-302B Alto (Key of F), 3-Piece.....\$27.50**

**[C4] YRT-304B Tenor (Key of C), 3-Piece.....\$65.00**

**[C5] YRB-302B Bass (Key of F), 4-Piece.....\$269.00**

Durable quality, Maintenance-free ABS plastic / Baroque  
Fingering / Expressive and superb playability / Includes:  
Leatherette Carrying Bag, Fingering Chart, Recorder Cream,  
and Cleaning Rod

## YAMAHA® 400 SERIES

**[D1] YRS-402B 3-Piece Soprano, Baroque.....\$19.75**

**[D2] YRS-401 3-Piece Soprano, German.....\$19.75**

**[D3] YRA-402B 3-Piece Alto, Baroque.....\$31.50**

Bodies made of plant-based "Ecodear" plastic / The change in  
material has resulted in a mellow, centered tone that is similar  
to that of wood recorders / Improved breath response and  
higher-register control / ECO-friendly

**[E] YRP-300P Package of 4 Recorders.....\$104.04**

Includes one each of: YRN-302B Sopranino; YRS-302B  
Soprano; YRA-302B Alto; YRT-304B Tenor

\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean





**8495 Recorder Cleaning Rod, 8".....\$1.53**



**RC1 Recorder Case, Deluxe.....\$1.38**  
Durable, Heavy duty material / Full-length metal zipper / 13.5" long x 3.5" wide / Black



**RC2 Recorder Tube.....\$1.50**  
Clear plastic / Top screws onto lower section / Built-in loop for lanyard, carabiner, or key ring



**1874 2 oz. Bottle Sterisol.....\$3.85**  
**1875 8 oz. Bottle Sterisol.....\$6.38**  
Makes one quart / Kills germs / USDA Approved



**MF20 Mute Flute (20 Pack)....\$8.50**  
**MF5 Mute Flute (5 Pack).....\$2.99**  
The perfect solution to be able to practice with the flute without disturbing anyone



**1885 8 oz. Spray Bottle, Sterisol.....\$4.72**  
Ready to use / Kills germs / Helps keep instrument and mouthpiece clean / USDA Approved



**TS3 Thumb Rest, Soprano.....\$1.95**  
**TA1 Thumb Rest, Alto.....\$1.10**  
**TT1 Thumb Rest, Tenor.....\$1.82**



**BK2 Fixed Length Recorder Strap, Fits 205 Series Only....\$1.80**  
Molded ABS plastic o-ring for MIE205 / Fits 205 Series and other Renaissance style recorders



**REC-RB-1796 Recorder Fingering Chart-Baroque....\$3.50**  
17" x 40"  
**REC-RB-1797 Recorder Fingering Chart-German....\$3.50**  
17" x 40"



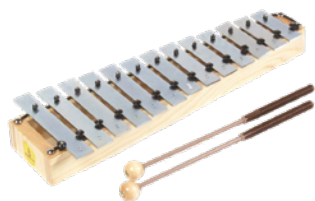
**BK3 Universal Recorder Strap with Break-a-way Feature \$1.30**  
A comfortable and attractive way to hold your recorder with its sleek cord design with breakway neck strap. Fully adjustable for any recorder style or size. Black only.

*\*Recorders are not dishwasher safe. Use Sterisol to clean*

# STUDIO 49

SERIES 2000 / Made In Germany

orff instruments



**SGD Glockenspiels \$260.00**  
Soprano c3-a4 / 16 bars / S1 mallets



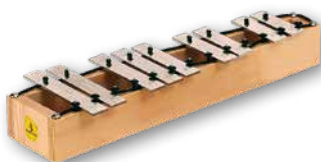
**AGD \$265.00** Alto c2-a3 / 16 bars / S2 mallets



**TAGD \$46.00** Carry Bag for SGD/AGD



**TSGD \$44.00** Carry Bag for SGD/AGD Soprano



**ORFF-HSG \$165.00** Soprano Chromatic Add-on



**ORFF-HAG \$185.00** Alto Chromatic Add-on



**Xylophones, Rosewood Bars SX2000 \$750.00** Soprano c2-a3 / 16 bars with a range of C2 - A3 / S5 mallets / Includes F# and Bb bars



**AX2000 \$1,035.00** Alto c1-a2 / Harmonic overtone tuning / 16 bars / S40 mallets



**HAX2000 \$670.00**  
Alto Chromatic Add-on



**BX2000 \$2,275.00** Bass c-a1 / Harmonic overtone tuning / S3 mallets



**HBX2000 \$1,575.00** Bass Chromatic Add-on



**HSX2000 \$470.00** Soprano Chromatic Add-on



**SM2000 \$795.00** Soprano c2-a3 / 16 bars / S50 mallets



**HSM2000 \$515.00** Soprano Chromatic Add-on



**AM2000 \$1,065.00** Alto / c1-a2 / 16 bars / S7 mallets



**BM2000 \$2,235.00** Bass / c-a1 / 16 bars / S3 mallets

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)

# STUDIO 49

SERIES 2000 / Made In Germany

orff instruments



**HAM2000 \$650.00** Alto  
Chromatic Add-on



**HBM2000 \$1,530.00** Bass  
Chromatic Add-on



**SXG2000 \$700.00** Soprano  
c2-a3 / 16 bars / S50 mallets



**HSXG2000 \$455.00**  
Soprano Add-on



**AXG2000 \$955.00** Alto c1-a2  
/ 16 bars / S40 mallets



**HAXG2000 \$615.00** Alto  
Add-on



**BXG2000 \$2,235.00** Bass /  
c-a1 / S3 mallets



**HBXG2000 \$1,545.00** Bass  
Add-on

## Studio 49 Series 2000 Packages

	2000A	2000B	2000C	2000D
Bar Material	Rosewood	Rosewood	Rosewood	Grillodur
Number of Instruments	5	5	7	7
SX2000 Soprano Xylophone	1	1	1	1
SM2000 Soprano Metallophone	1	1	1	1
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel			1	1
AX2000 Alto Xylophone	1	1	1	1
AM2000 Alto Metallophone	1		1	1
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	1	1	1
BX2000 Bass Xylophone		1	1	1
SA1 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	(1) FREE		
GT1 - Orff Instrument Stand			(1) FREE	(1) FREE
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
Regular Price	\$4,107.90	\$6,317.90	\$6,716.90	\$6,646.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>	<b>\$3,528.00</b>	<b>\$4,617.00</b>	<b>\$5,809.50</b>	<b>\$5,656.50</b>

*"High quality Orff instruments are a great way to bring melodic concepts to life in your music classroom. They are valuable when accompanying singers, but even more so when students are composing and improvising."*

- Roger Sams

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)

# STUDIO 49

SERIES 2000 / Made In Germany

orff instruments

## Studio 49 Series 2000 - Packages

### 2000F



Number of Instruments	10	
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
SX 2000 Rosewood Soprano Xylophone	2	
AX 2000 Rosewood Alto Xylophone	3	
BX 2000 Rosewood Bass Xylophone	1	
SM 2000 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AM 2000 Alto Metallophone	1	
SA1 Orff Stand *FREE	1	
BA1 Orff Stand *FREE	1	
GT1 Orff Stand *FREE	1	
Kinder Mallet Package A *FREE	1	
Regular Price		
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$9,398.86</b>
		<b>\$8,005.50</b>

### 2000E



Number of Instruments	10	
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
SXG 2000 Fiberglass Soprano Xylophone	2	
AXG 2000 Fiberglass Alto Xylophone	3	
BXG 2000 Fiberglass Bass Xylophone	1	
SM 2000 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AM 2000 Alto Metallophone	1	
SA1 Orff Stand *FREE	1	
BA1 Orff Stand *FREE	1	
GT1 Orff Stand *FREE	1	
Kinder Mallet Package A *FREE	1	
Regular Price		
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$9,778.86</b>
		<b>\$8,467.16</b>



**[E] KO/SA \$58.00** Bar Holder for Holding F# and Bb bars for Studio 49 Soprano and Alto Xylophones and Metallophones

**[F] KO/B \$58.00** Bar Holder for Holding F# and Bb bars for Studio 49 Bass Xylophones and Metallophones

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)



# STUDIO 49

SERIES 1600 / Made In Germany

orff instruments



**SX1600 Soprano Xylophone**  
\$550.00 Diatonic / Includes  
F# and Bb bars and 1 Pair of  
S 5 mallets



**HSX1600 \$405.00** Chromatic  
Add-on for SX1600



**AX1600 Alto Xylophone**  
\$725.00 Diatonic / Includes  
F# and Bb bars and 1 Pair of  
S 4 malletsAGD



**HAX1600 \$535.00**  
Chromatic Add-on for  
AX1600



**HBM1600 Metallophone**  
\$1,040.00 Chromatic Add-on



**HBX1600 Bass Xylophone**  
\$1,045.00 Chromatic Add-on



**BX1600 Bass Xylophone**  
\$1,400.00 Diatonic / Includes  
1 Pair of S 33 mallets



**BM1600 Metallophone**  
\$1,415.00 Bass / Diatonic  
/ Includes 1 Pair of S 33



**SM1600 Soprano  
Metallophone \$495.00**  
Diatonic / Includes one pair  
of S 55 mallets



**HSM1600 \$365.00**  
Chromatic Add-on for  
SM1600



**AM1600 Alto Metallophone**  
\$660.00 Diatonic / Includes  
on pair of S 7 mallets



**HAM1600 \$490.00** Chromatic  
Add-on for AM1600



**GSD Soprano  
Glockenspiel \$100.00**  
c4-f4 / Includes one pair of  
GS mallets



**GAD Alto Glockenspiel**  
\$135.00 c2-a3 / Includes  
one pair of PKS3 mallets



**BBH-A \$14.95** Alto  
**BBH-B \$14.95** Bass  
**BBH-S \$14.95** Soprano



**TAXM1000 \$84.00** Carry  
bag for AX/AM1000

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)



# STUDIO 49

SERIES 1600 / Made In Germany

orff instruments

## Studio 49 Series 1600 - Packages

### 1600A



Number of Instruments		5
GSD Soprano Glockenspiel		
SX1600 Soprano Xylophone	1	
SM1600 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AX1600 Alto Xylphone	1	
GAD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1600 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1600 Bass Xylophone		
SA1 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
GT1 - Orff Instrument Stand		
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price	\$2,777.90	
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>	<b>\$2,331.00</b>	

### 1600B



Number of Instruments		5
GSD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
SX1600 Soprano Xylophone		
SM1600 Soprano Metallophone		
AX1600 Alto Xylphone	1	
GAD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1600 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1600 Bass Xylophone	1	
SA1 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
GT1 - Orff Instrument Stand		
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price	\$3,232.90	
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>	<b>\$2,740.50</b>	

### 1600C



Number of Instruments		7
GSD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
SX1600 Soprano Xylophone	1	
SM1600 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AX1600 Alto Xylphone	1	
GAD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1600 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1600 Bass Xylophone	1	
SA1 - Orff Instrument Stand		
GT1 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price	\$4,361.90	
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>	<b>\$3,681.00</b>	

# STUDIO 49

SERIES 1000 / Made In Germany



**SX1000 Soprano Xylophone**  
\$465.00 Diatonic



**HSX1000 \$315.00** Chromatic  
Add-on for SX1000



**AX1000 Alto Xylophone**  
\$620.00 Diatonic



**HAX1000 \$430.00**  
Chromatic Add-on for  
AX1000



**BX1000 \$1,175.00** Bass  
Xylophone



**SXG1000 \$430.00** Soprano  
Xylophone



**AXG1000 \$585.00** Alto  
Xylophone



**BXG1000 \$1,130.00** Bass  
Xylophone



**SM1000 \$400.00** Soprano  
Metallophone / Diatonic



**HSM1000 \$275.00**  
Chromatic Add-on for  
SM1000



**AM1000 \$535.00** Alto  
Metallophone / Diatonic



**HAM1000 \$370.00** Chromatic  
Add-on for AM1000



**TSXM1000 \$88.00** Carry Bag for SX/SXM1000  
**TAXM1000 \$91.00** Carry Bag for AX/AM1000



**BM1000 \$1,075.00** Bass Metallophone

# STUDIO 49

SERIES 1000 / Made In Germany

orff instruments

## Studio 49 Series 1000 - Wooden Bars Packages

### 1000A



Number of Instruments		5
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel		
SX1000 Soprano Xylophone	1	
SM1000 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AX1000 Alto Xylophone	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1000 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1000 Bass Xylophone		
GT2 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price		\$2,660.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$2,065.50</b>

### 1000B



Number of Instruments		5
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
SX1000 Soprano Xylophone		
SM1000 Soprano Metallophone		
AX1000 Alto Xylophone	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1000 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1000 Bass Xylophone	1	
GT2 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price		\$3,130.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$2,578.50</b>

### 1000C



Number of Instruments		7
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
SX1000 Soprano Xylophone	1	
SM1000 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AX1000 Alto Xylophone	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1000 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1000 Bass Xylophone	1	
GT2 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price		\$3,996.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$3,357.00</b>

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)



# STUDIO 49

SERIES 1000 / Made In Germany

## Studio 49 Series 1000 - Grillodur Bars Packages

### 1000G-A



Number of Instruments		5
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel		
SXG1000 Soprano Xylophone	1	
SM1000 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AXG1000 Alto Xylophone	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1000 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1000 Bass Xylophone		
GT2 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price		\$2,490.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$2,002.50</b>

### 1000G-B



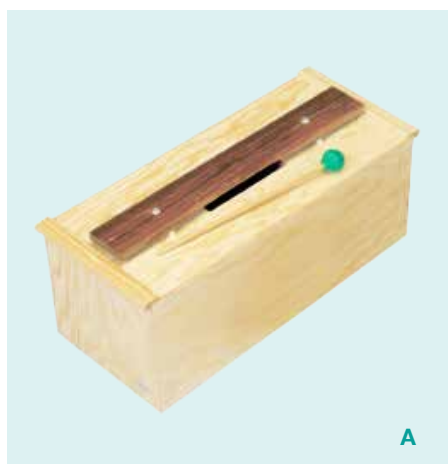
Number of Instruments		5
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
SXG1000 Soprano Xylophone		
SM1000 Soprano Metallophone		
AXG1000 Alto Xylophone	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1000 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1000 Bass Xylophone	1	
GT2 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price		\$3,096.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$2,547.00</b>

### 1000G-C



Number of Instruments		7
SGD Soprano Glockenspiel	1	
SXG1000 Soprano Xylophone	1	
SM1000 Soprano Metallophone	1	
AXG1000 Alto Xylophone	1	
AGD Alto Glockenspiel	1	
AM1000 Alto Metallophone	1	
BX1000 Bass Xylophone	1	
GT2 - Orff Instrument Stand	(1) FREE	
KMP-AA - Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	
Regular Price		\$3,926.90
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>		<b>\$3,294.00</b>

Check out more products online at  
www.musicselementary.com



### Studio 49 with Kindermallets

Item Number	5BBR
Bar Composition	Rosewood
KB/KBX1-C	1
KB/KBX6-F	1
KB/KBX8-G	1
KB/KBX10-A	1
KB/KBX3-D	1
CB3 Mallet	5
Regular Price	\$2,798.76
Sale Price	\$2,519.07

**AJ Contra Bass Bars** KB/KBX1 \$705.00 Contra Bass Bar, C / KB/KBX2 \$705.00 Contra Bass Bar, C# KB/KBX3 \$705.00 Contra Bass Bar, D KB/KBX4 \$705.00 Contra Bass Bar, D# KB/KBX5 \$705.00 Contra Bass Bar, E KB/KBX6 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, F KB/KBX7 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, F# KB/KBX8 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, G KB/KBX9 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, G# KB/KBX10 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, A KB/KBX11 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, Bb KB/KBX12 \$440.00 Contra Bass Bar, B

**We will customize any barred instrument package. Just give us a call at 800-888-7502!**

### Replacement Parts



**Glockenspiel**  
AG-03 Nails with Rubber  
\$26.00  
for SGD/AGD (30 pieces)



**Glockenspiel**  
AG-02 Tubing \$12.00  
Tubing for SGD & AGD / 10 ft.



**Glockenspiel**  
AFG-02 Tubing \$13.00  
Tubing for GSD & GAD



**Xylophones**  
BX-03 \$27.00 Nails/Pins for BX 2000  
AX-03 \$26.00 Nails/Pins for SX, AX, & BX 1600  
PX-03 \$25.00 Nails/Pins for SX & AX 1000  
PX-05 \$25.00 Nails/Pins for BX 1000  
PXG-03 \$25.00 Nails/Pins for BXG 1000



**Xylophones**  
XM-02 \$28.00 Tubing for BX & BM 2000  
XM-05 \$25.00 Tubing for SM, SX, & AX 1600  
XM-07 \$25.00 Tubing for BX 1600  
AX-05 \$32.00 Tubing for SXd, AXd



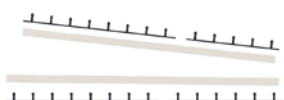
**Easycussion**  
EX-02 \$21.00 Tubing for AX 500  
EG-02 \$12.00 Tubing for AG 500  
EM-02 \$23.00 Tubing for AM 500



**Easycussion**  
EX-03 \$20.00 Nails/pins for AX 500  
EG-03 \$18.00 Nails/pins for AG 500  
EM-03 \$20.00 Nails/pins for AM 500



**Metallophones**  
AM-03 \$26.00 Nails/Pins for SM, AM, & BM 1600  
BM-03 \$27.00 Nails/Pins for BM 2000  
PM-03 \$25.00 Nails/Pins for SM & AM 1000  
PM-05 \$25.00 Nails/Pins for BM1000, Set of 30



**Metallophones**  
BM-04 \$20.00  
Bass Metallophone Damper Strip



**Metallophones**  
AM-02 \$26.00 Tubing for AM 1600  
AM-05 \$35.00 Tubing and felt strips for SMD, AMD



**Metallophones**  
AFG-03 \$25.00 Tubing for SX & SM 1000  
AFG-04 \$25.00 Tubing for AX & AXG 1000  
AFG-05 \$25.00 Tubing for AM 1000



**Metallophones**  
XM-02 \$26.00 Tubing for BX & BM 2000  
XM-05 \$23.00 Tubing for SM, SX, & AX 1600  
XM-07 \$24.00 Tubing for BX, BXG 1000  
XM-08 \$25.00 Tubing for BM 1600

**\*\*\*Please call our toll-free number to place your order for replacement parts : 1-800-888-7502**



## Roger's Dream Studio 49 Packages

"When thinking about designing my dream Studio 49 packages I knew right away I wanted 1000 series soprano and alto xylophones. I prefer the smaller, flat-box design. They store nicely and are moved easily by the students. It is great that they are less expensive, but honestly, I'm not choosing them because of the lower price. I love them! I prefer 2000 series (the top of the line) for basses and glockenspiels. The beautiful rich tone produced by the bass instruments and the sparkling clarity of the glockenspiels are worth the extra dollars. I've created a six-instrument starter set for teachers who are purchasing their first barred instruments and have a smaller budget to work with.



### 6 Instrument Starter Set

1 BX2000 Bass Xylophone

2 AX1000 Alto Xylophone

2 SX1000 Soprano Xylophone

1 SGD Soprano Glockenspiel

When expanding out to a class set of 26 instruments, I like one bass metallophone in combination with two bass xylophones to sustain the bass part. I would add on one soprano and one alto metallophone if I were purchasing more than 26 instruments. I recognize it may be difficult to raise the funds to purchase all 26 instruments in one school year, so I've broken it down into a three-year purchasing plan."

#### 26/28 Instrument Classroom

2 BX2000 Bass Xylophone  
1 BM2000 Bass Metallophone  
8 AX1000 Alto Xylophone  
8 SX1000 Soprano Xylophone  
3 AGD Alto Glockenspiel  
3 SGD Soprano Glockenspiel

#### Add Ons (if budget permits):

1 AM1000 Alto Metallophone  
1 SM1000 Soprano Metallophone

#### 26/28 Instrument Three Year Plan: Years 1 and 2

1 BX2000 Bass Xylophone  
3 AX1000 Alto Xylophone  
3 SX1000 Soprano Xylophone  
1 AGD Alto Glockenspiel  
1SGD Soprano Glockenspiel

#### 26/28 Instrument Three Year Plan: Year 3

1 BM2000 Bass Metallophone  
2AX1000 Alto Xylophone  
2SX1000 Soprano Xylophone  
1 AGD Alto Glockenspiel  
1 SGD Soprano Glockenspiel  
1 AM1000 Alto Metallophone  
1 SM1000 Soprano Metallophone

Roger Sams retired from the music classroom in 2013 after 31 years of teaching music. He has been an active clinician and Orff instructor for over two decades and has taught in China, India, Indonesia, Scotland, Canada, South Korea, Poland, Spain, and throughout the US. Roger is trained in Gestalt therapy and is interested in the power of choice in the artistic process and in life. He is co-author of "Purposeful Pathways: Possibilities for the Elementary Music Room" and the composer of several choral octavos published in the Crooked River Choral Project series and a book of rounds and partner songs titled, "A Round My Heart."



### Which SONOR Series is Best for You?

**Global Beat** / Good & Most Affordable, Diatonic Only

**Primary Line** / Better & Best Value - Quality, Expandable with Chromatics and Bass Bars

**Meisterklasse** / Best Quality - Superior Materials and Craftsmanship Make it the Industry Benchmark

### Glockenspiels

**[A]** TAG25 Tenor-Alto, c"-c"', Chromatic, 25 bars....\$365.00

**[B]** TAG19 Tenor-Alto, c'-c"', C major, 19 bars.....\$265.00

**[C]** SG25 Soprano, c"-c"', Chromatic, 25 bars.....\$355.00

**[D]** SG19 Soprano, c'-c"', C major, 19 bars.....\$255.00

20% wider bars for enhanced playability / Precision tuned to A440 / 100% beechwood resonator boxes produce superior sound and resonance / Special aluminum alloy treated bars (25x5mm) / F# and Bb bars / 1 pair of SCH 3 and SCH 95 mallets included

### [E] Metallophones

SKM10 Soprano, Diatonic C Major Scale.....\$810.00

SKM20 Chromatic Add-on, includes box w/5 bars...\$588.00

TAKM10 Tenor-Alto, Diatonic C Major Scale .....\$1,075.00

TAKM20 Chromatic Add-on, includes

box w/7 bars.....\$725.00

GBKM10 Deep Bass, Diatonic C Major Scale.....\$2,173.00

GBKM20 Chromatic Add-on, includes box

w/6 bars.....\$1,470.00

*Precision overtone tuned to A440 by skilled craftsman / Name centrally stamped on each bar provides a hitting zone for optimum resonance / Flexible rubber pins in resonator boxes allow for easy bar removal / Resonator boxes constructed of pine using cross laminated plies with 100% glued seams to provide true acoustical integrity and sound clarity / Appropriate mallets included with all diatonic instruments; SCH16 for Soprano and Alto Metallophones and SCH15 for Bass Metallophone*

**[F]** BBH-S MIE Soprano Bar Bag.....\$14.95

BBH-A Alto Bar Bag.....\$14.95

BBH-B Bass Bar Bag.....\$14.95

Bar bags can be used with all Orff Instrument Brands

### [G] Deep Bass Chime Bars

KS50L Light alloy chime bar c-c', each

(specify bar).....\$255.00

KS50P Rosewood chime bar c-c', each

(specify bar).....\$255.00

KS50PO Palisano chime bar c-c', each

(specify bar).....\$255.00

Same pitches as Bass Xylophone

**[H]** KS40L15 Tenor-Alto Chime Bar Package.....\$960.00

15 bars / 8 pairs of SCH 5 mallets / Includes ring, sing & play activity book

**[I]** MSB S Meisterklasse Soprano Glockenspiel,

Stainless Steel Bars.....\$175.00

16 bars; c3-a4; C-major scale with f#3, bb3 and f#4; profiled steel sound bars 25 x 3 mm; precision-tuned to A440; incl. 1 pair SCH 4 activity book

**[J]** MSB A Meisterklasse Alto Glockenspiel,

Stainless Steel Bars.....\$195.00

16 bars; c2-a3; C-major scale with f#2, bb2 and f#3; profiled steel sound bars 25 x 3 mm; precision-tuned to A440; incl. 1 pair SCH 4

# SONOR® SMART SERIES

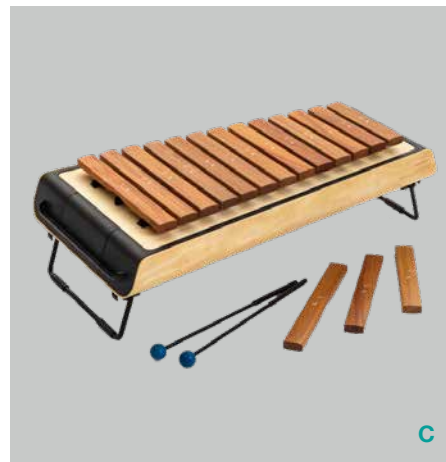
The Sonor SMART Series instruments elevate performance with their enhanced sound developed through acoustical research and innovative resonance chamber designs. The portability of the lightweight SMART series makes teaching easier, both in and out of the classroom. With an innovative bar mounting pin and unique resonator box design, teachers can easily stack the instruments, maximizing storage space. Students experience improved ergonomics with the integrated riser elevation. An innovative “accessory garage” is built into the resonance box of each SMART series instrument allowing for storage of the accidental bars and a pair of mallets.



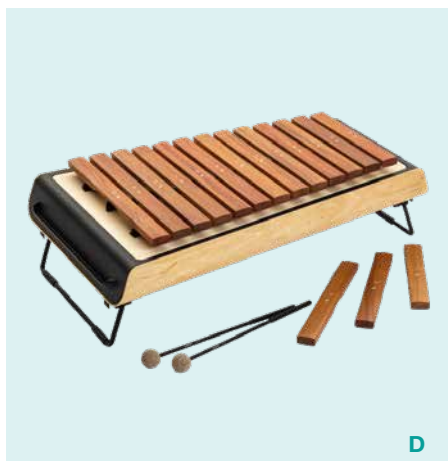
A



B



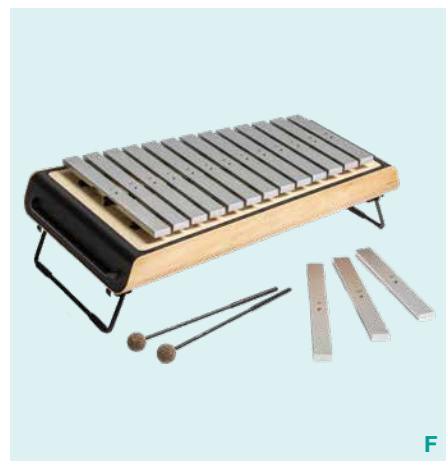
C



D



E



F

**[A] ASX100 Alto Xylophone, Palisano Bars \$650.00** Space Saving and Stackable Design / 16 Bars: c1-a2 / C-major Scale w/ f#1, bb1, and f#2 Accidentals / Fiberglass Palisano Bars 30 x 15 mm / Precision-tuned to A440 / Includes 1 Pair SCH 23 Mallets

**[B] SSX100 Soprano Xylophone, Palisano Bars \$550.00** Riser Integrated / 16 bars: c2-a3 / C-major scale w/ f#2, bb2, and f#3 accidentals / Fiberglass Palisano Bars 30 x 15 mm / Precision-tuned to A440 / Includes 1 Pair SCH 32 Mallets

**[C] SSX1-1 Soprano Xylophone, Pao Rosa Bars \$530.00** 16 Bars: c2-a3 / C-major Scale w/ f#2, bb2, and f#3 Accidentals / FSC Pao Rosa Wood Bars 30 x 15 mm / Precision-tuned to A440 / Includes 1 Pair SCH 32 Mallets

**[D] ASX1-1 Alto Xylophone, Pao Rosa Bars \$600.00** 16 Bars: c1-a2 / C-major Scale w/ f#1, bb1, and f#2 Accidentals / FSC Pao Rosa Wood Bars 30 x 15 mm / Precision-tuned to A440 / Includes 1 Pair SCH 23 Mallets

**[E] SSM10 Soprano Metallophone \$550.00** 16 Bars: c2-a3 / C-major Scale w/ f#2, bb2, and f#3 Accidentals / Aluminum Bars / Precision-tuned to A440 / Includes 1 Pair SCH 23 Mallets

**[F] ASM10 Alto Metallophone \$635.00** 16 Bars: c1-a2 / C-major Scale w/ f#1, bb1, and f#2 Accidentals / Aluminum Bars / Precision-tuned to A440 / Includes 1 Pair SCH 23 Mallets



## AS1 Basis Trolley Stand Adapter, SMART Series \$37.00

Adapter AS1 for Sonor's BT Basis Trolley Mobile Orff stand will work for any SMART Series diatonic soprano or alto xylophone or metallophone.

Please note that the BT Trolleys and adapters do not work for Global Beat instruments or any non-Sonor brands of Orff instruments.

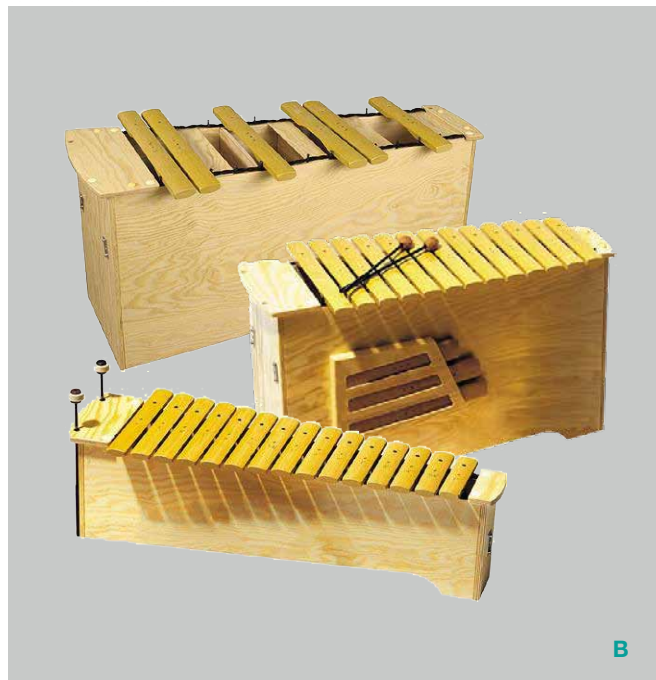




A

### [A] Rosewood Xylophones

**SKX10 \$760.00** Soprano / Diatonic C Major Scale  
**SKX20 \$520.00** Chromatic Add-on / Includes box w/ 7 bars  
**TAKX10 \$1,100.00** Tenor-Alto / Diatonic C Major Scale  
**TAKX20 \$788.00** Chromatic Add-on / Includes box w/ 7 bars  
**GBKX10 \$2,335.00** Deep Bass / Diatonic C Major Scale  
**GBKX20 \$1,643.00** Chromatic Add-on / Includes box w/ 6 bars



B

### [B] Palisano Xylophones

**SKX100 \$725.00** Soprano / Diatonic C Major Scale  
**SKX200 \$510.00** Chromatic Add-on / Includes box w/ 7 bars  
**TAKX100 \$966.00** Tenor-Alto / Diatonic C Major Scale  
**TAKX200 \$693.00** Chromatic Add-on / Includes box w/ 7 bars  
**GBKX100 \$2,363.00** Deep Bass / Diatonic C Major Scale  
**GBKX200 \$1,628.00** Chromatic Add-on / Includes box w/ 6 bars

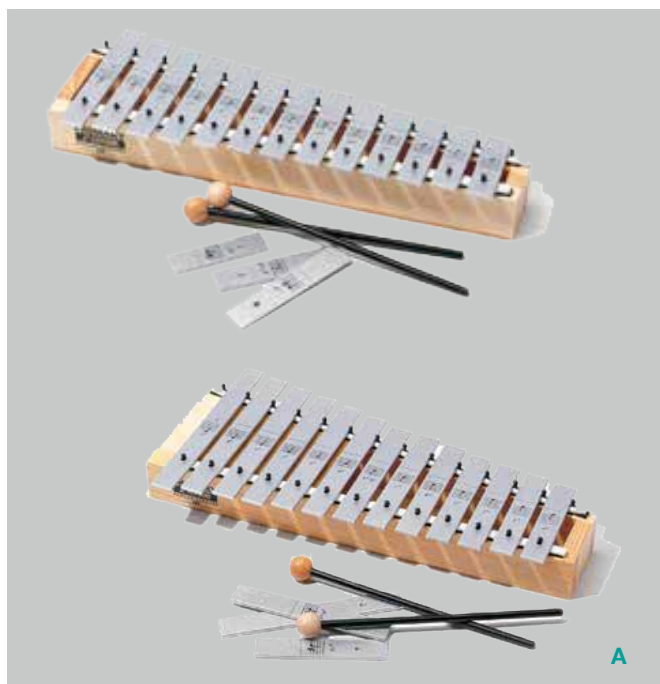
Sonor Meisterklasse Packages	A	B	C	D	M	N	O
Composition of Bar Material	Rosewood/ Aluminum	Rosewood/ Aluminum	Rosewood/ Aluminum	Palisano/ Aluminum	Rosewood/ Aluminum	Palisano/ Aluminum	Rosewood/ Aluminum
Number of Instruments in Package	5	5	7	7	13	10	10
SG19 Soprano Glockenspiel		1	1	1	2	1	1
SKX10 Soprano Xylophone	1		1		2		2
SKX100 Soprano Xylophone				1		2	
SKM10 Soprano Metallophone	1		1	1	1	1	1
TAKX10 Alto Xylophone	1	1	1		3		3
TAKM10 Alto Metallophone	1	1	1			1	1
TAG19 Tenor-Alto Glockenspiel	1	1	1	1		1	1
TAKM10 Tenor-Alto Metallophone				1	2		
TAKX100 Tenor-Alto Xylophone				1		3	
GBKM10 Deep Bass Metallophone					1		
GBKX10 Deep Bass Xylophone		1	1		2		1
GBKX100 Deep Bass Xylophone				1		1	
SA1 Orff Stand	(1) FREE	(1) FREE			(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
BA2 Orff Stand					(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
GT1 Orff Stand			(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
KMP-AA Kinder Mallet Package A	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
<b>Regular Price</b>	<b>\$4,197.90</b>	<b>\$5,217.90</b>	<b>\$6,861.90</b>	<b>\$6,745.90</b>	<b>\$15,636.85</b>	<b>\$9,619.85</b>	<b>\$10,063.85</b>
<b>MIE Price</b>	<b>\$3,609.00</b>	<b>\$4,527.00</b>	<b>\$5,940.00</b>	<b>\$5,835.60</b>	<b>\$13,619.70</b>	<b>\$8,204.40</b>	<b>\$8,604.00</b>

### Sonor Package LR Contra-Bass Bars, Rosewood

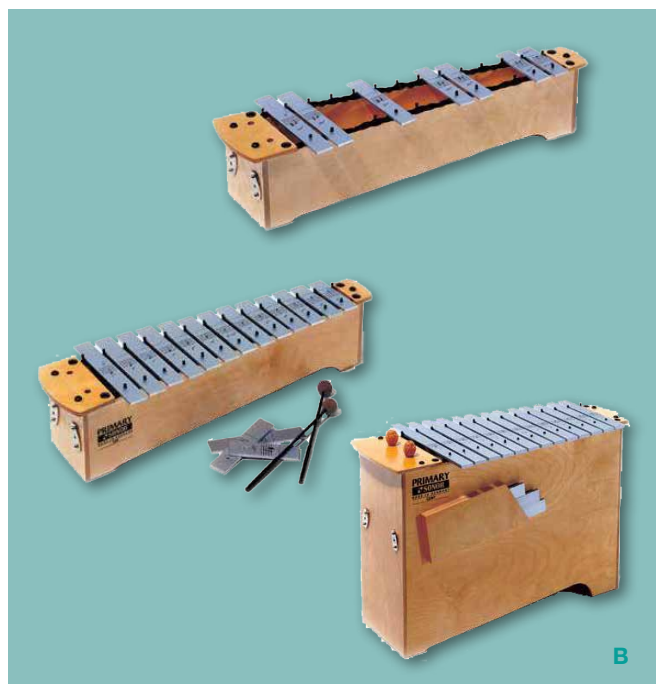
**LR \$2,570.00 \$2,313.00** Set of 5 of the most commonly used Rosewood Contra-Bass Bars with 5 mallets / Pitches include C, D, F, G and A

### Sonor Package LP Contra-Bass Bars, Palisano

**LP \$2,545.00 \$2,290.50** Set of 5 of the most commonly used Palisano Contra-Bass Bars with 5 mallets / Pitches include C, D, F, G and A



A



B



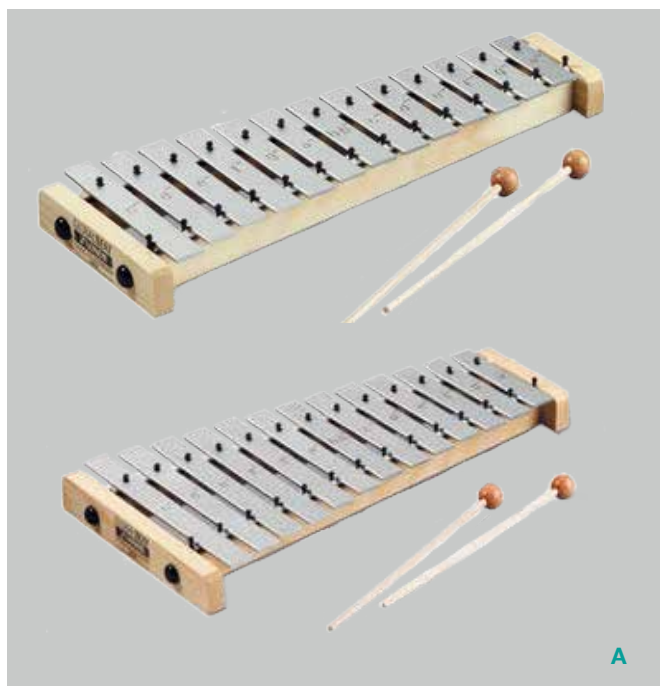
C

Sonor Primary Line Packages	A	B	C
Number of Instruments in Package	5	5	7
SGP.1 Soprano Glockenspiel		1	1
SXP1.1 Soprano Xylophone	1		1
SMP1.1 Soprano Metallophone	1		1
AXP1.1 Alto Xylophone	1	1	1
AGP.1 Alto Glockenspiel	1	1	1
AMP1.1 Alto Metallophone	1	1	1
GBXP1.1 Bass Xylophone		1	1
SA1 Orff Stand	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	
GT1 Orff Stand			(1) FREE
KMP-AA Kinder Mallet Pkg A	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
Regular Price	\$2,702.90	\$3,214.90	\$4,301.90
MIE Price	\$2,263.50	\$2,724.30	\$3,636.00

**PRIMARY LINE**  
MADE IN GERMANY  
**SONOR®**

**[A] Glockenspiels** SGP.1 \$160.00 Soprano Glockenspiel C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> 16 bars AGP.1 \$170.00 Alto Glockenspiel C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> 16 bars  
**[B] Metallophones** SMP1.1 \$488.00 Soprano Metallophone C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> / 16 bars with F<sup>#</sup>, Bb<sup>3</sup>, F<sup>3</sup> bars / 1 pair SCH5 mallets [pictured]  
 SMP2.1 \$395.00 Chromatic Add-on / Soprano Metallophone AMP1.1 \$650.00 Alto Metallophone C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> / 16 bars with F<sup>#</sup>, Bb<sup>3</sup> bars / 1 pair SCH15 mallets [pictured]  
 AMP2.1 \$541.00 Chromatic Add-on / Alto Metallophone GBMP1.1 \$1,386.00 Deep Bass Metallophone C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> / 16 bars with F<sup>#</sup>, Bb<sup>3</sup>, F<sup>3</sup> bars / 1 pair SCH15 mallets [pictured]  
 GBMP2.1 \$1,050.00 Chromatic Add-on / Bass Metallophone  
**[C] Xylophones** SXP1.1 \$525.00 Soprano Xylophone C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> / 16 bars with F<sup>#</sup>, Bb<sup>3</sup>, F<sup>3</sup> bars / 1 pair SCH50 mallets [pictured]  
 SXP2.1 \$395.00 Chromatic Add-on / Soprano Xylophone AXP1.1 \$682.00 Alto Xylophone C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> / 16 bars with F<sup>#</sup>, Bb<sup>3</sup>, F<sup>3</sup> bars / 1 pair SCH50 mallets [pictured]  
 AXP2.1 \$510.00 Chromatic Add-on / Alto Xylophone GBXP1.1 \$1,365.00 Deep Bass Xylophone C<sup>3</sup>-A<sup>3</sup> / 16 bars with F<sup>#</sup>, Bb<sup>3</sup>, F<sup>3</sup> bars / 1 pair SCH15 mallets [pictured]  
 GBXP2.1 \$1,025.00 Chromatic Add-on / Bass Xylophone





A



B1



B2



C

#### Sonor Global Beat Packages

	GBPAK5	GBPAK5FB	GBPAK6	GBPAK6FB	GBPAK15	GBPAK15FB
Type of Bar Material	Steel	Fiberglass	Steel	Fiberglass	Steel	Fiberglass
# of Instruments	5	5	6	6	15	15
GS-GB Soprano Glockenspiel	1	1	1	1	2	2
SX-GB Soprano Xylophone	1		1		2	
SX-GBF Soprano Xylophone		1		1		3
MS-GB Soprano Metallophone					1	
AX-GB Alto Xylophone	1		1		3	
AX-GBF Alto Metallophone		1		1		3
MA-GB Alto Metallophone	1	1	1	1	2	2
GA-GB Alto Glockenspiel	1	1	1	1	2	2
GBX-GB Bass Xylophone			1		2	
GBX-GBF Bass Xylophone				1		2
MGB-GB Bass Metallophone					1	1
SA1 Orff Stand	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
GT1 Orff Stand					(1) FREE	(1) FREE
BA2 Orff Stand					(1) FREE	(1) FREE
KMP-AA Kinder Mallet Package	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE	(1) FREE
Regular Price	\$2,027.90	\$1,964.90	\$3,172.90	\$2,820.90	\$8,364.85	\$7,654.85
MIE Price	\$1,656.00	\$1,599.30	\$2,686.50	\$2,369.70	\$7,074.90	\$6,435.90

**GLOBAL BEAT**  
**SONOR®**

**[A] Glockenspiels** GS-GB \$135.00 Soprano Glockenspiel C"-A"" / Diatonic Only GA-GB \$140.00 Alto Glockenspiel C"-A"" / Diatonic Only

**[B1] Xylophones with Fiberglass Bars** SX-GBF \$468.00 Soprano Xylophone C"-A"" / Diatonic Only AX-GBF \$535.00 Alto Xylophone C"-A"" / Diatonic Only GBX-GBF \$856.00 Deep Bass Xylophone C-A' / Diatonic Only

**[B2] Xylophones with South American Sucupira Hardwood Bars** SX-GB \$467.00 Soprano Xylophone C"-A"" / Diatonic Only AX-GB \$599.00 Alto Xylophone C"-A"" / Diatonic Only GBX-GB \$1,145.00 Deep Bass Xylophone C-A' / Diatonic Only

**[C] Metallophones** MS-GB \$410.00 Soprano Metallophone C"-A"" / Diatonic Only MA-GB \$499.00 Alto Metallophone C"-A"" / Diatonic Only MGB-GB \$882.00 Deep Bass Metallophone C-A' / Diatonic Only



A



B



**[A] Contra Bass Bars KSP100 \$525.00 ea.** Sub Contra Bass Bar / Choose C, D, or E **KSP60 \$300.00 ea.** Contra Bass Bar / Choose F, F#, G, A Bb, or B

**[B] Rosewood Bars NKS100P \$690.00 ea.** Sub Contra Bass Bar / Rosewood / Choose C, C#, D, D#, or E **NKS60P \$445.00 ea.** Contra Bass Bar / Rosewood / Choose F, F#, G, G#, A Bb, or B

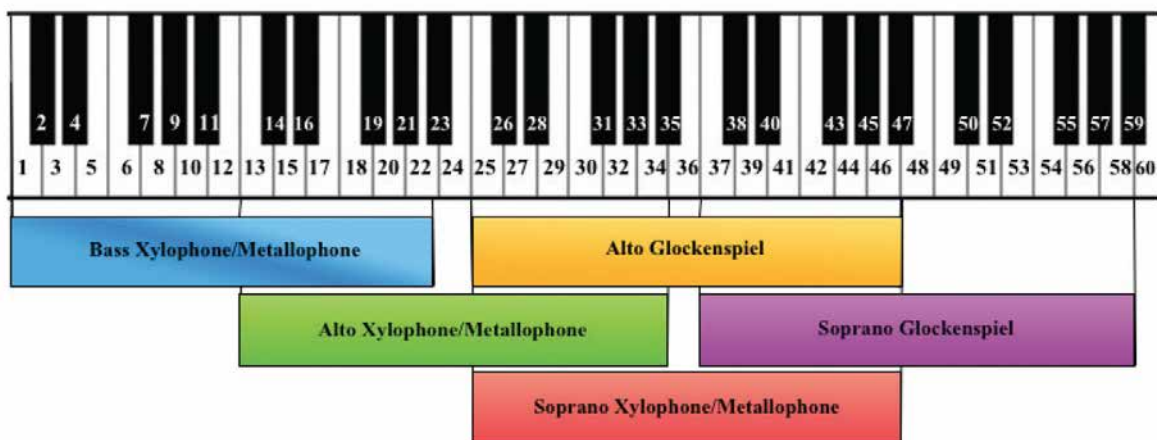
**Palisano (Fiberglass) Bars NKS100PO \$685.00 ea.** Sub Contra Bass Bar / Palisano / Choose C, C#, D, D#, or E **NKS60PO \$440.00 ea.** Contra Bass Bar / Palisano / Choose F, F#, G, G#, A Bb, or B

### Contra Bass Bar Packages

#### Sonor Primary and Meisterklasse Line with Kindermallet

Item Number	Primary Line		Meisterklasse	
	MIE-PL1	MIE-PL2	MIE-LR1	MIE-LR2
Bar Composition	Pao Rosa	Pao Rosa	Rosewood	Palisano
KSP 100X-C	1	1		
KSP 100X-D		1		
KSP 60X-F	1	1		
KSP 60X-G	1	1		
KSP 60X-A		1		
NKS 100P-C			1	
NKS 100P-D			1	
NKS 60P-F			1	
NKS 60P-G			1	
NKS 60P-A			1	
NKS 100PO-C				1
NKS 100PO-D				1
NKS 60PO-F				1
NKS 60PO-G				1
NKS 60PO-A				1
CB3 Mallet	3	5	5	5
<b>Regular Price</b>	<b>\$1,166.25</b>	<b>\$2,018.75</b>	<b>\$2,783.73</b>	<b>\$2,758.75</b>
<b>MIE Price</b>	<b>\$1,049.63</b>	<b>\$1,816.88</b>	<b>\$2,505.38</b>	<b>\$2,482.88</b>

## Tonal Range of Orff Instruments



## Replacement Parts



**ZKS60 \$11.55** Complete Pin assembly for NKS 60 and KSP 60 X / 1 piece

**ZKS100 \$13.00** Complete Pin Assembly for NKS 100 and KSP 100 X / 1 piece



**ZKS30 \$5.25** Pins for KS 30, KSP 30, KSP 30 M / New Model / 2 pieces



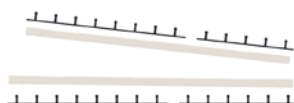
**ZKS40 \$6.500** Pins for KS 40, KSP 40 M & X / New Model / 2 pieces  
**ZKS400 \$10.50** Pins for KS 400 / 2 pieces



**ZKS50 \$11.55** Pins for KS 50, KSP 50, KSP 50 M & X / new model / 2 pieces  
**ZS1 \$9.00** Set of 10 flexible rubber pins



**ZG2 \$8.00** Pin for SG or TAG Glockenspiel, 10 pc / For SG19, SG25, TAG19, TAG25



**ZB1 \$7.00** Mounting strip (2 pieces) and Felt strip for SGP, AGP, and MG



**MIE-OT1 Orff Tubing \$3.75** Black nylon-covered rubber tubing / Use 2-3 yards per Soprano/Alto, 3-4 yards per



**76502201/ALS1 \$7.00** Rubber tubing for all resonator box instruments / per yard (universal)



**AD1 \$68.00** Adapter for Diatonic Soprano/Alto Instruments



**AD2 \$84.00** Adapter for Diatonic Bass/Deep Bass Instruments



**AC1 \$89.00** Adapter for Chromatic Soprano/Alto Instruments



**AC2 \$84.00** Adapter for Chromatic Bass/Deep Bass Instruments

\*\*\*Please call our toll-free number to place your order for replacement parts : 1-800-888-7502



**3 ST 3 Legs for Alto, Soprano Instruments \$105.00 /**  
**4 ST 4 Legs for Bass Instruments \$140.00**



**ST Sonor Stand Leg \$37.00 each** Single stand leg /  
 Height Adjustable / For mounting directly on pre-mounted  
 brackets included on all Sonor Meisterklasse and Primary  
 Line metallophones and xylophones / Sold individually



**TP13 Sonor Primary Line Timpani \$389.00 each 13" /**  
 Tunable



**TP16 Sonor Primary Line Timpani \$420.00 each 16" /**  
 Tunable



**BT Moveable Stand \$215.00**

\*Must order corresponding adapter for assembly\*





**MIE THE LAST STAND®**  
Deluxe Orff Instrument Stands

**[A] SA1 \$139.95 ea. SAVE! 4 or more \$119.95 ea.** Soprano/Alto Stand / Height Adjustable From 19" to 29" / Length Adjustable from 21" to 36" / 21.5"H x 14"W x 3.8" L

**[B] BA1 \$114.95 ea. SAVE! 4 or more \$99.95 ea.** Bass Stand / Height Adjustable From 12.5" to 19.5" / Length adjustable from 21" to 36" / 27.2"H x 14/1"W x 2.6"L **BA2 \$109.00 ea. SAVE! 4 or more \$99.95 ea.** Bass Stand / Shorter in height (8.5" to 10.25") / Length adjustable from 21" to 36" / 27.2"H x 14.1"W x 2.6"L / Works with Sonor Bass Instruments

**[C] BT1 \$199.95 ea. SAVE! 4 or more \$109.95 ea.** Contra Bass Bar/Bass Instrument Tabletop Stand / Height Adjustable from 10" to 16" / 19"W x 30.5"L

**[D] GT1 \$209.95 ea. SAVE! 4 or more \$185.95 ea.** Glockenspiel/Accessory Percussion Stand / 13" x 36" Surface / 19"W x 30.5"L

**[E] GT2 \$219.95** Large 16" x 36" Top / 19"W x 30.5"L / Works with Studio 49 1000 Series





Handmade in the USA



#### Mallets For Xylophone [Yarn]

[A] X1.....	\$13.75/pair
Soft / Yellow / for Alto	
[B] X2.....	\$13.75/pair
Medium / Blue / for Soprano, Alto	
[C] X3.....	\$13.75/pair
Hard / Red / for Soprano	
[D] BX1.....	\$15.50/pair
Soft / Large / Yellow / for Bass	
[E] BX2.....	\$15.50/pair
Medium - Large / Blue / for Bass	
[F] KTX2.....	\$12.95/pair
Blue / for Young Children	

#### Mallets for Metallophones [Cord]

[G] M1.....	\$13.50/pair
Soft / Yellow / for Alto	
[H] M2.....	\$13.50/pair
Medium / Blue / for Soprano, Alto	
[I] M3.....	\$13.50/pair
Hard / Red / for Soprano	
[J] BM1.....	\$15.50/pair
Soft / Yellow / for Bass	
[K] BM2.....	\$15.50/pair
Medium / Blue / for Bass	
[L] KTM2.....	\$12.95/pair
Medium / for Young Children	

#### Mallets for Metallophone/Xylophone

##### [R1-3 Rubber/F1-2 Felt]

[M] R1.....	\$11.75/pair
Soft / Yellow / for Alto	
[N] R2.....	\$11.75/pair
Medium / Blue / for Soprano, Alto	
[O] R3.....	\$11.75/pair
Hard / Red / for Soprano	
[P] F1.....	\$21.25/pair
Ball / for Soprano, Alto	
[Q] F2.....	\$21.25/pair
Cylindrical Disk / Clear high pitch sound	

#### Color Coding Helps to Differentiate Hardness:

- = Soft / Alto
- = Medium / Alto, Soprano, and General Use
- = Hard / Soprano

Kinder Mallets® have been specifically designed and tested by professionals for use in the elementary classroom and with Orff instruments / They offer the student exceptional quality and uncompromising durability / Each mallet features a sturdy 11-1/2" plastic-coated fiberglass shaft with fitted rubber grips for superb comfort and balance / / Unsurpassed Durability / Exceptional Quality / Hand Sewn Heads /



Handmade in the USA



#### Mallets For Glockenspiel [As Specified]

[A] G1.....	\$11.00/pair
Rubber / Soft / Black	
[B] G2.....	\$10.75/pair
Wood / Medium	
[C] G3.....	\$13.95/pair
Plastic / Hard / White	
[D] G4.....	\$11.50/pair
Rubber, Wood / Double Head / Soft / Medium	

#### Mallets for Contra Bass [Yarn]

[E] CB1.....	\$26.50/each
Soft / Yellow	
[F] CB2.....	\$25.50/each
Medium / Blue	
[G] CB3.....	\$18.20/each
Medium - Soft / Green	

#### Mallets for Percussion [As Specified]

[H] HD1.....	\$11.20/each
Hand Drum / Felt / White	
[I] HD2.....	\$6.20/each
Hand Drum / Rubber / Red / Large Head	
Use with Drums 12"+	
[J] HD3.....	\$5.50/each
Hand Drum / Rubber / Blue / Medium Head	
Use with Drums up to 12"	
[K] T1.....	\$19.20/pair
Timpani / Felt Wrap / Soft / Yellow	
[L] T2.....	\$19.20/pair
Timpani / Felt Wrap / Medium / Blue	
[M] T3.....	\$19.20/pair
Timpani / Felt / Hard / Red	
[N] TB.....	\$11.75/pair
Temple Block / Rubber / Brown	
[O] WB.....	\$11.75/pair
Wood Block / Rubber / Black	
[P] LD.....	\$11.75/pair
Log Drum / Rubber / Gray	
[Q] TR1.....	\$4.50/pair
Triangle Beater Metal / Large 1/4"	
[R] TR2.....	\$4.00/pair
Triangle Beater Metal / Small 1/8"	

Kinder Mallet® Packages	KMP-AA	KMP-BA	KMP-CA
<b>Number of Mallets in Package</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>
G1-Glockenspiel-Soft/Black/Rubber	1	2	2
G2-Glockenspiel-Medium/Wood	2	2	2
F1-Xylophone/Metallophone-Felt Ball/ Soprano, Alto	1	2	2
X2-Xylophone-Medium/Blue/for Soprano, Alto	1	1	2
M2-Metallophone-Medium/Blue/for Soprano, Alto	1	1	2
BX2-Medium-Large/Blue			1
CB3-Medium-Soft/Green Yarn			1
<b>Regular Price</b>	<b>\$68.60</b>	<b>\$97.55</b>	<b>\$158.50</b>
<b>MIE Sale Price</b>	<b>\$54.95</b>	<b>\$77.50</b>	<b>\$125.00</b>

## Mallets



<b>[A] S1.....</b>	<b>\$28.00/pair</b>
Wood head on 9¼" shaft for soprano glockenspiel	
<b>[B] S2.....</b>	<b>\$31.00/pair</b>
Plastic head on 9¼" shaft for alto glockenspiel	
<b>[C] S3.....</b>	<b>\$68.00/pair</b>
Cord head on 13" shaft for Bass Xylophone/Metallophone	
<b>[D] S4.....</b>	<b>\$39.00/pair</b>
Felt head on 11½" shaft for Alto Xylophone, included with AX2000	
<b>[E] S5.....</b>	<b>\$40.00/pair</b>
Plastic head on 11½" shaft, included with SX2000	
<b>[F] S7.....</b>	<b>\$47.00/pair</b>
Cord head on 11¼" shaft, included with AM2000	
<b>[G] S40.....</b>	<b>\$50.00/pair</b>
Cord head on 11½" shaft, included with AXG2000	
<b>[H] S50.....</b>	<b>\$49.00/pair</b>
Cord head on 11½" shaft, included with SM2000/SXG2000	
<b>[I] S60.....</b>	<b>\$45.00/each</b>
Yarn-wrapped head on 13" birch shaft for Contra Bass Bar	
<b>[J] PS1.....</b>	<b>\$38.00/pair</b>
Small merino wool-felt head on 13" shaft for timpani	
<b>[K] PS2.....</b>	<b>\$51.00/pair</b>
Medium-sized merino wool-felt head on 13" shaft for timpani	
<b>[L] PS3.....</b>	<b>\$74.00/pair</b>
Flannel-wool head on 12½" shaft for timpani	
<b>[M] PS4.....</b>	<b>\$89.00/pair</b>
Merino wool-felt head on 13" shaft for timpani	
<b>[N] GS.....</b>	<b>\$12.00/pair</b>
Plastic head on 7¾" shaft for small glockenspiel	
<b>[O] FS.....</b>	<b>\$23.00/pair</b>
Felt head on 11½" shaft for tambour and hanging cymbal	
<b>[P] BS.....</b>	<b>\$22.00/pair</b>
Beater on 7" shaft for tambour and hanging cymbal	
<b>[Q] TS.....</b>	<b>\$11.00/pair</b>
Beater on 6" for triangle	
<b>[R] TSK.....</b>	<b>\$14.00/pair</b>
Concert Triangle beater on 10" shaft	
<b>[S] PKS1.....</b>	<b>\$17.00/pair</b>
Cord head on 11" shaft for resonator bar KBN (no. 1-12)	
<b>[T] PKS2.....</b>	<b>\$12.00/pair</b>
Rubber head on 8" shaft for resonator bar KBN (no. 13-24)	
<b>[U] PKS3.....</b>	<b>\$11.00/pair</b>
Rubber head on 8" shaft for resonator bar KBN (no. 25-34)	
<b>[V] DKS6.....</b>	<b>\$17.00/pair</b>
Double-head, medium wood/hard plastic heads on 10" shaft for wood block	
<b>[W] S33.....</b>	<b>\$65.00/pair</b>
Grey wool wrapped yarn head, for BX 1600, 32 cm	



## Mallets



<b>[A] SCH1</b> .....	<b>\$16.00/pair</b>
Soft rubber head on 9½" shaft, for bass instruments	
<b>[B] SCH2</b> .....	<b>\$16.00/pair</b>
Medium-hard rubber head on 9½" shaft, for soprano instruments	
<b>[C] SCH3</b> .....	<b>\$16.00/pair</b>
Hard rubber head on 7¼" shaft, for KS30	
<b>[D] SCH5</b> .....	<b>\$42.00/pair</b>
Felt head on 11" shaft, included with SKM1/TAKM1/AMP1	
<b>[E] SCH6</b> .....	<b>\$48.00/pair</b>
Medium head wool-felt beater on 13" shaft for timpani, Bass Xylo/Metallophone	
<b>[F] SCH7</b> .....	<b>\$40.00/pair</b>
Large felt head on 13" shaft for hand drums, hanging cymbal	
<b>[G] SCH8</b> .....	<b>\$53.00/pair</b>
Wool-felt head on 13" shaft for timpani, KS50 and KS60	
<b>[H] SCH11</b> .....	<b>\$37.00/pair</b>
Wood head with felt ring on 11" shaft for Soprano and Alto Palisone xylophone	
<b>[I] SCH13</b> .....	<b>\$25.00/pair</b>
Double-head, medium wood/soft rubber for large glockenspiel, included with SGL/TAGL	
<b>[J] SCH15</b> .....	<b>\$68.00/pair</b>
Medium hard cord head on 12" shaft for bass xylophone/metallophone	
<b>[K] SCH16</b> .....	<b>\$66.00/pair</b>
Hard cord head on 12" shaft for Soprano/Tenor-Alto xylophone/metallophone	
<b>[L] SCH17</b> .....	<b>\$32.00/pair</b>
Small felt head on 9½" shaft for SKM10	
<b>[M] SCH40</b> .....	<b>\$9.00/pair</b>
Hard wood head on 7¼" shaft, included with SG/TAG	
<b>[N] SCH50</b> .....	<b>\$42.00/pair</b>
Felt head on 11" shaft for Soprano/Alto Xylophone, included with SXP1/AXP1	
<b>[O] SCH60</b> .....	<b>\$57.00/pair</b>
Small wool-felt head on 13¾" shaft for timpani	
<b>[P] SCH100</b> .....	<b>\$47.00/each</b>
Wood-felt head on 12¾" shaft for Contra Bass Bar	



# BOOMWHACKERS®

## TUNED PERCUSSION TUBES



**BW1 C Major Pentatonic Scale**  
\$18.95 / C, D, E, G, A, C'



**BW2 C Major Diatonic Scale**  
\$21.95 / C'-C"

**Best Seller!**



**BW3 Chromatics Set**  
\$15.50 / C#, D#, F#, G#, A# / Same range as BW2 diatonic set



**BW4 C Major Bass Diatonic Scale** \$39.50 / 7 note set / Combine w/ BW2 set to form two full octaves



**BW5 Bass Chromatic Set** \$27.95 / C#, D#, F#, G#, A# / Combines w/ BW4



**BWXTS Boomphone XTS Whack Pack** \$45.99 / includes: 1 set of BW2 Diatonic 8 note Boomwhackers, XyloTote Tube Holder, and more!



**BW6 Treble Extension Set**  
\$14.95 / C#, D, D#, E, F, F#, G / Starts where BW2 ends



**BWTOTE XyloTote Tube Holder**  
\$20.99 / Holds 8 Boomwhackers



**BW068 Octavator Caps** \$8.50  
8 pack / Pitch lower



**BWMP Move and Play Kit** \$91.99  
25 Boomwhackers tubes / 4 Octavator Caps / Move and Play Activity Book with CD/DVD / Carry Bag



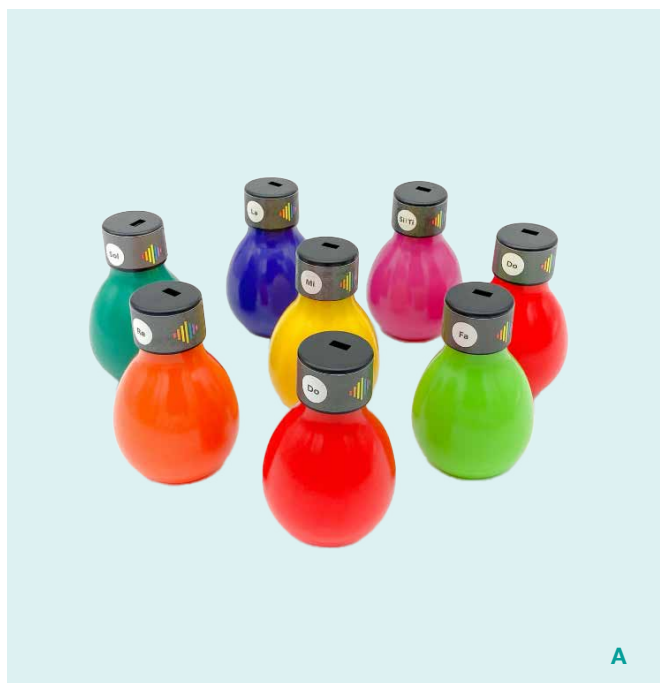
**BWH13 Boomwhacker Stand**  
\$13.60 / Holds 13 Boomwhackers



**MIS-BWPP Boomwhacker Power Pack** \$20.00 / 8-note diatonic set of tubes



**BWMALLETS Whacker Mallets** \$6.95  
Pair of 11" wooden mallets with 1" rubber head



A



B



C



D

**[A] SBS-DH Soundbells® Diatonic Set - High, C Major \$99.99** This set includes eight Soundbells® in a C Major Diatonic Scale plus a mesh carrying bag — the “high” octave is one octave higher than the “basic” octave / Includes (8) Soundbells

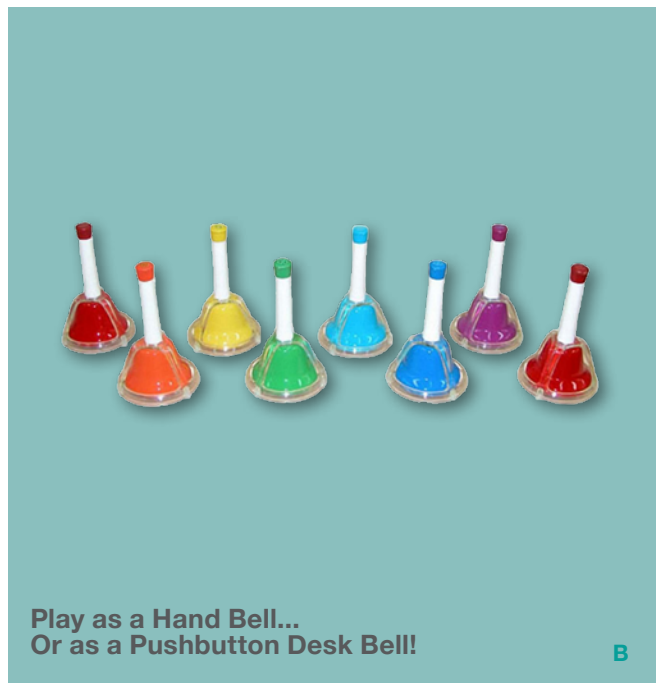
**[B] SBS-CB Soundbells® Chromatic Extension, Basic \$74.99** Set includes (5) Soundbells: C#/Db", D#/Eb", F#/Gb", G#/Ab", & A#/Bb"/ Can be added on to the SBS-DB Soundbells® 8-Note C Major Diatonic Basic Set (sold separately) to create a fully chromatic octave

**[C] SBS-CH Soundbells® Chromatic Extension, High \$74.99** Can be added on to the SBS-DH Soundbells® 8-Note C Major Diatonic High Set (sold separately) to create a fully chromatic octave / C#/Db", D#/Eb", F#/Gb", G#/Ab", & A#/Bb"

**[D] CNS1 Chroma-Notes Stick-Ons \$10.95** / Label keyboards, Orff instruments, or bell sets to match the same colors as the widely popular Boomwhackers. Colorful stickers with note names are removable (without leaving residue) and are reusable



A



Play as a Hand Bell...  
Or as a Pushbutton Desk Bell!

B



RB107CASE  
Shown With Bells

C



D

- [A] HBS8 8 Note Hand Bells \$39.95 C, D, E, F, G, A, B, C  
HBS5 Chromatic Add-On Set \$31.50 5 Notes / C#, D#, F#, G#, and A#  
HBS13 13 Note Chromatic Hand Bells \$65.00 Includes sets HBS8 and HBS5  
HBS20 20 Note Chromatic Hand Bells \$109.95 A, A#, B, C (middle), C#, D, D#, E, F, F#, G, G#, A, A#, B, C, C#, D, D#, E / C-C Range
- [B] HBPB08 Push Button Bells \$54.95 C, D, E, F, G, A, B, C  
HBPB05 Chromatic Add-On Set \$35.95 C#, D#, F#, G# and A#  
HBPB13 Push Button Bells \$86.95 13 Note Chromatic / Includes Sets HBPB08 and HBPB05  
HBPB20 Push Button Bells \$139.95 20 Note Chromatic / A, A#, B, C (middle), C#, D, D#, E, F, F#, G, G#, A, A#, B, C, C#, D, D#, E
- [C] RB108CASE \$21.95 8 Note Bell Case Only  
RB118CASE \$24.95 13 Note Bell Case Only  
RB118EXCASE \$33.99 20 Note Bell Case Only / Made with Heavy Duty Nylon  
RB107CASE \$14.95 8 Note Bell Push Button Case Only  
RB117CASE \$23.00 13 Note Bell Push Button Case Only  
RB117EXCASE \$37.95 20 Note Bell Push Button Case Only / Larger to Accommodate Push Button Hand Bells
- [D] HBLD-08P Diatonic Desktop Bells \$49.95 8 Note Desktop Push Button Set

# SUZUKI



A

- [A] HBB-S1 \$34.50** Volume 1 Popular Music  
**HBB-S2 \$34.50** Volume 2 More Popular Music  
**HBB-S5 \$34.50** Volume 5 Religious/Inspirational Music  
**HBB-S6 \$34.50** Volume 6 Folk Music  
**HBB-S7 \$34.50** Volume 7 International Favorites  
**HBB-S8 \$34.50** Volume 8 American Songs  
**HBB-S9 \$34.50** Volume 9 Holiday Songs  
**HBB-S10 \$34.50** Volume 10 Sacred/Spirituals  
**HBB-S11 \$34.50** Volume 11 Favorites  
**HBB-S12 \$34.50** Volume 12 Christmas Music  
**HBB-S13 \$34.50** Volume 13 American Songs  
**HBB-W \$9.75** Student Workbook / 32-page

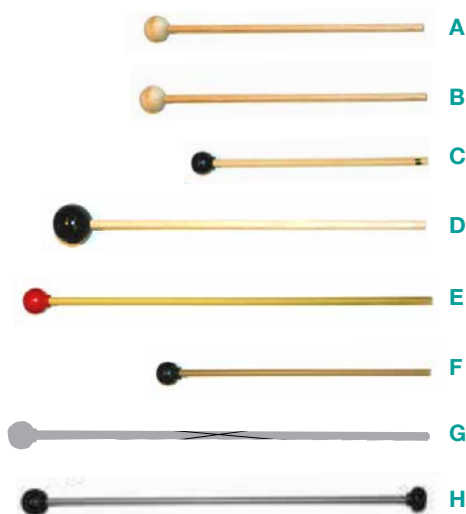


B

**[B] 00-197 Tonechime Method \$4.95**

By Alfred's / A fabulous method for tonechimes (handchimes) that teaches how to play them as well as how to read music. Includes proper techniques for playing and damping sounds, plus arrangements of many songs

## Mallets For Bell Sets



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

- [A] 2306 \$2.50 (pair)** / 1" diameter, hard maple ball head for use with resonator bells, and accessory percussion. 1/4" diameter wood handle is 8" long.  
**[B] 2307 \$2.25 (pair)** / 3/4" diameter hard maple ball head for use with resonator bells, and accessory percussion. 1/4" diameter wood handle is 8" long.  
**[C] 2312 \$2.75 (pair)** / 3/4" diameter, medium rubber ball head for use with resonator bells. 1/4" diameter wood handle is 7" long  
**[D] 2313 \$3.65 (pair)** / 1 1/4" diameter, black hard maple ball head for use with resonator bells or accessory percussion. 1/4" diameter wood  
**[E] 2314 \$3.25 (pair)** / 1/4" diameter, medium rubber ball head for use with resonator bells. 1/4" diameter ABS polystyrene handle is 12" long  
**[F] 2315 \$3.75 (pair)** / 3/4" diameter, medium rubber ball head for use with resonator bells. 3/16" diameter ABS polystyrene handle is 8" long  
**[G] 2319 \$3.50 (pair)** / 3/4" diameter, soft rubber ball head for use with resonator bells, slit drums and accessory percussion. 1/4" diameter ABS polystyrene handle is 12" long  
**[H] 3349 \$4.95 (pair)** / Double-ended mallet has a 3/4" hard ball head on one side and a 3/4" medium rubber ball head on the other for use with resonator bells. 1/4" diameter ABS polystyrene handle is 12" long handle is 12" long



# SUZUKI

Whether used for religious purposes or school, for practice, education or performance, Suzuki has custom designed sets for any application, all with these innovative features: / Special lightweight aluminum alloy tubular bells / Overtone tuned for perfect harmonies / Expensive rounded tone chambers for easy handling / Adjustable clapper mechanisms for variable expression / Black and White color-coded bells with note name identification / Extra heavy-duty padded travel case with handle / Exclusive Suzuki 5-year instrument warranty



#### HB-25 2 Octave Chromatic Set \$1,399.99

25 Note Chromatic / Foam cutout for each bell / Name labeling / Heavy duty case w/ wheels and pull handle / Range G4-G6



#### HB-12A 3rd Octave Add-On Set \$999.99

12 Notes / 7 low bells / 5 high bells / Heavy duty travel case / Range C4-F#4, and G#6-C7



#### [A] HB-12B 4th Octave Add-On Set \$1,149.99

7th & 3rd octaves / Heavy duty travel case / Range G3-B3 and C#7-G7

#### [B] HB-7C Suzuki Tone Chimes, 7 Note Bass Set \$1,699.99

Includes heavy duty travel case / Range C3 to F#3



#### CM-25 2 Octave Chimette Set \$349.00

#### CM-25C Wheeled Travel Case \$149.00

25 notes / Range G5-G7 / One full octave above tone chimes / Ruggedly constructed, overtone tuned / Unbreakable, balanced, padded ABS plastic handle / Case sold separately



**FN908 Wood Xylophone, 8 Note \$32.95**  
8 Note, 1 Octave / Includes 1 pair of mallets / 6 song booklet



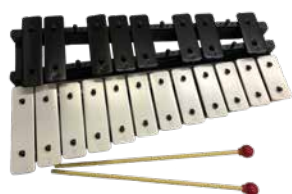
**TR9011 8 Note Step Bell Set \$34.95**  
Middle C-C, diatonic / Ascending scale and steps



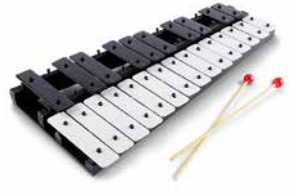
**TR9017 17 Note Bell Set \$48.95**  
Middle C-E / Chromatic set / Includes 1 pair of mallets



**TR9001A 25 NOTE BELL SET \$77.75**  
All bars are pure steel and electronically tuned to A-440 for accurate intonation.



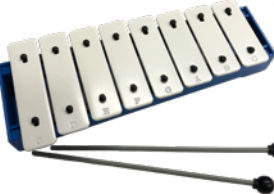
**TR9004 20 Note Bell Set \$69.95**  
Middle C-G / Chromatic set / Includes 1 pair of mallets



**TR9012A 25 Note Bell Set \$62.50**  
G-G, chromatic set / Begins with G above middle C



**6854 25 Note Bell Set \$95.99**  
2 octave, a5-a7 chromatic set



**TR9021 8 Note Bell Set \$41.50**  
Middle C-C, diatonic / High quality steel bars



**TR9005 8 Note Bell Set \$44.95**  
Middle C-C, diatonic / High quality colored steel bars



**BWG Sonor Soprano Glockenspiel \$49.00**  
Range c3-f4 / Diatonic-C major scale / 13 steel bars



**RW502A 20 Note Bell Set \$119.95**  
C-G, chromatic / Includes hard case & mallet for each bar



**RW501A Resonator Set \$239.95**  
includes plush lined case and mallet for each bar



**2123 8 Note Bell Set \$108.95**  
Middle C-C, diatonic  
**2124 5 Note Bell Set \$59.95**  
G-C, bass bells



**8058NCC Rhythm Works 8 Note Bell Set w/ Case \$42.95**  
8 Note Bell set



**2122 Resonator Bell Set with Case, 25 Note \$301.95**  
G-G / Chromatic



**T1727 27 Note Bell Set \$39.95**  
G-A, chromatic / 1.25" wide bars



**TR1750 8 Note Bell Set \$29.95**  
C-C, diatonic set / Plastic resonator chambers



**RST-08B 8 Note Bell Set \$86.95**  
C-C, diatonic set / Plastic resonator chambers



**T1700 25 Note Bell Set \$26.75**  
G-G, 2 chromatic octaves / Chrome steel bars



**C8015 12 Note Bell Set \$45.95**  
Magnetic staff board w/ magnets / Hard case

More Bell Sets Available Online!



- [A] MP483 Wave Drum \$11.95 8.5" Drum / Colors May Vary / Mallet NOT Included / Ages 6 months+
- [B] HO359DB Egg Shaker \$2.95 each Multi-sensory egg shaker / Colorful Painted Bumps Create Tactile Feel / Special Safety Features / Assorted Colors / Ages 6 months+
- [C] HO825 Tone Drum \$21.95 8" Solid Wood Drum / Includes Safe Rubber Mallet / Ages 2 years+
- [D] MP450 Clatterpillar \$10.95 Gentle Hand Motions Create Waves of Color and Sound / Ages 3 years+
- [E] MP-377 Guiro \$8.50 Multi-colored plastic guiro / Color Coded Sound Surfaces / Includes Scraper / Ages 3 years+
- [F] MP-366 Mini Maraca Shaker \$3.25 each Special Safety Features for Small Hands / Assorted Colors / Ages 3 months+
- [G] MT705 Hand Drum \$10.50 each Assorted Colors / Includes Safe Mallet / Ages 3 years+
- [H] MP-303P Castanets \$1.30 each Plastic / Assorted Colors May Vary / Ages 3 years+
- [I] MT-508 Tambourine \$11.50 each 8" Tambourine with Stainless Steel Jingles / Assorted Colors / Ages 3 years+
- [J] MP361 Easy Grip Maracas \$7.95/pair 5" Little Maracas / BPA Free
- [K] HO378 Puppy Slide Whistle \$7.75 each 8" Long / Assorted colors may vary / Ages 24 months+





**LK-2426-00 Lynn Kleiner Baby Bell Rattle \$8.00**  
2.5" x 4.75" / Keeps baby safe while making music



**MP-341 Cage Bell \$7.75 ea.**  
5" high / Helps develop fine motor skills / Safe for small hands / Ages 3 mo. +



**JT40176 Purple Walrus Tambourine \$12.95**  
Easy handle for small hands  
**JT40173 Blue Walrus Tambourine \$12.95**  
Easy handle for small hands



**S601C 6" Tambourine \$9.25**  
6" durable tambourine w/ translucent head / Can also be used as a drum / 3 years+



**JT40441 Chipmunk Jingle \$8.95**  
Easy handle for small hands



**P25F Pianicas-Key 25 \$41.00**  
By Yamaha / Mouthpiece & blowing pipe included



**JT164 Frog Castanet \$5.95**  
Strong elastic tie / Finger indentations for easy clicking / Ages 3 year+



**JT172 Duck Castanet \$5.95**  
Strong elastic tie / Finger indentations for easy clicking / Ages 3 year+



**P32D Pianicas-Key 32 \$45.00**  
By Yamaha / Mouthpiece & blowing pipe included



**MP102 2" Tube Shaker \$5.75**  
3 mo. +  
**MP200 8" Mini Rainmaker \$11.75**  
Simulates the sound of rainfall / Textured easy grip / 6 mo. +



**MP225 8" Twirly Whirly Rainmaker \$11.95**  
**MP300 12" Twirly Whirly Rainmaker \$15.95**  
Turn, shake, or roll for sound / 8" for 6 mo.+ / 12" for 2 yrs +



**MP400 16" Rainmaker \$20.95**  
12 mo. + / Colors may vary





**UC102B Blue Accordion \$26.95**  
Diatonic scale / 7 treble buttons,  
3 accompaniment chord buttons



**MB-8 Mel-O-Dee Balls \$16.75**  
Accurately tuned / C to C, 8 ball  
set / Individually colored and note  
marked / Ages 3+



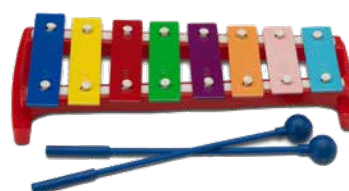
**MS9000 Baby Band \$19.50**  
Multi-sensory instruments / Ages  
3 months+



**1110 Plastic Harmonica \$2.25  
each**  
10 holes w/ brass reeds /  
Assorted colors / Ages 3 mo.+



**HMX3008B Glockenspiel \$19.50**  
Includes vinyl bag & safe mallet



**LK-2425-10 Glockenspiel  
\$22.50**  
9" long x 4" wide / by Lynn  
Kleiner



**MD820 Hand Bongo \$10.95**  
Lightweight design / Assorted  
colors may vary / Ages 3+



**HD-2005-LK Hand Drum \$21.25**  
5" diameter x 2" high / by Lynn  
Kleiner



**4980 5"x5" Tom Tom \$9.95**  
**4979 5"x7" Tom Tom \$17.99**  
**4978 5"x9" Tom Tom \$14.99**  
Sturdy strap attached to red shell  
/ Includes 1 pair of wooden  
mallets



**4982 Tom Boy \$11.95**  
Wooden shells w/ natural skin  
head / Includes 1 mallet



**4981 Snare Boy \$15.95**  
Wooden shells w/ natural skin  
head / Includes 1 mallet



**LK-2100-K1 Kids Make Music  
Kit \$49.99** / Provides ideal  
supplies to ignite a love of music  
/ Ages 2-5 / Includes DVD

**Eco-Friendly**



A



B



E



C



F



D



G

## PHYSICAL SKILLS

This product improves:



Sensory Processing



Gross & Fine Motor Skills



Sense of Rhythm

## COGNITIVE SKILLS

This product stimulates:



Imagination & Creativity



Curiosity & Discovery



Self Expression & Confidence

**[A] 3720 Egg Shaker \$3.25 each** / Recycled pellets provide soothing shaker sound / Made of Rubberwood with non-toxic clear coat finish and water-based VOC free paint

**[B] 3740 Temple Blocks \$34.95 / 5** Rubber wood blocks with different pitches / 12.5" ergonomically designed eco-friendly Mango wood base / non-toxic clear coat finish / includes 1 pair of wooden mallets

**[C] 3788 Endangered Animal Shakers, Set of 3 \$19.95 / 4"** long / made of rubberwood / 100% water-based, non-toxic clear coat finish / 12 months+ / includes two info sheets on animals

**[D] 3780 Green Tones Slide Whistle \$5.75 / 7.5"** rubber wood slide whistle / Made from environmentally friendly Rubberwood w/ non-toxic clear coat finish and water based VOC free paint / Includes hanging header card

**[E] Animal Shakers \$6.50 / 3" x 2"** with smooth, curved edges / **3799** Dolphin / **3790** Elephant / **3792** Porcupine / **3793** Whale / **3794** Polar Bear / **3795** Rhino / **3796** Dog / **3797** Swallow / **3798** Ram

**[F] 3705 Glockenspiel \$32.95 / 8** precision tuned bars in C major diatonic scale / 12.5" ergonomically designed eco-friendly Mango wood base / includes 1 pair of wooden mallets

**[G] 3721 Frog Castanet \$4.95 each** / Made of eco-friendly wood / solid wood clappers provide rhythmic foundations that stimulate musical creativity



**BPC2060**  
**Wrist Ribbons \$28.95**  
Set of 6 / 22" long ribbons / connects to stretchy band



**BPC2016**  
**Hoop Scarf Streamers \$29.95**  
Set of 6 / 22" long streamers / connects to stretchy band



**Made In The USA**

**BPC2011**  
**Textured Bean Bags \$25.95**  
Set of 12 / approx. 4" / two of each: fur, corduroy, slippery, rough/stiff, velour, soft / includes storage bag



**BPC3077 27" Scarves \$31.95**  
Set of 12 durable, washable nylon squares / (2 of each color) / Made in the USA / Un-hemmed edges



**BPC3078 36" Scarves \$49.95**  
Set of 12 durable, washable nylon squares / (2 of each color) / Made in the USA / Un-hemmed edges



**BPC3079 54" Scarves \$65.95**  
Set of 12 durable, washable nylon squares / (2 of each color) / Made in the USA / Un-hemmed edges



**BPC3020 27" Deluxe Scarves \$35.50**  
CD and Insert Card / Set of 12 durable, washable nylon squares / (2 of each color) / Made in the USA / Un-hemmed edges



**BPC3021 36" Deluxe Scarves \$56.50**  
CD and Insert Card / Set of 12 durable, washable nylon squares / (2 of each color) / Made in the USA / Un-hemmed edges



**BPC3022 54" Deluxe Scarves \$79.95**  
CD and Insert Card / Set of 12 durable, washable nylon squares / (2 of each color) / Made in the USA / Un-hemmed edges



**T (2 pack) BPC2059 \$12.00**  
**Connect-a-Band Hubs**  
Brings variety to the Connect-a-Band, with more possibilities / Connect a band to each buckle



**6 BPC2055 \$10.00**  
**8 BPC2056 \$12.00**  
**Connect-a-Band Hubs**  
Brings variety to the Connect-a-Band, with more possibilities / Connect a band to each buckle



**10 BPC2057 \$14.00**  
**12 BPC2058 \$16.00**  
**Connect-a-Band Hubs**  
Brings variety to the Connect-a-Band, with more possibilities / Connect a band to each buckle





**W12234-6**  
**Spot Markers \$18.95**  
 Set of 6 / 9" non-skid rubber dots



**W12234-12A**  
**Spot Markers \$36.95**  
 Set of 12 / 9" non-skid rubber dots



**JKRUBCH**  
**Rubber Chicken \$13.95**  
 This prop is best used with  
 "Chicken on a Fence Post" (Dance  
 Josey) featured in Purposeful  
 Pathways Book 3



**131**  
**Slinky Pop-Toob \$1.75**  
 Stretch, bend, & connect / colors  
 may vary / ages 3 years+



**MIE2004-W Medium Stretchy**  
**Band \$62.95** 4 yds / 5-8 adults,  
 10-14 children / All stretchy bands  
 include drawstring bag, activity  
 sheet, and are machine washable



**MIE2005-W Large Stretchy**  
**Band \$74.95** 6 yds / 8-11 adults,  
 11-20 children  
**MIE2006-W XL Stretchy Band**  
**\$87.95** 8 yds / 11-14 adults, 22-30  
 children



**61/6006**  
**Economy Wrist Rings Streamers**  
**\$16.95**  
 40" nylon ribbons / 6 pieces per set  
 (3 blue rings and 3 red rings)



**W9911 Sparkle Ribbon Wands**  
**\$19.95**  
 36" satin ribbon w/ 9" long  
 sparkling plastic wand / 6 pieces  
 per set



**61/4000**  
**Bean Bags \$16.95**  
 Set of 12 / 5" nylon squares w/  
 reinforced stitching



**61/6000**  
**16" Economy Scarves \$12.95**  
 Set of 12 / Assorted colors may vary



**W5473**  
**17" Economy Scarves \$16.95**  
 Set of 12 / Assorted colors may vary



**61/6012**  
**54" Economy Scarves \$28.95**  
 Set of 6 / Assorted colors may vary





A



B



C

Many More  
Movement Props  
ONLINE

**[A] 61/6001 Streamer Ribbon Sticks \$12.95** 9 feet long nylon streamers with 1 foot long handle / 6 pieces per set / rainbow colors

**[B] 61/3000 6' Parachute \$108.95**

**61/3001 12' Parachute \$46.95**

**61/3002 20' Parachute \$99.95** Made of lightweight ripstop polyester with nylon handles / sturdy, durable, and machine washable / colors may vary

**[C] MP003 Movement Props Package \$209.95** 12' Parachute [61/3001] / 2 sets of Streamer Ribbon Sticks [61/6001] / Large Stretchy Band [MIE2005-W] / Ribbons and Rhythms by Michael Plunkett [KIM9306CD] / Colors may vary for certain props



**2867-F \$25.99** Crab (Hermit) / 11" / Ages 3+



**2219-F \$17.99** Mouse (White) / 8" / Ages 3+



**2780-F \$8.99** Mini Sitting Frog / 3" / Ages 3+



**2652-F \$8.99** Mini Field Mouse / 4" / Ages 3+



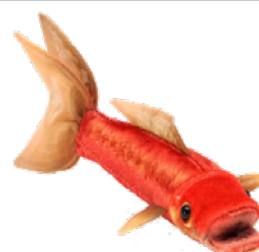
**3030-F \$17.99** Chicken (Funky) / 12" / Ages 3+



**2812-F \$57.99** Dragon (Wyvern) / 17" / Ages 3+



**2922-F \$21.99** Duckling / 9" / Ages 3+



**2781-F \$9.99** Mini Goldfish / 7" Long / Ages 3+



**2236-F \$35.99** Snowy Owl / 10" / Ages 3+



**2403-F \$67.99** Great Horned Owl / 18" / Ages 3+



**2571-F \$19.99** Dutch Baby Rabbit / 10" / Ages 3+



**2967-F \$12.99** Little Pig / 8" / Ages 3+



**3153-F \$21.99** Small Chameleon / 12" Long / Ages 3+



**2130-F \$29.99** Alligator / 24" / Ages 3+



**2930-F \$12.99** Little Lion / 8" / Ages 3+



**2954-F \$43.99** Bear (Grizzly) / 9" / Ages 3+



**3161-F \$79.99** Music Box Unicorn / 26" Long / Ages 3+



**3156-F \$31.99** Standing Tortoise / 11" Tall / Ages 3+



**2769-F \$22.99** Woodland Animal Finger Puppet Set / Four 3" finger puppets



**2784-F \$21.99** Great Smoky Mountain Animal Set / Four 3" finger puppets

Match a puppet with your favorite song book in our music section! / All puppets are able to be hand washed, air dried and they adhere to safety standards for ages 3 and older



**F-3153 Chameleon, Small**  
\$20.00 With movable mouth



**F-2885 Alpaca Stage Puppet**  
\$28.00 Woolly super-soft plus



**F-2921 American Alligator**  
\$60.00 A life-size 31-inches long



**F-3178 Kangaroo with Joey**  
\$45.00 A combo of puppets that's two in one!



**F-3106 Baby Orangutan**  
\$45.00 Swing and climb from trees together



**F-3137 Snow Leopard Cub**  
\$55.00 Movable mouth and forelegs



**F-2534 Elephant** \$51.00  
Ultra-soft micro-fiber fabric and a movable mouth



**F-3115 Frog Life Cycle** \$55.00  
Three-stage toy



**F-3144 Robot** \$48.00  
Cool vintage-looking automaton



**F-2233 Eagle** \$37.00 Features feather-like brown and white plush fabric



**F-3073 Monarch Life Cycle**  
\$37.00 Use the zippers to tuck and reveal one stage to the next



**F-2974 Red Octopus** \$34.00  
Each arm is operable with printed suction cups on the underside





**F-2728 Firefly \$13.00**  
Hidden light-switch tucked inside



**F-2064 Shark \$23.00**  
Soft velour skin and vinyl teeth



**F-3126 Baby Emperor Penguin \$32.99**  
Movable head and wings



**F-3186 Yeti \$52.00**  
2-handed gloves plus movable eyebrows and mouth



**F-2232 Baby Black Bear \$18.00**  
Soft fur and sweet face



**F-3081 Crafty Fox \$20.00**  
Sits up alert and ready for imaginative playtime



**F-2245 Beaver \$27.00**  
Workable mouth and a full set of realistic paws



**F-2321 Raccoon In Garbage Can \$28.00**  
Adorable creature with workable features



**F-3119 Opossum \$49.99**  
Realistic enough to fool your friends



**F-2171 Timber Wolf \$35.00**  
Feathery plush and a gentle, movable mouth



**F-2792 Mini Dog \$11.49**  
Finger puppet with detail printing



**F-3116 German Shepherd Puppy \$45.99**  
Movable mouth and forelegs





A



B



C



D



E



F



G

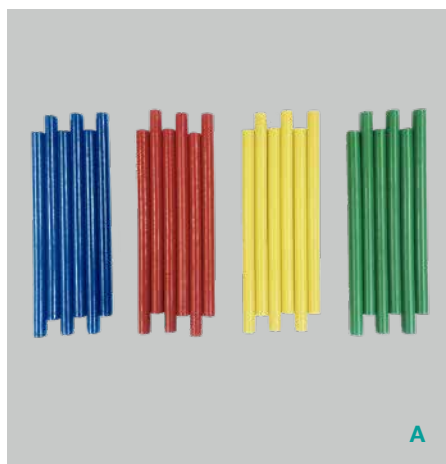
#### Aurora Puppets

- [A] 06812-A \$8.95 Wolf (Wolfgang) / 10"
- [B] 06663-A \$11.95 Cat (Esmerelda) / 11"
- [C] 2328-A \$8.95 Monkey (Montgomery) / 10"
- [D] 2331-A \$8.95 Horse (Lonestar) / 10"
- [E] 32027-A \$8.95 Velociraptor / 10"
- [F] 6205-A \$8.95 Giraffe (Jolie) / 10"

#### Hal Leonard Puppets

- [G] 09971600 \$22.95 Eli the Elephant / 10"

Match a puppet with your favorite song book in our music section! / All puppets are able to be hand washed, air dried and they adhere to safety standards for ages 3 and older



A



B



C



D



E



F

**[A] 2800A LUMMI® Sticks \$29.95** Set of 12 Pairs, 3/4"x11 3/4" / The perfect tool for group activities / thicker than standard blue rhythm sticks at 3/4" diameter and 11 3/4" long / Set includes: 6 of each red, blue, yellow, and green

**[B] 3276A Rhythm Sticks-2 plain \$2.33/pair**

**3277A Rhythm Sticks-1 plain, 1 fluted \$2.68/pair**

**3278A Rhythm Sticks-2 fluted \$3.03/pair**

**3277A Rhythm Sticks-\$2.65/pair**

**3279A Rhythm Sticks-12 pairs \$32.20** Brightly colored with blue non-toxic paint / available in three style sets / 5/8" diameter makes these easy to handle for children of all ages and capabilities / 12" long / Made in the U.S.A

**[C] 4276A Natural Wood Finish Rhythm Sticks-2 Plain Sticks \$2.50/pair**

**4277A Natural Wood Finish Rhythm Sticks-1 Plain, 1 Fluted \$3.25/pair**

**4278A Natural Wood Finish Rhythm Sticks-2 Fluted Sticks \$3.50 a pair** 5/8" x 12" long hardwood rhythm sticks with natural finish

**[D] MIE-SB Lummi/Rhythm Sticks Bag \$3.95** Conveniently holds 12 pairs of Lummi Sticks with drawstring enclosure / 8"x16" long

**[E] CD55 Rhythm Stick Activities \$15.95** Recording and manual gives music, directions, and new ideas for using Rhythm Sticks

**CD104 Synchronized Rhythm Sticks \$15.95** Rhythm sticks used in synchronized patterns augment any perceptual motor program

**KIM9185CD Rhythm Sticks Rock \$15.95** Rock, rap, and tap along to cool music from Rock 'N Roll to Calypso, and Salsa to Classical

**[F] KIM2014CD Lummi Sticks for Kids \$15.95** Tap out easy rhythm stick routines and develop coordination and motor skills

**KIM9128CD Multi-Cultural Rhythm Stick Fun \$15.95** Multicultural awareness and rhythmic activities using rhythm sticks

**KIM2000CD Lively Music for Lummi Stick Fun \$15.95** Use 1 or 2 rhythm sticks to perform various patterns, individually or in groups.

**3279B Rhythm Sticks, 24 Fluted \$36.40** 12 pairs mixed / Brightly colored with blue non-toxic paint / 5/8" diameter x 12" long / Children's size: 5/8" x 7"

**3279C Rhythm Sticks, 24 Plain \$28.00** 12 pairs / Brightly colored with blue non-toxic paint / 5/8" diameter x 12" long / Children's size: 5/8" x 7"



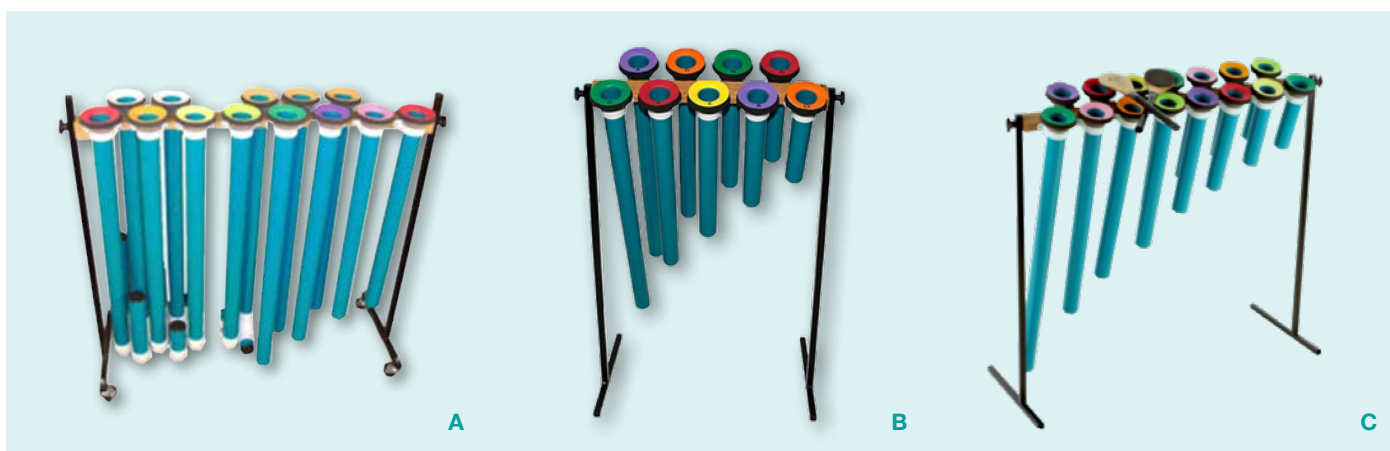
Handmade in the USA

# JOLA TUBES®

Unity Through Percussion®

*"The Joia Tubes are a fabulous way to awaken a child's natural improvisation." BethAnn Hepburn*

JOIA, pronounced "Joy" "Ah!" is a Brazilian word meaning bright, brilliant, clear and shining. Available in Pentatonic, Diatonic or Chromatic scales and are fully expandable from alto, bass and super bass. Joia Tubes are an exceptional addition for use in classroom, general music, music therapy and Orff applications. Use as a rhythm foundation for play with all other types of instruments. Play as a solo instrument or have 2-3 players on each set. Tubes are easily removable for a multi-player experience with optional extra mallets. Included cover caps allow for easy storage and can be used to create new scales by dulling notes not in use.



#### [A] Original Joia Tube-Chromatic Models

JT-12CS One Octave Soprano, G-G \$264.00

JT-12C One Octave Alto, G-G \$264.00

JT-12CB One Octave Bass, G-G \$335.00

JT-12C/C-C One Octave Alto, C-C \$228.00

JT-12CB/C-C One Octave Bass, C-C \$390.00

Comes with with soft-tops, stand, 1 pair of wooden mallets

#### [B] Original Joia Tube-Pentatonic Models

JT-P9W 9 Note Alto \$196.50

JT-P5B 5 Note Bass \$196.50

Comes with with soft-tops, stand, 1 pair of wooden mallets

#### [C] Diatonic Outdoor Models

JT/HD-15 Two Octave Alto-Bass Diatonic Model, C-C \$370.00

Weather resistant / Easy set up / Hard tops / Includes 1 pair of heavy duty plastic mallets and stand

#### Original Joia Tube-Diatonic Models

JT-15D 15 Note Alto, G-G \$295.00

JT-7DB 8 Note Bass, G-C \$228.00

Comes with with soft-tops, stand, 1 pair of wooden mallets

#### Original Joia Tube-Orff Scale Models (Sets W/F#, B<sup>b</sup> Notes) JT-

ORFFALTO Alto, C-C \$223.95

JT-ORFFBASS Bass, C-C \$295.00

JT-ORFF2OCTV 2 Octave Orff, C-C \$319.00

JT-CSTR Casters Set for Joia Tubes with Locking Wheels \$39.95

JT-PD Joia Tubes Paddles, 1 Pair \$29.95





**148 Single Bell \$2.85 ea.**  
1 jingle bell w/wooden handle



**3564 Rhythm Bells \$5.50**  
5 sleigh bells on a leather strap w/ wooden handle  
**3565 Rhythm Bells \$5.95**  
7 sleigh bells



**3073 Wrist Bells, NO Velcro \$3.05 ea.**  
4 nickel bells on a flexible nylon strap  
**3571 Wrist Bells, WITH Velcro \$4.25 ea.**



**3566 Cluster Bells \$3.95 ea.**  
3 Nickel balls w/plastic handle



**3570 Sleigh Bells \$18.95**  
25 Nickel bells w/ wooden handle



**3571K Sleigh Bells \$12.95**  
13 Nickel bells w/ wooden handle



**3567 Deluxe Sleigh Bells \$34.75**  
13 large sized nickel bells w/ wooden handle



**3568 Deluxe Sleigh Bells \$44.95**  
25 large sized nickel bells w/ wooden handle



**3568K Rhythm Bells \$3.25**  
10 bells w/ plastic handle



**LP180 LP Jingle Sticks - Steel \$39.99 / pair**  
With special alloy jingles for sound protection



**3571K 13 Bells \$12.95**  
**3567 13 Large Bells \$20.95**  
**3570 25 Bells \$18.95**  
**3568 25 Large Bells \$26.95**  
nickel bells w/ wooden handle



**2PT Rhythm Works Twin Tone Block \$9.95**  
Beater included / Age 3 and up



**4971 Handle Castanet \$2.85**  
Plastic clappers & handle / Assorted colors



**4969 Handle Castanet \$5.50**  
Hardwood clappers & handle



**3275 Tone Block \$4.17 ea.**  
Made of wood / Includes 1 mallet



**172 Double Ago-go \$9.75**  
Ridged wooden surface for versatile playing styles / Two tones / Includes mallet



**753 Sand Blocks \$4.75 pair**  
Jumbo sized / Easy grip



**752 Sand Blocks \$2.75 pair**  
Without knob handle



**3458 Wood Block \$8.25 ea.**  
Includes 1 mallet  
**3458R Wood Block \$16.95 ea.**  
Made of Rosewood / Includes 1 mallet



**NINO561 NINO Wood A-Go-Go, 3 Rows \$21.99**  
Played with a wooden beater / Can also be scratched like a guiro





**NINO556 Stirring Drum**  
\$24.99  
8 wooden tongues produce different pitches / Includes beater

**MIE Rhythm Works™**



**051 Stir Xylophone** \$15.95  
8 spruce tines on a hardwood base / Includes 1 mallet



**LP597 King Clave** \$34.99/  
pair  
Clave and striker are 8"L x 1"W / Loudest clave available!

**MIE Rhythm Works™**



**4963 Traditional Clave** \$6.95  
pair  
Made of hardwood / 8" long

**Best Value!**



**LP262 LP Traditional Clave**  
\$16.99  
Maple / Clave and striker are 10"L x 1"W / Classic clicking tone



**NINO574 Clave** \$9.99 pair  
8" long  
**NINO502 Clave** \$7.99 pair  
6" long / Made of Siam oak / Designed to fit a child's hand



**4961 Traditional Clave** \$18.95 pair  
8" long / Made of Rosewood

**Best Quality!**



**LP211R Standard Clave**  
\$42.99  
Clave (10"L x 1.875"W) and Striker (10"L x .75"W)



**LP212R African Clave** \$52.99  
Traditional African-style Clave (12"L x 1.75"W) and Striker (10"L x 1"W)



**PCA Sonor Primary Line Castanet w/Handle** \$51.00  
Castanet with handle



**J121 Clave Companion**  
\$5.00  
Uses two elastic bands & two felt pieces to hold clave w/o dampening sound

**MIE Rhythm Works™**



**3456 Guiro Tone Block w/ Mallet** \$3.62  
Larger than model 3275 for lower pitch

**MIE Rhythm Works™**



**MIE017 Round Multi Guiro**  
\$6.50  
Shake & scrape for a unique sound / Made of wood / Includes scraper



**LP243 Super Guiro** \$49.99  
Latin percussion precision molded guiro / Shape of natural gourd in burgandy



**LP303 Mini Merengue Guiro** \$64.99  
Includes an LP333 Pro Scraper



**LP452 Multi Guiro** \$59.99  
Stainless steel multi instrument / Large raised grooves similar to Cuban guiro

**MIE Rhythm Works™**



**1174B 8" Guiro** \$9.95  
**1174A 12" Guiro** \$15.50  
Latin American percussion instrument / Wooden hollow gourd w/notches / Includes scraper



**1174 16" Guiro** \$24.25  
Latin American percussion instrument / Wooden hollow gourd w/notches / Includes scraper



**NINO513GR Wooden Frog**  
Guiro \$21.99 4" Small  
**NINO514GR Wooden Frog**  
Guiro \$24.99 5" Medium  
**NINO515GR Wooden Frog**  
Guiro \$29.99 5.5" Large



**NINO585 Wood Hand Castanet** \$19.99  
Solid wood construction assures good sound and safe play

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**3461 Twin Tone Block \$6.50 each**  
Distinct high & low tones / Made of wood / Includes 1 mallet

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**J109 Snocker \$5.25**  
Fun & easy to play / Creates wood block type sound

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**RHT50 Ratchet \$29.95**  
Clamps to drum hoop or trap hole / Wooden spokes are driven across wood tines

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**3457 Oriental Temple Block \$8.95**  
Produces a typical block tone / mounted on handle / striker included



**LP427 Castanet Machine \$39.99**  
Mount to any cymbal stand or w/ built-in feet for table-top playing

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**4977 Table Castanets \$22.95**  
2 castanets on a hardwood base



**4970R Plastic Castanets, Red \$3.05 a pair**  
Plastic castanet fastened w/ elastic band for automatic opening



**4970B Plastic Castanets, Blue \$3.05 a pair**  
Plastic castanet fastened w/ elastic band for automatic opening  
**4970 Plastic Castanets, Black \$3.05 a pair**

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**CL-1 Clatterpillar \$21.95**  
Produces varied sounds when ribs strike each other in domino fashion



**FRIKYWA Firikiwa \$16.95**  
Ghana Firikiwa Bell w/ Ring

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


**1300 2 Tone Slit Drum \$21.95**  
Beginners slit drum offers a lively response / Includes 1 mallet / Maple and birch wood



**NINO22 NINO Wood Block, Large \$19.99**  
Wood Blocks have an impressive sound and are available in two sizes



**T18M 6 Tone Slit Drum \$107.00**  
Made of Solid American Hardwood / Includes one pair of soft mallets



**MIE4T Slit Drum-4 Tone \$88.00**  
**MIE6T Slit Drum-6 Tone \$93.50**  
**MIE8T Slit Drum-8 Tone \$114.95**  
Handmade by artists in Southern Ohio / Includes rubber feet and mallets



**LP1305 LP Blast Block Hi Pitch \$32.99**  
Add loud and explosive accents to any performance



**LP1204 Piccolo Jam Block \$34.99**  
LP's highest pitch block



**NINO520 NINO Wood Guiro Shaker \$15.99**  
Combines a shaker as well as a güiro sound in one instrument.



**NINO557 Small Wood Ball Stirring Drum \$22.99**  
Small, ergonomically shaped, rubber wood



**LPA132 LP SUPREME CASTANETS, SINGLE P \$14.99**  
Rich, authentic sound for percussionists of all levels



**NINO519 NINO Woodpecker \$15.99**  
Creates an amazingly realistic "woodpecker" sound / Siam Oak

**Many More Percussion Products ONLINE**



**LP575 Tapon Cowbell \$34.99**  
By Latin Percussion / 4" Mountable



**LP206A Bongo Cowbell \$54.99**  
8" / Mountable version of the hand held bell traditionally played by bongo players



**LP204B Black Beauty Cowbell w/ Chrome Finish \$54.99**  
5" mountable / Deluxe version with highly polished chrome finish



**LPA900-BK Black EZ-Grip Cowbell \$15.95**  
**LPA900-RD Red EZ-Grip Cowbell \$15.95**  
Metal bell is mounted on a wooden handle / Includes 1 wooden mallet



**LP-LP206B Cowbell, LP Bongo Deluxe (Chrome Finish) \$52.99**  
Handmade in the USA using the same exact specifications developed by LP Founder Martin Cohen over 40 years



**LP204A Black Beauty Cowbell \$39.99**  
5" mountable / High pitched, bright sound with moderate overtone



**Clevelander Cowbell**  
**CB45 4.5" Cowbell \$11.50**  
**CB55 5.5" Cowbell \$12.50**



**Clevelander Cowbell**  
**CB65 6.5" Cowbell \$13.95**



**TW-50 5" Cowbell \$17.00**  
Premium quality steel w/black powder-coated finish  
**TW-60 6" Cowbell \$20.00**  
**TW-70 7" Cowbell \$24.50**



**TBW5003 Temple Blocks \$224.50**  
5 note wood blocks / Stand and mallets included



**LP1210 Granite Temple Blocks \$279.99**  
5 tones in 2 tiers / Stand and mallets included



**4420 Multi-purpose stand \$49.95**  
Holds cymbals, temple blocks, and chimes



*"The Rhythm Works® Temple Blocks have a great resonant sound. The clear contrast between the warm lower tones and the bright pitch on the higher blocks make it easy for me to lead eurythmic exercises in my classroom. The adjustable height stand makes it accessible for all ages of students"*

*-BethAnn Hepburn*





**G730C Ghana Gong \$21.99**  
Handmade of Iron / Includes wooden striker / Approx. 9.5" long



**G732B 12" Gankogui \$18.50**  
Handmade of Iron / Includes wooden striker / Medium: 12



**G732C 14.5" Gankogui \$30.95**  
Handmade of Iron / Includes wooden striker / Large: 14.5"



**NINO505 A-Go-Go Bell \$24.99**  
Handmade from high quality steel w/ black powder-coated finish / 9" long / Does not include striker



**LP231A Ago-Go Bell \$54.99**  
Relatively pitched a minor third apart / Does not include striker  
**LP231B Agogo Bell, Standard \$59.99**



**AGO33 Triple Ago-go \$26.95**  
Made of textured steel / Does not include striker



**LP231B Agogo Bells, Standard \$59.99**  
By Latin Percussion / Relatively pitched a minor third apart



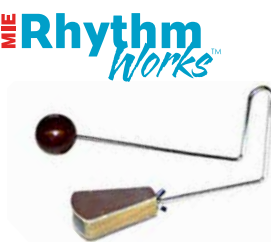
**LP1-8 Flex-A-Tone, Large \$54.99**  
Lower pitch than standard LP1-5 standard



**LP1-5 Flex-a-Tone \$39.99**  
Bend the spring steel w/thumb pressure as the wooden ball strikes the surface



**LP424D Vibra Slap, Metal \$79.99**  
Metal chamber produces a longer sustain than a wood model



**PT32 Jaw Bone Rattle \$21.95**  
Crisp rattle sound created when the ball end is struck against the palm of the hand



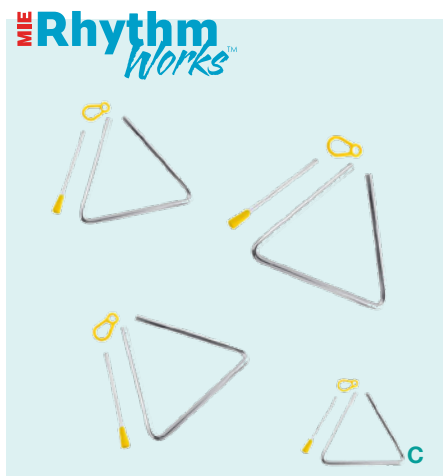
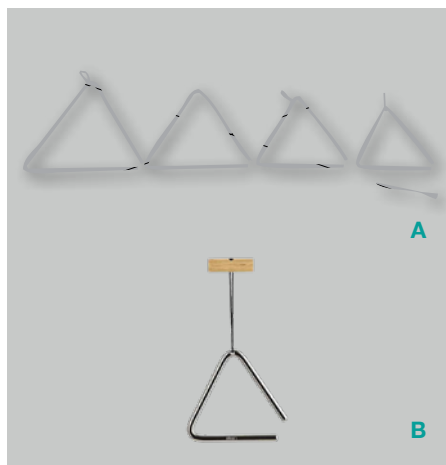
**LP208 Vibra-Slap II \$49.99**  
Sound is created when the ball end is struck against the palm of the hand



**LP209 Vibra Slap, Deluxe \$64.99**

Vibra Slap is also known as a jawbone rattle. The deluxe version is larger for deeper, fuller sound. With Rosewood chamber.

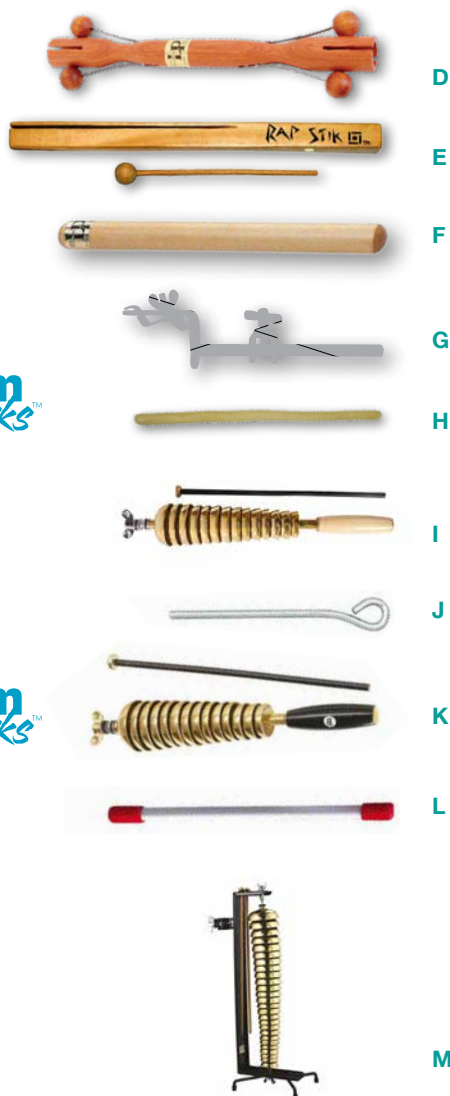




- [A] 3504 4" Triangle \$2.75 3505 5" Triangle \$4.25 3516 6" Triangle \$4.75 3518 8" Triangle \$5.28 3515A Triangle Holder with Ball Grip \$1.85** Tempered steel, nickel plated / Durable finish / Clear tones / Each triangle includes one holder and one striker
- [B] NINO550 4" Triangle \$15.99** Wooden holder with braided nylon strap / Metal beater with rubber padded grip
- [C] TRG 6 6" Deluxe Triangle \$13.95 TRG 8 8" Deluxe Triangle \$14.95 TRG 10 10" Deluxe Triangle \$16.95** Thick, heavy chrome plated bars / Durable hanger loops / Rubber handle on strikers / Each triangle includes reusable case, 1 striker, and 1 holder
- [D] 1114 Bell Tree \$174.95** 27 bells mounted on secure stand / Brass mallet included
- [E] AT4 Trophy 4" Triangle \$2.50** Pure aluminum / Made in the USA / Includes holder and striker
- [F] AT6 Trophy 6" Triangle \$2.95** Pure aluminum / Made in the USA / Includes holder and striker

**MIE Rhythm Works™**

**MIE Rhythm Works™**



**[D] LP230 Ching Chok.....\$39.99**  
Each end carries a pair of hardwood balls that are supported by spring steel and are struck against the rosewood chamber

**[E] RB700 Rap Stick.....\$9.95**  
Three instruments in one: pulli stick replica, guiro, and tone block / Variety of creative sounds are possible / Includes 1 mallet

**[F] LP207 Wooden Cowbell Beater.....\$24.99**  
Made from Siam Oak / Straight dowel shape with rounded ends

**[G] 3095 Cowbell Holder.....\$6.08**  
Mounts your cowbell to drumset or tabletop surface for easy access

**[H] MIEWS Wood Striker.....\$1.50**  
Sold individually

**[I] 1111 Bell Tree.....\$82.00**  
**1110 8 note bell tree.....\$54.95**  
14 solid brass bells securely mounted on a wooden handle / Includes striker

**[J] 3515 Triangle Striker.....\$1.08**  
Striker in plain metal finish

**[K] BT14 Hand-Held Bell Tree.....\$199.99**  
Cascade of 14 solid brass bells securely mounted on a wooden handle

**[L] HK-1223-08 Beater for Remo Sound Shapes.....\$5.11 each**  
3/8" x 8" beater

**[M] LP450 LP 26 Bell Tree with Stand.....\$499.99 each**  
26 brass bells ranging from high to low pitch, resting on a black steel stand with four cushioned feet and a mounting clamp for use with 3/8" to 1" diameter posts



**PFC Primary Line Finger Cymbals \$26.00/pair**  
1 pair



**3708 Finger Cymbals \$9.50**  
Brass Stamped, 2 pair (4 total) /  
Equipped with elastic bands for  
finger placement / Vinyl carry case



**3709 Finger Cymbals \$19.95**  
Brass Cast, Heavy, 2 Pair / /  
Equipped with elastic bands for  
finger placement



**NS18 NINO® Cymbal Pairs**  
\$49.99/pair  
7" Cymbals w/strap



**NS20 NINO® Cymbal Pairs**  
\$54.99/pair  
8" Cymbals w/strap



**0773 Zildjian Finger Cymbals**  
\$31.95  
Brass / Thin / 1 pair



**NS305 NINO® Cymbal Pairs**  
\$59.99/ea  
12" Cymbals w/strap



**NS355 NINO® Cymbal Pairs**  
\$69.99/ea  
14" Cymbals w/strap



**0771 Zildjian Finger Cymbals**  
\$31.95  
Brass / Thick / 1 pair



**3702 5" Cymbal w/mallet \$7.50**  
Spun brass cymbals / Exceptional  
quality



**3704A 7" Cymbal w/mallet \$7.75**  
Spun brass cymbals / Exceptional  
quality



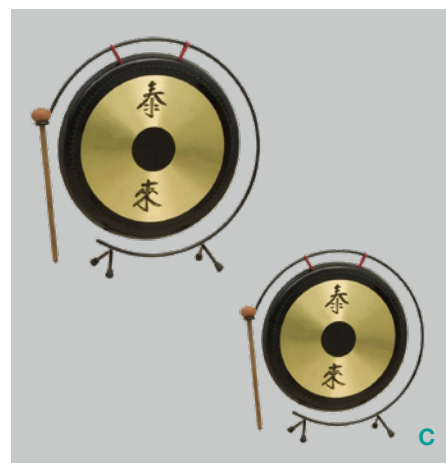
**3701 5" Cymbals, w/handles**  
\$11.50/pair  
**3704 7" Cymbals, w/handles**  
\$13.50/pair



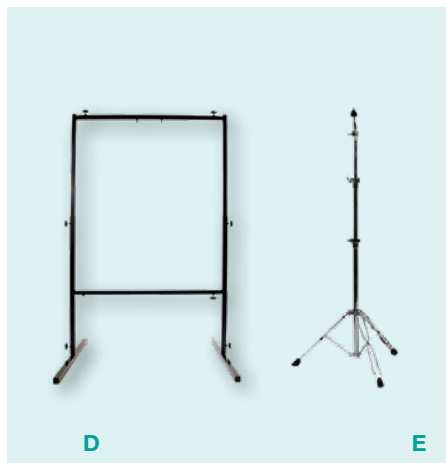
A



B



C



D



F



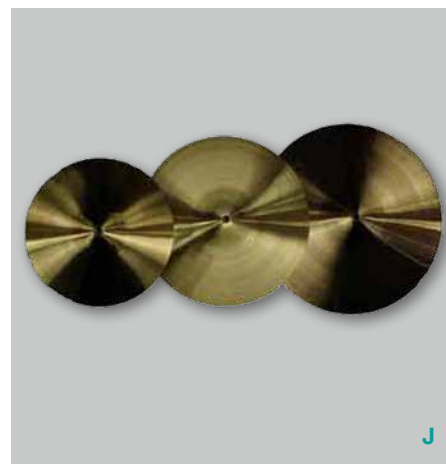
G



H



I



J

#### [A] Authentic Gongs by Wuhan

**WH003 15", Tiger \$69.00** Ascending pitch / Includes mallet  
**WH130 15", Pasi Gong \$89.95** Brass, with semi-flat striking surface / slight depth to sides

**61004L Gong Mallet Large \$59.95** Full, warm, and round response / produces powerful, and sturdy fundamental note

**[B] WH015-22 22" Wing Gong \$189.99** Hand-hammered brass / slight bevel / Full range, brilliant shimmer / Includes mallet

#### [C] Oriental Gongs

**1070 7" Gong w/standard mallet \$30.75**

**1071 10" Gong w/standard mallet \$43.50**

**1072 12" Gong w/standard mallet \$53.50**

**1073 14" Gong w/standard mallet \$66.99** Authentic Oriental Gong with painted Chinese symbol / Includes stand and mallet

**[D] WU322 Wuhan Gong Stands \$89.00** Fits up to 26" gong

**[E] 4420 Cymbal Stand \$49.95** Heavy-duty tripod base / easy to handle, oversized wing nuts / adjustable tilter / holds any size cymbal

**[F] WH005 Authentic Opera Gong \$32.95 8" / Includes striker**

**WH006 Authentic Opera Gong \$34.95 9" / Includes striker**

**[G] 52604 Thundersheet, 18x26 \$235.00**

**53004 Thundersheet, 20x30 \$289.00** Roaring slice of raw bronze is ideal for effects and crescendos in drum and percussion setups

**[H] 3176 Sure-Grip Holders \$21.38** Cymbal holders / Hardwood handle, neatly shaped / Sealed & laquered / Strong, adjustable leather strap

**[I] 4594 CB Percussion Gongs 24" \$319.00**

**4600G CB Percussion Gongs 30" \$509.00**

**4590 CB Percussion Gongs 20" \$239.00**

Includes a mallet / Stand sold separately

**[J] 112 12" Suspended Cymbal \$22.95 each**

**212 12" Cymbal \$39.95 pair**

**114 14" Cymbal \$28.95 each**

**214 14" Cymbal \$54.95 pair**

**116 16" Cymbal \$37.95 each**





**TRE417 Compact Single-row Classic Chimes \$63.00**  
14 aluminum/titanium alloy bars



**TRE415 Hand-held Chimes \$41.50** / 12 aluminum/titanium alloy bars



**TRE23 Single-row Classic Chimes \$103.99** / 23 aluminum/titanium alloy bars



**TRE28 Studio Chimes \$126.00** / 28 thin aluminum/titanium alloy bars for low volume settings and recording



**TRE35 TreeWorks Classic Chimes, 35 Bar \$145.99**  
Uses T-6 tempered, custom aluminum/ titanium alloy bars. (.375" diameter)



**TRE44 TreeWorks Studio Chimes, 44 Bar \$178.99**  
Black Walnut mantle, aluminum/titanium alloy bars



**TRE9T Table Top Chimes \$74.95** / 18 aluminum/titanium alloy bars on wooden stand



**CH240 Chime Tree & Stand \$29.95** / 24 bar brass wind chime set / Durable desktop stand



**TRE421 Table Top Chimes \$72.99**  
18 aluminum/titanium alloy bars on heavy wire stand



**LP511C LP Chime Tree, Concert Series \$169.99**  
These chimes have freer movement characteristics than the LP Studio Series



**LP449 Studio Bar Chimes, 25 Bars \$139.99** 3/8" diameter / 25-bar aluminum alloy chimes / strung with high tensile braided cord



**LPA280 Bar Chimes, 24 Bars \$89.99** LP Aspire Series / 24-bar alloy chimes



**LP453 LP Mounting Bracket \$19.99**  
Fits all LP Bar Chimes



**CH240S Desktop Chime Tree Stand \$26.95** / Heavy duty chime tree stand fits on tabletop / Adjustable



**4420 Multi-Purpose Stand \$49.95** / Holds cymbals, temple blocks and chimes



**TRE52 Chime Mounting Bracket \$31.50**  
Can be used w/ all TreeWorks Chimes and others



**TRE01 Finger Cymbal Tree \$103.99**

Seven finger cymbals mounted on Black Walnut mantle. You've no doubt seen the chimes that hang from plastic clothing ties, and you've probably experienced the frustration of finding your bars at the bottom of your case, so it is no surprise to you that the strength of the cord is an important piece of the equation.

TreeWorks' CordLock is a select composition of fibers chosen for extreme strength then braided and individually hand-tied to each bar. Every cord is locked and sealed to render it virtually indestructible







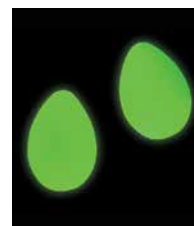
**LP281 Pro Maracas \$29.99 pair**  
Plastic shells / wooden handles



**LP281R Pro Refillable Maracas \$29.99 pair**  
Allows players to customize their sounds



**LP010-GLO Glow-In-The-Dark Shakers-Chickitas \$8.99**



**LP004-GLO Glow-In-The-Dark Shakers-Eggs \$6.99**  
Sold in pairs



**LP389 Fiber Maracas \$39.99**  
Round, plastic shell design is perfect for the "swirling" sound



**NINO10 Mini Rawhide Maracas \$24.99 / pair**  
Entirely hand made / Warm and mellow sound / 6 1/2" long, 1 3/4" diameter head



**TMPB-B Beaded Maracas \$24.99**  
Black / By Tycoon Percussion



**TMPB-Y Beaded Maracas \$24.99**  
Yellow / By Tycoon Percussion



**MIE99 Maracas \$9.95 pair**  
10" long / Plastic maracas with wooden handles



**MIE100 Maracas \$4.95 pair**  
8" long / Plastic maracas with plastic handles



**4956 Lg Maracas \$13.95/pr**  
**4958 Med. Maracas \$11.95/pr**  
Authentic hand painted maracas



**4957 Lg Maracas \$13.95/pr**  
**4959 Med. Maracas \$11.95/pr**  
Natural finish / Authentic hand painted maracas



**GMC3 3 Tone Chimes \$19.95**  
**GMC4 4 Tone Chimes \$22.95**  
Includes mallet / Choose from 3 Tone, 4 Tone or 8 Tone Chimes



**TEC-SC Small Chime Bar \$20.90**  
Includes 1 pair of mallets



**TEC-MC Medium Chime Bar \$12.95**  
Includes 1 pair of mallets



**TEC-LC Large Chime Bar \$19.95**  
Versatile instrument with great sound / Includes 1 pair of mallets



**S363 Maracas \$8.99 pair**  
6" long / Ages 3+ / Assorted colors



**LPM500W Wooden Chickitas \$4.95 pair**  
Unique, great sounding shaker



**NINO569 Plastic Egg Maracas \$7.99**  
6" / Plastic / Sold in pairs / Assorted colors



**NINO565 Wooden Maracas \$19.99**  
Egg shape / very clear and pronounced sound / 6"



#### Mini Maracas

**GT16A Black Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**  
**GT14A Blue Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**  
**GT18A Green Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**  
**GT22A Orange Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**  
**GT20A Purple Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**  
**GT24A Red Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**  
**GT26A Yellow Mini Maraca \$4.95 pair**

Made of plastic and filled with non-toxic steel shot / Sold in pairs

# Luminote™



**[A] LNT514B Agogo \$10.50** Evenly balanced ergonomic design / Durable high strength-light weight resonator boxes connected to a comfortable handle / Built in mallet holder / 2 Year Warranty

**[B] LNT512B Maracas \$12.99** Slim, ergonomic design makes playing comfortable and fun / Shock absorbers built into the handle to reduce playing fatigue / Unique shell design provides more sound shaping / 2 Year Warranty

**[C] LNT511B Drum Shakers \$8.50** Versatile, lightweight, and smooth handling design / Durable poly-head in attractive colors / Sound variations can be produced moving fingers over the head / One handed easy grip design / 2 Year Warranty

**[D] LNT513B Guiro \$10.95** Unique design and flexible body allows you to create a wide variety of sound effects / Lightweight, durable and comfortable to hold and play / Built in scraper holder / 2 Year Warranty

**[E] LNT515B Vibra Shakers \$15.95** Adjustable resonator ball allows control over resonance and effect / Resonating chamber features metal hammers that produce deep sounds / Light, comfortable, and durable design / Adjustable sound effects adds variety of percussion effects / 2 Year Warranty

**[F] LNT516RB Egg Shakers \$7.00** Two different sounding egg shakers included – one red and one blue / Tactile grip bumps make it easy to hold and look stylish / Unique, evenly balanced design allows them to stand upright / Wide soundscapes possible / 2 Year Warranty

**[G] LNT510B Headless Tambourine \$20.99** Less impact on wrist due to internal shock absorbers and easy comfort grip improves playing experience / Hollow handle serves as a resonator box allowing adjustment of pitch and effects / Solid, light, and sturdy with quality jingles / 2 Year Warranty

**[H] LNT6000 Luminote Stage Pack with Storage Bag \$69.95** – One of each Luminote instrument included – 1 tambourine, 1 drum shaker, 1 pair of maracas, 1 guiro, 1 agogo, and 1 vibra shaker / Available in stage blue colors / Special pricing for the complete set / Storage bag included / 2 Year Warranty



**NINO598 NINO Orange Shaker**  
**\$9.95**

High-quality plastic material /  
Creates a great variety of sounds.



**NINO596 NINO Apple Shaker**  
**\$9.95**

High-quality plastic material /  
Creates a great variety of sounds.



**NINO597 NINO Banana Shaker**  
**\$9.95**

High-quality plastic material /  
Creates a great variety of sounds.



**NINO595 NINO Pineapple Shaker**  
**\$16.95**

High-quality plastic material /  
Creates a great variety of sounds.



**NINOSET100 4 Fruit Shakers**  
**\$29.99**

(1) Apple, (1) Banana, (1) Lemon,  
(1) Orange



**NINO955 NINO Mini Cajon Shaker**  
**\$7.99**

Assorted colors / Baltic Birch



**NINO540 NINO Egg Shakers**  
**\$9.99**

Plastic Egg Shaker Set / 4 pcs



**NINO581R Mini Guiro - Red \$16.99**  
Includes a wooden scraper



**NINO581BK Mini Guiro - Black**  
**\$16.99**  
Includes a wooden scraper



**VE80-NINO540-2 Set of 80 Egg Shakers \$199.99**

By Nino Percussion

80 total plastic egg shakers + 1 elephant shaped rattan basket

- (10) Aubergine
- (10) Black
- (10) Grass-Green
- (10) Orange
- (10) Red
- (10) Sky-Blue
- (10) Strawberry-Pink
- (10) Yellow
- (1) Elephant shaped basket






**PT29 Chicken Shakers \$1.75 each** Soft, crisp sound / Easy to hold / Assorted colors



**PT29DOZ Chicken Shakers, Set of 12 \$18.95** Soft, crisp sound / Easy to hold / Assorted colors



**SC-ASRT-07 7 Fruit Shakers \$62.13** / Filled with non-toxic beads



**TE-B Egg Shakers by Tycoon Percussion \$5.25/pair** Blue / made of durable plastic with steel fill



**TE-G \$5.25/pair** Green  
**TE-O \$5.25/pair** Orange



**TE-P \$5.25/pair** Pink  
**TE-Y \$5.25/pair** Yellow



**KA9-M 9 Tone Kalimba \$34.99** Tuning a' c' c' a A f' e' e' b' / Natural finish



**KA5-S 5 Tone Kalimba \$29.99** Tuning g# c' f' f' c'' / Natural finish



**KA7-M-BK 7 Tone Kalimba \$34.99** Tuning e' g d'' e c' a a' / Black finish



**KA9WW-BK Wah-Wah Kalimba \$69.99** Chrome plated steel / Siam Oak / a' c' c' a A f' e' e' b'



**THMF \$21.50 Dobani 8-Key Flat Thumb Piano 6.5" by 4.5" / 8 steel keys mounted on wood**



**THMS \$29.99 Dobani 8-Key Thumb Piano 3" x 5" / 8 metal keys mounted on wood**



**NINO701 Small Cabasa \$22.99** Small model was especially designed for a child's hand



**NINO702 Medium Cabasa \$24.99** wooden cylinder covered with a rippled metal plate



**LP234 Mini Cabasa \$29.99** 2.75" diameter



**LP234A Standard Cabasa \$44.99** 4.5" diameter



**LP234B Large Cabasa \$69.99** 5.25" diameter



**LP234C Deluxe Cabasa \$74.99** More beaded surface for optimal sound



**RW001 Small Cabasa \$21.95** Constructed with loops of steel ball chain wrapped around a ridge metal cylinder



**RW002 Large Cabasa \$25.95** Constructed with loops of steel ball chain wrapped around a ridge metal cylinder





- [A] G-922 6" Shakere \$25.95 (pictured) G-522A 7" Shakere \$36.95 (pictured) G-522 8" Shakere \$43.95 Authentic shakere features natural gourd and plastic beads attached to string net / Bead color and gourd size may vary
- [B] T2151G Shekere \$55.95 Handmade durable fiberglass shell with hand strung glass beads / Fully adjustable net / Gourd like finish
- [C] NINO501 Caxixi \$12.99 Made of Rattan with natural skin hide bottom / 5" high, 2" diameter
- [D] T-WRH Rattle on Handle \$36.95 Hand-tied pods made of Siam Oak
- [E] T-WRA Ankle/Wrist Rattle \$22.95 Affixed to an elastic beaded band
- [F] N-824A Nigerian Seed Rattle \$16.99 Natural Uyot seeds mounted on nylon cord handle
- [G] T-WRS Rattle on String \$52.95 Hand-tied pods made of Siam oak
- [H] WA7BK Waterfall Rattle \$119.99 Realistically imitates the sound of a rippling waterfall / Made of Fiberglass
- [I] BI7RY Bird Rattle \$119.99 Realistically imitates the sound of a flock of birds
- [J] DDG1-BR Didgeridoo \$39.99 Made of Bamboo / 47" long / Hand-painted design
- [K] SDDG1-BK Didgeridoo \$44.99 Made of lightweight PVC / 51" long / Black color with beautiful colored artwork / Extremely durable / Exceptional tonal quality
- [L] LP483 LP Pro Shakere \$149.99 Fiberglass construction with plastic beads / Extremely durable / Loud, high pitched
- [M] DDG-BOX Travel Didgeridoo \$49.99 Made of Mahogany / 8.5"x5" / Small in size, but big in sound / Internal zigzag design enables authentic didgeridoo sounds
- [N] N834 Seed Rattle on Handle \$17.95 Authentic hollow Uyot seed rattle / Bamboo handle
- [O] N-824B Gourd Seed Rattle \$18.99 Natural Uyot seeds mounted on nylon cord stretched over gourd

Buy &amp; Save!



**8450 Kazoo \$0.90 each**  
**8450-1 Pack of 100 Kazoos \$72.95**  
 Made of plastic



**701 Submarine Kazoo \$3.01**  
 Deluxe metal submarine version



**TBL Toobaloo \$5.00**  
 Break resistant plastic / Assorted colors



**4218 Train Whistle \$5.50**  
 Hand-crafted wood / Made in the USA / 7.5" long



**SW200 Slide Whistle \$14.95**  
 Steam boat Whistle / Nickel plated brass tube



**FN150 Colored Slide Whistle \$3.65**  
**FN151 Clear Slide Whistle \$4.95**  
 Assorted colors



**4217 River Boat Whistle \$4.95**  
 Two-tone whistle sounds just like a river boat



**3763 Standard Siren Whistle \$47.50** Sound effect w/ useful and unusual warning signal for small boats and general use



**3762 Police Whistle-Large \$11.50**  
**3761 Police Whistle-Regular \$10.25** Excellent quality and durability



**LP775 Standard Vibra-Tone \$59.99**  
**LP776 Large Vibra-Tone \$69.99**  
 Anodized aluminum / Includes rubber mallet



**NINO602R Wah Wah Tube \$12.99**  
 Anodized aluminum / Cover and uncover open end to create "wah wah" effect



**Rainsticks**  
**MIE-RS40 40" \$21.95**  
**MIE-RS50 50" \$29.95**  
**MIE-RS20 20" \$14.95**  
**MIE-RS30 30" \$17.95**



**NINO576 Rattle Sticks \$14.99**  
 Easy to rattle and creates funny sound



**NINO-SRS1-M 18" Rainstick \$24.99**  
**NINO-SRS1-L 24" Rainstick \$24.99**  
 Lightweight and durable



**LP456M Monsoon Rainmaker \$119.99**  
 24 inches tall, solid wood construction



**W7485 Spectrum Multi-Use Buckets \$62.99**  
 8 x 8.5" / Set of 12



**LP352 LP Tri-Tone Samba \$44.99**  
 Three distinct, complementary tones / Anodized aluminum



**32B Hohner Melodica \$54.99**



**456A LP Medium Rainmaker \$46.99**  
 16" Crystal Rainmaker / Made of sturdy plastic



**C200 Tin Whistle- Key of C \$18.95**  
**D200 Tin Whistle- Key of D \$18.95**  
 Original Clarke Tinwhistle



**HH1501 Blue Band Harmonica \$7.95**  
Key of C only, diatonic



**HH1896C Marine Band Harmonica \$47.99**  
Key of C / 10 holes / Middle 4 product full octave / Diatonic



**HH532C Blues Band Harp \$45.99**  
Specify Key when ordering C, G, A or D



**LP634 LP Cricket \$59.99**  
Wooden body w/ 3 steel balls inside that strike a metal bar



**3494 Jaw Harp-Tenor \$9.25**  
A plucked idiophone and bourdon instrument



**3493 Jaw Harp-Alto \$7.95**  
**3492 Jaw Harp-Soprano \$7.25**



**TR8520 Nose Flute (Humanatone) \$7.95**  
Colors may vary



**NI1AM Night Cricket \$34.95**  
By Meinl Percussion / Wooden body



**RB1233 Sound Tube \$2.95**  
Sing into one end and listen in the other / Inexpensive imitation of a bullroarer



**FN152 Sweet Potato Ocarina \$5.30**  
Plays like a flute with simple fingering / Colors may vary



**FN85 Country Jamboree Set \$27.95**  
Washboard, Harmonica, Jaw Harp, and 3 metal thimbles



**FN75 Washboard \$21.95**  
American-made / Includes plastic thimbles



**TT30SN Small Thunder Tube \$11.25**  
Van Gogh's Starry Night finish



**TT30L Small Thunder Tube \$11.25**  
Stormy finish



**TT40BL Large Thunder Tube \$27.95**  
Stormy finish



**3464 15" Slapstick \$19.72**  
**3465 18" Slapstick \$23.87**  
Made of wood



**2057 Musical Spoons \$16.95**  
Rosewood / More mellow sound than their metal cousin



**3470 Musical Spoons \$7.75**  
Steel and chrome plated / Plastic handle



**TT10T Washboard Tie \$17.95**  
Entertain in high Zydeco style w/ this wacky washboard tie



**ELH-8 Elephant Horn \$10.95**  
Hand carved to represent the sound a real elephant makes





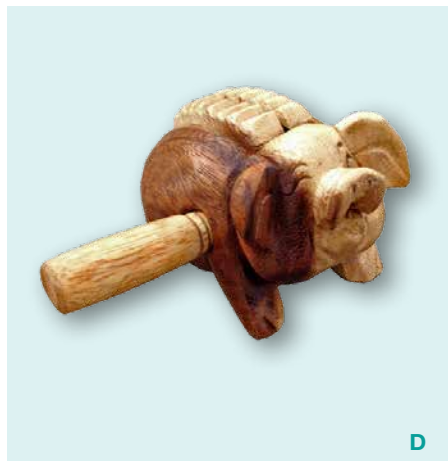
A



B



C



D



E



F

[A] FR3 3" Frog Rasp \$8.25

[B] FR5 5" Frog Rasp \$13.95

[C] FR8 8" Frog Rasp \$21.95

[D] PG4 4" Pig Rasp \$10.95

[E] CR6 6" Cricket Rasp \$11.95

CR5 5" Cricket Rasp \$9.80

[F] OW5 5" Owl Whistle \$10.95

Hand-carved to represent the sound they make / All are made of non-endangered Monkey Pod wood

## Hoberman Sphere



A



B



C



[A] M1301 Hoberman Mini-Sphere \$19.99

[B] HS104 Hoberman Sphere \$37.99

[C] MS801 Hoberman Mega Sphere \$119.99

Expands from 9" to 30" in diameter / Great for lessons in breathing, dynamics, phrasing, and movement / Rainbow colors finish

*"If you've never used a Hoberman sphere, the first thing you want to do is take it out of the package and play with it. Give yourself some time with it and have some fun exploring and thinking about how it can be used in the music room. Some ways the sphere can be used to support your musical goals is with breathing, dynamics, phrasing and movement"*

-Marcia Working





- [A] KD-1506-01 Konga \$64.95 6" head x 15" tall / Includes strap  
 [B] KD-5400-01 Bongos \$47.95 5" head and 6" head ST-1003-10 \$36.50 Stand for bongos  
 [C] KD-0010-01 Tubano \$157.95 10" head x 22" tall / Molded feet  
 [D] KD-0106-01 \$19.95 1" x 6" KD-0108-01 \$22.95 1" x 8" KD-0110-01 \$24.95 1" x 10" KD-0112-01 \$27.95 1" x 12"  
 KD-0114-01 \$32.95 1" x 14" KD-0500-01 \$119.95 Set of 5 HK-1225-08 \$4.25 each kid's hand drum mallet  
 Offered individually, as well as a complete set / Includes rubber mallets  
 [E] KD-5816-01 \$109.95 Gathering Drum KD-5822-01 \$164.95 Gathering Drum KD-5222-01 \$164.95 Gathering Drum  
 [F] KD-0608-01 \$119.95 Djembe 8" head x 14" tall  
 [G] HK-0140-70 \$7.35 40mm Rubber head mallet with felt covering  
 [H] LK-5840-1G \$972.95 Gathering Drum Oversized Shipping Rate \$180.00 From the Lynn Kleiner Series / Burst silver finish / size 40" x 8"  
 [I] HK-1350-NS \$17.95 a pair NSL [Not So Loud] Mallets / Can be used on Remo products like the 100 and 50 Series Tubanos  
 [J] HK-1208-00 Soft Black Cover Wood Mallet \$12.27 12" / Produces warm tones with a soft attack  
 [K] HK-1225-08 Lollipop Drum Mallet \$5.11 8"  
 HK-1224-10 Lollipop Drum Mallet \$5.11 10" / bouncy mallet good for Hand Drums and Sound Shapes®  
 [L] KD-5080-01 \$59.95 10" x 7.5" / Acousticon® shell / Pre-tuned Comfort Sound Tech® drumhead / vibrant Rainforest finish



A



B



C



D



E



F

[A] NINO ABS Hand Drums MIS-NINO4 \$22.99 6" MIS-NINO45 \$22.99 8"

[B] MIS-NINO5 \$24.99 10" MIS-NINO6 \$28.99 12"

[C] NINOSET6 Nino 4-Hand Drum Set with Mallets and Bag \$99.99 Drums range in size from 6" to 12" / Ages 3+

[D] LPD-06 \$13.75 1" x 6"

LPD-08 \$14.95 1" x 8"

LPD-10 \$16.25 1" x 10" / Old fashioned lollipop graphic on head / Mallet included / Warm resonant sound / Ages 3 years +

[E] NINO18G/Y-1 Djembe \$64.99 NINO® ABS Drums are not only durable, they also have a powerful sound / Shells made from ABS plastic and synthetic heads guarantee great stability and a long life

[F] NINO578 Salt & Pepper Shakers \$8.99 These shakers come in a set of two with different sounding fillings and a durable plastic shell.



### Mini Djembes

NINO-EMDJ-BB Blueberry Blue \$34.95

NINO-EMDJ-FE Fire Engine Red \$34.95

NINO-EMDJ-GP Grape Purple \$34.95

NINO-EMDJ-LE Lemon Yellow \$34.95

NINO-EMDJ-SF Sea Foam Green \$34.95

NINO-EMDJ-SN Snow White \$34.95

NINO® Percussion Elements Mini Djembes are great for small hands with a use in virtually any setting, indoors or outside. With a synthetic shell and pre-tuned plastic head, these ultra-lightweight djembes have a compact size that's comfortable for young children interested in rhythm / 10.5" tall



A



B



C



D



E



F

**Best Seller!**

**[A] SU16-L Meinl Surdo \$389.99** 16" x 20" / Aluminum with legs

**[B] SU18-L Meinl Surdo \$409.99** 18" x 22" / Aluminum with legs

**[C] SU20-L Meinl Surdo \$459.99** 20" x 24" / Aluminum with legs

**[D] FG-SHRT-CC \$14.50** 2" high x 5" head finger drum / Small, portable, colorful, durable / Pretuned fiberskyn drumhead, Acousticon shell / High-pitch tone **FG-MEDM-CC \$15.75** 3" high x 5" head finger drum

**[E] LP848-SN \$169.99** These drums add plenty of high-powered "crack" and can be mounted to any rod from 3/8" to 1/2" / quick and easy snare throw-off / Available in 6" and 8" diameters

**[F] E3-5818-17 \$94.75** Remo Gathering Drum / Remo bahia head / Deep bass tone / Rainbow finish (colors may vary) / 8"x18" / Includes 2 mallets / Ages 3 years+



#### Rhythm Club Series

**RH-1206-00 \$36.95** Konga 12"x6"

**RH-5010-00 \$38.95** Floor Tom 5"x10"

**RH-5600-00 \$39.95** Bongo 4 1/2" x 5", 6"

**RH-2106-00 \$18.95** Tambourine 1 3/4" x 6 1/2"

Quality construction / High-density, elevated base / Renaissance drum heads / Fabric binding color may vary

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)





A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I

[A] BH-0012-A1 Bahia Bass Drum \$176.95 12" x 21" / lightweight Acousticon shell construction

[B] TP13 Sonor Primary Line Timpani 13" \$389.00 13" Sonor Primary Line Timpani, Tunable

TP16 Sonor Primary Line Timpani 16" \$400.00 16" Sonor Primary Line Timpani, Tunable

[C] TB-1314-VC Remo Valencia Timbales \$299.00 13"/14" / Chrome

[D] RP-0613-70-SD099 Rhythm Pal Drum \$81.25 13" X 18" / Black Finish / Skyndee Technology

[E] ER-0680-06 Roto Tom Set \$299.00 6", 8" & 10" Set with Stand / Constructed with a rapid-tuning system, allowing for instant tuning in a range of more than one octave

[F] SU-3422-10 Remo Surdo 22" x 24" key-tuned \$579.64 Loud, Boomy Bass Tone / Keeps Time In Any Salsa Band / Smooth White Top Head

[G] LP845-K LP Mini Timbales \$269.99 6" and 8" diameter drums / 3-1/4" depth / Chromeplated steel shells / Cuban-style tuning / Includes tilt mount

[H] M257 LP Matador Timbales \$499.99 Chrome shells and hardware / 14" & 15" diameter, 6-1/2" deep / Includes heavy duty, fully adjustable tilting timbale stand / Tuning wrench included

[I] LPA256 LP Timbales \$299.99 Chrome plated steel shells / 13" & 14" diameters, 6-1/2" deep / Cowbells and blocks NOT included





A

**[A] MIE600 Multi-Cultural Rhythm Kit \$72.95**

This 7-piece rhythm set features instruments from several countries. It is ideal for teaching music from various cultures around the world. Includes: (1) rain stick; (1) snocker; (1) pair claves; (1) bronze cowbell; (1) wooden agogo; (1) wood guiro; (1) pair maracas.



B

**[B] BAG1 Bag of Rhythm \$28.00**

Tambourine, (2) individual maracas, (2) sets of rhythm sticks, cluster bell, jingle tap, claves, and 5" triangle packaged in a drawstring bag.

## More Rhythm Band Sets ONLINE!

**Rhythm Band Sets : Fully Expandable! Buy a Starter Set and Save!**



**[C] RW25 Rhythm Works® 25 piece Rhythm Set \$189.95**

(2) PT29: Egg Shakers / (2) GT16A: Mini Maracas / (1) 1174: Large 16" Fish Shaped Guiro w/ Striker / (2) 172 Double: Ago-go / (1) TRG 6: 6" Deluxe Triangle / (1) TRG 8: 8" Deluxe Triangle / (2) HD-1025-PP: 10" Pre-tuned Hand Drum / (2) HD-1225-PP: 12" Pre-tuned Hand Drum / (4) 3566: Cluster Bells / (2) 3458: Wood Block w/ Mallet / (2) 3708: Brass Stamped Finger Cymbals / (2) 4963: Traditional Claves / (2) J121: Clave Companion / (1) RWBAG35: Zippered Carrying Bag

**RW15 Rhythm Works® 15 piece Rhythm Set \$99.95**

(2) PT29: Egg Shakers / (1) GT16A: Mini Maracas / (1) 1174B: Small 8" Fish Shaped Guiro w/ Striker / (1) TRG6: 6" Deluxe Triangle / (1) HD-0825-PP: 8" Pre-tuned Hand Drum / (1) HD-1025-PP: 10" Pre-tuned Hand Drum / (1) 3566: Cluster Bell / (1) 3458: Wood Block w/ Mallet / (1) 3461: Twin Tone Block / (2) 4963: Traditional Claves / (2) J121: Clave Companion / (1) RWBAG25: Zippered Carrying Bag

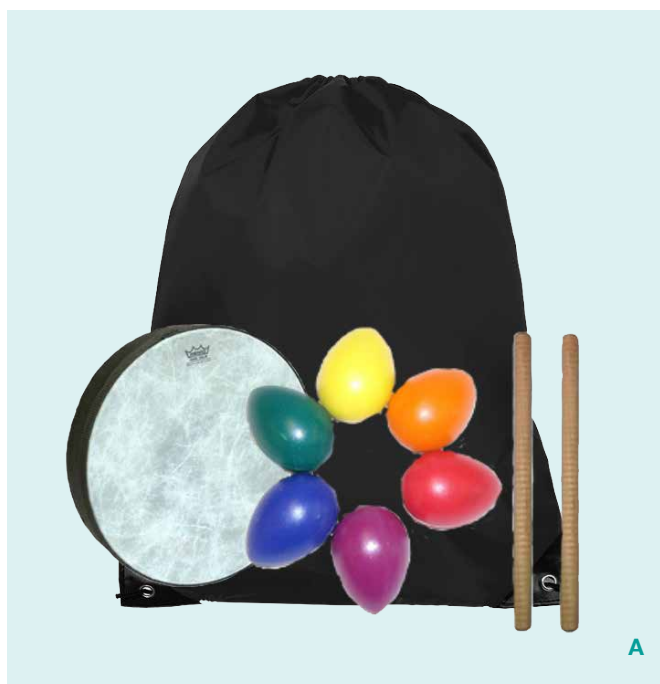
**[D] PPB Percussive Play Rhythm Bundle \$74.95**

(1) PP5 Percussive Play / (1) 3458 Wood Block w/Mallet / (1) MIE017 Round Multi Guiro / (1) 3279A Rhythm Sticks Set of 12 Pairs: 1 Plain, 1 Fluted / (1) 4969 Wood Handle Castanet / (1) HD-1025-PP 10" Pre-tuned Hand Drum

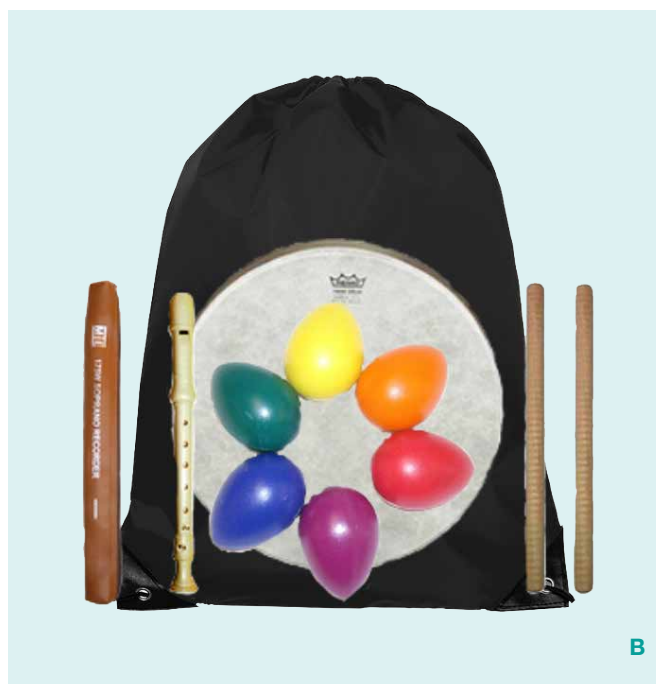
**45DELUXE Deluxe 15 Player Set \$91.95**

Deluxe Rhythm Band Set for 15 Players, includes:

- (1) Tom Tom & Mallet (4980)
- (1) Snare Boy & Mallet (4981)
- (2) 8" Tambourine (xx)
- (1) 5" Cymbals, Pair (3702)
- (2) 5" Triangle, Striker & Holder (3701)
- (1) Wrist Bells (3073)
- (2) Single Bell (148)



A



B

**[A] EEB01 Early Elementary Rhythm Bundle \$19.75**

Whether or not you are learning class, or remotely, your student can join in every musical activity with your own personal rhythm kit at a very reasonable price / Each package includes: (1) Remo 8" Hand Drum, (1) pair of natural finish fluted rhythm sticks, (1) Egg Shaker

**[B] UEB01 Upper Elementary Rhythm Bundle \$21.95**

Whether learning from home, or the classroom, every student can have an affordable music kit for their introductory music class / This kit includes: (1) 10" Remo Hand Drum, (1) Egg Shaker, (1) MIE175W 1 piece soprano recorder, (1) pair of natural finish fluted rhythm sticks

**46DELUXE Deluxe 25 Player Set \$118.95**

Rhythm Band Set for 25 players includes:

(1) Tom Boy & Mallet (4982), (1) Tom Tom & Mallet (4980), (1) Snare Boy & Mallet (4981), (2) 8" Tambourine (xx), (1) 5" Cymbals, Pair (3701), (2) 5" Triangle, Striker, & Holder (3505), (4) Wrist Bells (3073), (2) Single Bell (148), (2) Large Sand Blocks (753), (2) Tap-a-Taps (754), (1) Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (3) Rhythm Sticks, Pair (1 Plain/ 1 Fluted) (3277A), (2) Wooden Handle Castanet (4969), (1) Guiro Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (1) Conductor Baton (CB), (1) Storage Container

**22ECONOMY Economy 25 Player Set \$82.95**

Economy Rhythm Band Set for 25 players, includes:

(2) 5" Single Cymbal & Mallet (3702), (2) 5" Triangle, Striker & Holder (3505), (4) Wrist Bells (3073), (6) Single Bell (148), (2) Large Sand Blocks, Pair (753), (4) Tap-a-Taps, Pair (754), (1) Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (4) Rhythm Sticks (2 Fluted & 2 Plain) (3277A), (1) Conductor Baton (CB), (1) Storage Container

**47DELUXE Deluxe 35 Player Set \$171.95**

Deluxe set for 35 players, includes:

(2) Tom Tom & Mallet (4980), (2) Snare Boy & Mallet (4981), (2) 8" Tambourine (xx), (1) 7" Cymbals, Pair (3704), (1) 5" Single Cymbal (3702), (3) 5" Triangle, Striker, & Holder (3505), (2) Cluster Bells (3566), (4) Wrist Bells (3073), (3) Single Bell (148), (2) Large Sand Blocks, Pair (753), (4) Tap-a-Taps, Pair (754), (1) Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (4) Rhythm Sticks, Pair (1 Fluted/ 1 Plain) (3277A), (2) Wooden Handle Castanet (4969), (1) Guiro Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (1) 5" Maracas, Pair (MIE100), (1) Conductor baton (CB), (1) Storage container

**23ECONOMY Economy 35 Player Set \$109.95**

Economy Rhythm Band Set for 35 players, includes:

(2) 5" Single Cymbal & Mallet (3702), (2) 5" Triangle, Striker & Holder (3505), (5) Wrist Bells (3073), (8) Single Bell (148), (3) Large Sand Blocks, Pair (753), (4) Tap-a-Taps, Pair (754), (2) Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (8) Rhythm Sticks, Pair (1 plain/ 1 fluted) (3277A), (1) Guiro Tone Block & Mallet (3275), (1) Conductor Baton (CB), (1) Storage container

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


TA-5106-ML Tambourine \$11.95  
6" Single



TA-5108-ML Tambourine \$17.50  
8" Single



TA-5110-ML Tambourine \$18.00  
10" Single

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


TA-5208-ML Tambourine \$17.50  
8" Double



TA-5210-ML Tambourine \$19.50  
10" Double



Fiberskyn Tambourines  
A-5106-00 \$18.50 6" Single

**MIE Rhythm Works™**


Fiberskyn Tambourines  
TA-5108-00 \$19.50 8" Single



Fiberskyn Tambourines  
TA-5110-00 \$21.50 10" Single



TA-5208-70 \$21.50 8" Double  
TA-5210-00 \$25.50  
10" Double



B310 10" Single Row \$7.95  
B310D 10" Double Row \$11.25  
Skin head, natural wood shell



B306 6" Single Row \$5.25  
Skin head, natural wood shell



B308 8" Single Row \$6.50  
Skin head, natural wood shell

**More  
Tambourines  
ONLINE**





**B206 6" Single Row \$4.75**  
**B208 8" Single Row \$5.75**  
**B210 10" Single Row \$6.50**  
**B210 10" Single Row \$5.95**



**B210D 10" Double Row \$8.95**  
 Headless economy tambourines  
 w/wood shell



**LP160 LP Cyclops Mounted  
 Tambourine \$44.99** 2 rows of  
 7 pairs of nickel plated steel  
 jingles



**RT1020 Rhythm Tech  
 Tambourines - White \$28.95**  
**RT1010 Black \$35.95**  
 Cushioned grip



**RT1030 Rhythm Tech  
 Tambourines - Red \$35.95**  
 Cushioned grip  
**RT1040-Blue**  
**RT1050-Yellow**  
**RT1080-Purple**



**HL3 10" Crescent Shaped  
 Headless \$15.99**  
 Headless tambourines offer  
 professional quality but add  
 interesting shapes



**NINO960 Bell Stick \$4.99**  
 5" long / Steel bell / Wooden  
 handle



**NINO962 Sleigh Bell \$7.99**  
 Ergonomic wooden grip assures  
 easy control for kids



**FN266 Fish Tambourine \$11.50**  
 Metal jingles have smoother  
 edges for added safety for the  
 younger player



**HDP Sonor Primary Line  
 Tambourine, Skin Head \$67.00**  
 Sonor Primary Line Tambourine  
 with Calf Skin Head



**841 Tea or Liberty Bell \$2.95**  
 2.5" nickel bell with wooden  
 handle



**LP188  
 Foot Tambourine \$14.99**  
 Durable red, high-impact plastic  
 frame / Elastic band



**LST-81Y Star - Yellow \$8.95**  
**LST-81R Star - Red \$8.95**  
 Safe, durable construction with  
 countoured handles



**LST-81BL Star - Blue \$8.95**  
 Safe, durable construction with  
 countoured handles



**LST-81BLK Star - Black \$8.95**  
 Safe, durable construction with  
 countoured handles



**[A] HD-8508-00 Remo Pre-Tuned Hand Drums 2"x8" \$19.40**

HD-8510-00 2"x10" \$20.00

HD-8512-00 2"x12" \$25.20

HD-8514-00 2"x14" \$29.80

HD-8516-00 2"x16" \$33.45

HD-8522-00 2"x22" \$53.95

HD-8900-05 set of 6 \$165.00

Multiple sizes available / Remo fiberskyn 3 frame drum

**[B] HD-8900-05 Remo Thinline Frame Drums \$184.14**

HD-8908-00 8" \$27.11

HD-8910-00 10" \$28.81

HD-8912-00 12" \$32.59

HD-8914-00 14" \$34.77

HD-8916-00 16" \$41.52

Set of 5 frame drums w/Carry Bag / Also sold separately

**[C] 2042 Irish Bodhrans 18" \$41.95**

2040 Irish Bodhrans 14" \$37.50

Wooden shells w/natural skin heads / Wooden beaters

**[D] RW-0300-00 3 Piece Set \$59.95** Versatile 8", 10", 12" shells

**[E] RL-2013-71-SD099 Remo Rhythm Lid Drumhead \$35.25** 20 Mil Dark / With Skyndeeep graphic film are weather resistant / Designed to fit most 5, 6, and 7 gallon U.S. made pails

**[F] RL-1013-71-SD099 Remo Rhythm Lid Bright Drumhead \$43.68** 10mm / With Skyndeeep graphic film are weather resistant / Designed to fit most US made pails or buckets

**[G] TF-2013-S2-SD099 Versa Drumheads - Low \$39.95**

TF-1513-S2-SD099 Versa Drumheads - Medium \$39.95

TF-1013-S1-SD099 Versa Drumheads - High \$55.00

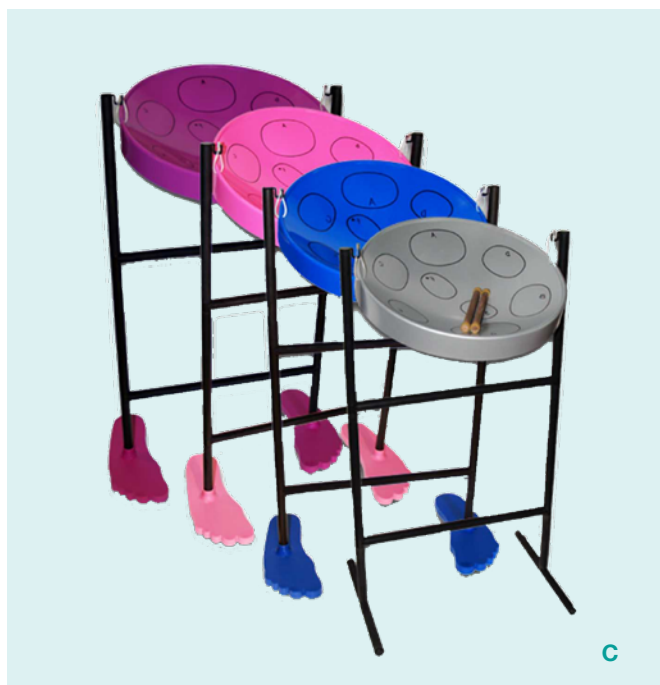
The Versa® Skyndeeep® drumhead is pre-tuned to high, medium or low pitches / Can be interchanged quickly and easily across the Remo Versa® Drum System models / 13" Diameter x 2" High Rim



A



B



C



D

The world's best beginner steel drum! Perfect for Beginning Musicians, General Music Classrooms or adding an island flavor/Caribbean sound to any band. Each Jumbie Jam is professionally packaged and includes: 16" Jumbie Jam Pan with 8 notes (Key of G) / Collapsible Stand / 1 Pair of Mallets / Instructional Booklet (containing a Play-Along CD, Music for 5 tunes, and Educational Material about Pan)

**[A] W1085** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Blue **\$184.95** **W1084** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Painted Silver **\$184.95** **W1086** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Pink **\$184.95** **W1087** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Purple **\$184.95** **W1088** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Chrome **\$284.95**

**[B] W1089** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Silver 4-Pack **\$724.95** **W1090** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Blue 4-Pack **\$724.95** **W1091** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Pink 4-Pack **\$724.95** **W1092** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Purple 4-Pack **\$724.95** **W1093** Jumbie Jam Table Top, Chrome 4-Pack **\$1,119.95** / All models include Table-Top Stand

**[C] Deluxe Models** **W1058** Jumbie Jam Deluxe, Blue **\$224.95** **W1070** Jumbie Jam Deluxe, Painted Silver **\$224.95** **W1067** Jumbie Jam Deluxe, Pink **\$224.95** **W1068** Jumbie Jam Deluxe, Purple **\$224.95** **W1082** Jumbie Jam Deluxe, Chrome **\$324.95** / All models include Height-Adjustable Stand

**[D] Floor Stand F Diatonic** **W1201** Blue **\$199.95** **W1200** Painted Silver **\$199.95** **W1202** Pink **\$199.95** **W1203** Purple **\$199.95** **W1204** Chrome **\$274.95** / 16" Pan with 8 Notes (Key of F)





**W1077 Steel Drum Educators  
4-Pack Tube Floor Stand**  
\$874.95 Silver Pan / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1078 Steel Drum Educators  
4-Pack Tube Floor Stand**  
\$874.95 Blue Pan / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1079 Steel Drum Educators  
4-Pack Tube Floor Stand**  
\$874.95 Pink Pan / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1080 Steel Drum Educators  
4-Pack Tube Floor Stand**  
\$874.95 Purple Pan / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1083 Steel Drum Educators  
4-Pack Tube Floor Stand**  
\$1,274.95 Chrome Pan / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1158 Steel Drum Kit - Metal Z  
Floor Stand \$249.95 Silver Pan /  
Ready-To-Play-Kit**



**W1159 Steel Drum Kit - Metal Z  
Floor Stand \$249.95 Blue Pan /  
Ready-To-Play-Kit**



**W1160 Steel Drum Kit - Metal Z  
Floor Stand \$249.95 Pink Pan /  
Ready-To-Play-Kit**



**W1161 Steel Drum Kit - Metal Z  
Floor Stand \$249.95 Purple Pan /  
Ready-To-Play-Kit**



**W5528 Jumbie Jam Pentatonic Conversion Kit - Single \$9.95 / 4 Pack Kit \$24.95**  
Pictured at left / Comes with magnets to place over notes on a diatonic Jumbie Jam model to mute them, converting it into a pentatonic scale





**W1162 Steel Drum Kit - Metal Z Floor Stand \$349.95** Chrome Pan / Ready-To-Play-Kit



**W1178 Steel Drum Educators 4-Pack Metal Z Floor Stand \$974.95** Silver Pan (G) / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1179 Steel Drum Educators 4-Pack Metal Z Floor Stand \$974.95** Blue Pan (G) / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1180 Steel Drum Educators 4-Pack Metal Z Floor Stand \$974.95** Pink Pan (G) / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1181 Steel Drum Educators 4-Pack Metal Z Floor Stand \$974.95** Purple Pan (G) / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



**W1182 Steel Drum Educators 4-Pack Metal Z Floor Stand \$1,374.95** Chrome Pan (G) / 4 Ready-To-Play-Kits



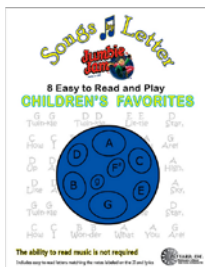
**W2130 Jumbie Jam Stand Extension \$34.95** Convert tabletop model to floorstanding



**W4252 Aluminum Mallets \$19.95** Aluminum shaft / Lighter than wooden / Black finish



**W4140 Wooden Mallets \$11.95** Wood shaft



**W5514 Songs by Letter - Children's Favorites \$9.95**

Song by Letter Series includes the Melody in Easy to Read/Large Print. The notes are marked by letter which match the notes marked on the Jumbie Jam. No CD Included. Children's Favorites include Twinkle Twinkle, Mary had a Little Lamb, Old McDonald had a Farm, This Old Man, Row Row Row your Boat, Doe A Deer, Chopsticks, When the Saints Go Marching In. Difficulty : Low



**TB-8BN Tycoon Ritmo Bongos**  
\$69.99  
6"x7" Shells / Siam oak wood



**STB-BN Tycoon Supremo Bongos**  
\$92.99  
7"x8 1/2" Shells / Siam oak wood



**LPA601-AW LP Aspire Tunable Bongos** \$149.99  
6 3/4" and 8" Rawhide heads / Kiln dried siam oak shells / Cuban style steel bottoms



**M201 Matador Bongos** \$219.99  
Traditional style w/ contemporary construction / Siam oak shells / Cast aluminum rims / 7 1/4" x 8 5/8" natural rawhide heads



**M245 Matador Bongo Stand**  
\$169.99  
Tilting stand connects to separator block



**LPA245 LP Aspire Strap Lock Bongo Stand** \$129.99  
Strong nylon strap secures around center block for quick easy set up



**BG-5300-00 Pre-tuned Festival Bongo, white** \$34.25  
Skyndee drumhead provides high pitch tones / Available size 6" or 7" diameters



**BG-5300-52 Pre-tuned Festival Bongo, red** \$34.25  
Skyndee drumhead provides high pitch tones / Available size 6" or 7" diameters



**BG-5300-52 Pre-tuned Festival Bongo, black** \$34.25  
Skyndee drumhead provides high pitch tones / Available size 6" or 7" diameters



**Great Value**



#### Single Bongos

**MIE5040 \$12.95** 5 1/2" head x 5 1/2"

**MIE6055 \$15.95** 7" head x 6 1/2"

Non-Tunable, Natural skin heads / Carrying strap for each drum / Authentic look and feel

**MIE Rhythm Works**

#### Congas

**MIE7520 \$42.95** 6 1/2" head x 20"

Non-Tunable, Natural skin heads / Carrying strap for each drum / Authentic look and feel

#### Bass Tub Drum

**MIE12510 \$38.75** 12 1/2" head x 10"

Non-Tunable, Natural skin heads / Carrying strap for each drum / Authentic look and feel



**HB100NT Meinl Bongos with Stand - Open Box \$129.99**  
natural wood finish, 6 3/4" & 8"



**MYO-BCAJ Meinl Make Your Own Bongo Cajon \$22.99**  
Each kit comes with all the parts and a list of the materials and tools you need



**M201 LP Matador Bongos \$199.99**  
Siam oak shells fitted with cast aluminum rims



**LP330 LP Camlock Bongo Stand \$199.99**  
Unique camlock tensioning system with a heavy duty nylon strap



**HC888NT Meinl Congas with Stand \$499.99**  
Natural wood finish / 10" & 11" hand-selected buffalo skin heads



**LP-JRX-AW Junior Conga Set \$529.99**  
8" and 9" diameter congas



**LPM198-AW Mini Tunable Conga \$69.99**  
Miniature replica of a full-size Conga / Siam Oak shells and natural rawhide heads



**WB2040 Caribe Conga \$179.99**  
9" diameter, 21" tall / Siam Oak construction / Natural rawhide head / EZ Curve rim



**2300FWH Fiberglass Conga Set \$249.99**  
Toca's Synergy series / Heavy-duty stand is included



**DP-25TU-CC-71 Remo Festival Drum \$459.95**  
Includes 3-Festival Tubano® drums in sizes 10" X 24.50", 12" X 24.50", 14" X 24.50"



**LPA646AW Wood Conga Set \$529.99**  
10" and 11" Set / Crafted from kiln dried Siam oak, 28" tall



**LPA653 Double Conga Stand \$149.99**  
Stand for 2 Congas / holds virtually any series congas



**LPA650 Universal Basket Stand \$89.99 each**  
Black powder coated steel construction / Lightweight & easy to assemble



**HC10SNT-M Nino \$238.99**  
10" / Equipped with hand selected buffalo heads / Includes stand / By Meinl Percussion



**HC11SNT-M Quinto \$249.99**  
11"  
**HC12SNT-M Conga \$259.99**  
12"



**LP532-BK LP Bongo Bag \$109.99**  
19"w x 8"h x 10"d / Nylon / Double zipper



**LP637 Rubber Conga Feet \$29.99**  
Set of four / An economical way to raise any conga-style drum 2" from floor surface / Perfect for congas, ashikos and djembes



**M294 LP Conga Basket Stand \$129.99**  
Easily adjustable to fit nearly any size conga / Sturdy black powder-coated steel construction / Comes fully assembled, adjustable to desired playing height / Getting your drum off of the floor adds volume and tone to your conga / Fully collapsible compact design allows easy setup and tear-down



**TU-0510-09 Pre-tuned Tubano**  
**\$189.95**  
 10" / Valencia 50-Series Tubanos /  
 Available in Tropical Leaf finish



**TU-0512-09 Pre-tuned Tubano**  
**\$219.95**  
 12" / Valencia 50-Series Tubanos /  
 Available in Tropical Leaf finish



**TU-0514-09 Pre-tuned Tubano**  
**\$249.95**  
 14" / Valencia 50-Series Tubanos /  
 Available in Tropical Leaf finish



**TU-1110-PM Tunable Tubano**  
**\$299.95**  
 10" / African Kintekloth finish /  
 Valencia 100-Series Tubanos /  
 Drum key tuning system



**TU-1112-PM Tunable Tubano**  
**\$329.95**  
 12" / African Kintekloth finish /  
 Valencia 100-Series Tubanos /  
 Drum key tuning system



**TU-1114-PM Tunable Tubano**  
**\$389.95**  
 14" / African Kintekloth finish /  
 Valencia 100-Series Tubanos /  
 Drum key tuning system



**TU-1110-16 Tunable Tubano**  
**\$299.95**  
 10" / Island finish / Valencia  
 100-Series Tubanos / Drum key  
 tuning system



**TU-1112-16 Tunable Tubano**  
**\$329.95**  
 12" / Island finish / Valencia  
 100-Series Tubanos / Drum key  
 tuning system



**TU-1114-16 Tunable Tubano**  
**\$389.95**  
 14" / Island finish / Valencia  
 100-Series Tubanos / Drum key  
 tuning system



**TU-1110-17 Tunable Tubano**  
**\$389.95**  
 10" / Rainbow finish / Valencia  
 100-Series Tubanos / Drum key  
 tuning system



**TU-1112-17 Tunable Tubano**  
**\$329.95**  
 12" / Rainbow finish / Valencia  
 100-Series Tubanos / Drum key  
 tuning system



**TU-1114-17 Tunable Tubano**  
**\$389.95**  
 14" / Rainbow finish / Valencia  
 100-Series Tubanos / Drum key  
 tuning system





**TU-2510-65 Festival Tubano - Morado Finish \$154.95**  
10" x 24.5" / Acousticon®  
Lightweight environmentally recycled drum shell



**TU-2510-64 Festival Tubano - Café Finish \$154.95**  
10" x 24.5" / Acousticon®  
Lightweight environmentally recycled drum shell



**TU-2510-63 Festival Tubano - Royal Blue Finish \$154.95**  
10" x 24.5" / Acousticon®  
Lightweight environmentally recycled drum shell



**TK-2510-65 Festival Timbau - Morado Finish \$169.95**  
Lightweight environmentally recycled drum shell



**TK-2510-64 Festival Timbau - Café Finish \$169.95**  
Lightweight environmentally recycled drum shell



**TK-2510-63 Festival Timbau - Royal Blue Finish \$169.95**  
Lightweight environmentally recycled drum shell



**DP-2510-AA-65 Festival Drum Combo Pack \$454.95**  
Morado Finish / Includes, Djembe, 10" x 20.5", Timbau, 10" x 19", Tubano®, 10" x 24.5" drums



**DP-2510-AA-67 Festival Drum Combo Pack \$454.95**  
Café Finish / Includes, Djembe, 10" x 20.5", Timbau, 10" x 19", Tubano®, 10" x 24.5" drums



**DP-2510-AA-63 Festival Drum Combo Pack \$415.95**  
Royal Blue Finish / Includes, Djembe, 10" x 20.5", Timbau, 10" x 19", Tubano®, 10" x 24.5" drums



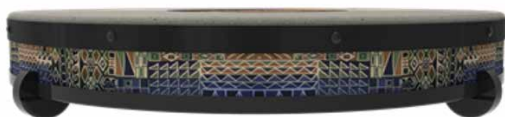
**DK-2510-65 Festival Doumbek - Morado \$169.95**  
Environmentally recycled drum shell / Replaceable Fliptop  
Pre-Tuned synthetic drumhead



**DK-2510-64 Festival Doumbek - Café \$169.95**  
Environmentally recycled drum shell / Replaceable Fliptop  
Pre-Tuned synthetic drumhead



**DK-2510-63 Festival Doumbek - Royal Blue \$169.95**  
Environmentally recycled drum shell / Replaceable Fliptop  
Pre-Tuned synthetic drumhead



#### Remo Tunable Drum Tables

**DT-0122-16-CST \$481.95**  
22"x5" / Comfort Sound Drumhead / Island Finish / 1 Pair of NSL Black Mallets

**DT-0130-16-CST \$693.89**  
30"x5" / Comfort Sound Drumhead / Island Finish / 3 Pairs of NSL Black Mallets

**DT-0140-16-CST \$922.74**  
40"x5" / Comfort Sound Drumhead / Island Finish / 5 Pairs of NSL Black Mallets

*Drum Tables Oversized Shipping Rate \$145.00*



**VS-1440-BG Versa Duffle Bag**  
**\$37.95**  
 Remo's Largest Versa Duffle Bag /  
 Top Zipper / Adjustable Shoulder  
 Straps / Fits Any Set of 3 Versa  
 Drums and Drum Heads / Handle



**Rhythm Lids for Bucket Drums**  
**REM-RL-1513-71-SD099 \$43.68**  
 Skyndee drumhead  
**REM-RL-0013-71-CST \$55.49**  
 Comfort sound drumhead  
**REM-RL-0313-71-10SK \$41.25**  
 Controlled sound snare kit  
**REM-HK-2224-10 \$9.50**  
 Snare clip



**3826 Rhythm Bucket \$8.00**  
**\$35.00 shipping charge added,**  
**5 bucket minimum order**  
 To be used with Remo Rhythm Lids



**VS-DJ13-43-SD099 Versa**  
**Djembe \$234.95**  
 Brown finish / 13"x23.5" tall



**Stackable**

**VS-TK13-41-SD099 Versa Timbau**  
**\$199.95**  
 Green finish / 13"x23.75" tall



**VS-TK13-46-SD099 Versa**  
**Timbau \$204.95**  
 Carnival finish / 13"x25.75" tall



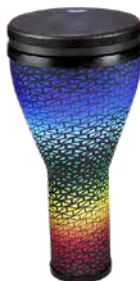
**DP-VS13-AA Versa Drum Combo**  
**Pack \$549.95**  
 Includes: 1 Djembe, 1 Timbau, and  
 1 Tubano



**DK-2510-67 Festival Doumbek,**  
**Pre-Tuned \$169.95**  
 10" Diameter / 17.5" high / Holi Blue



**DK-2510-68 Festival Doumbek,**  
**Pre-Tuned \$169.95**  
 10" Diameter / 17.5" high / Tribal  
 Green



**DJ-2510-67 Festival Djembe,**  
**Pre-Tuned \$169.95**  
 10" Diameter / 20.5" high / Holi Blue



**DJ-2510-68 Festival Djembe,**  
**Pre-Tuned \$169.95**  
 10" Diameter / 20.5" high / Tribal  
 Green



**VS-TU09-42-CST Remo Versa**  
**Tubano \$162.95**  
 9"x24.5" / Pre-Tuned / Comfort  
 Sound Technology® / Orange



**VS-TU11-42-SD099 Remo Versa**  
**Tubano \$178.95**  
 11"x24.5" / SKYNDDEEP®  
 FIBERSKYN® / Orange



**VS-TU11-42-CST Remo Versa**  
**Tubano \$178.95**  
 11"x24.5" / Pre-Tuned / Comfort  
 Sound Technology® / Orange



**VS-TU13-42-SD099 Versa Tubano**  
**\$209.95**  
 Orange finish / 13"x24.5" tall



**DJ-0012-24 Tunable Djembe**  
**\$399.95**

12" / Adrinka Finish

**DJ-0014-24 Tunable Djembe**  
**\$479.95**

14" / Adrinka Finish



**DJ-0016-24 Tunable Djembe**  
**\$529.95**

16" / Adrinka Finish



**DJ-0014-32 Remo Tunable**  
**Djembe \$479.95**

Mondo™ Djembe features full-range tuning with rich, warm bass and well-defined slap tones



**DJ-0010-PM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$259.95**

10" / Kintekloth Finish

**DJ-0012-PM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$399.95**

12" / Kintekloth Finish



**DJ-0014-PM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$469.95**

14" / Kintekloth Finish



**DJ-0016-PM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$529.95**

16" / Kintekloth Finish



**DJ-0010-LM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$259.95**

10" / Multi-Mask Finish



**DJ-0012-LM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$399.95**

12" / Multi-Mask Finish



**DJ-0014-LM Tunable Mondo™**  
**Djembe \$469.95**

14" / Multi-Mask Finish



**DJ-2510-65 Remo Festival**  
**Djembe \$169.95**

Morado / 10" x 20.5"



**DJ-2510-64 Remo Festival**  
**Djembe \$169.95**

Cafe / 10" x 20.5"



**DJ-2510-63 Remo Festival**  
**Djembe \$169.95**

Royal Blue / 10" x 20.5"



**DJ-0016-05 Djembe \$529.95**  
16" / Mondo™ Djembe Drum – Earth /



**DJ-1010-70 Advent Djembe \$159.95**  
Features Remo's Suede® drumhead



**DJ-6012-70 Apex Djembe \$249.95**  
12" / Featuring a steel-plated radius counter hoop



**TAMBO-8T 8" Nickel Doumbek \$72.95**  
Nickel plated with embossed design



**TAMBO-10T 10" Nickel Doumbek \$92.95**  
Nickel plated with embossed design



**SFDK-9-RP 9" Pretuned Doumbek \$56.99**  
Freestyle Series Doumbek's / Durable / Seamless fiberglass drum shell / Rubber bottom



**ATD-M African Talking Drum \$79.99**  
7" x 12"



**ATD-L African Talking Drum \$99.99**  
8" x 16"



**FB-2514-66 Festival Bass Drum \$226.95**  
Pre-tuned, 14" diameter, 19.5" ht / Pmx FLIPTOP Replaceable



**AK-4014-AH Ngoma \$672.95**

The Ngoma drum features enhanced low-pitched fundamentals for warm sounds with reduced overtones / Constructed with an Acousticon® shell and a Mondo™® Nuskyn® drumhead, the Ngoma drum features a free-standing 40" body height with pronounced projection capabilities / Our key-tuned system allows for easy tuning for a wide range of tonal possibilities

Available in size: 14" x 40"

Delivery may take up to 4-6 weeks

Please call for availability





**TF2DJ-9R Rope-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$73.99**  
 9" / By Toca Percussion / Dark Red finish



**TF2DJ-10R Rope-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$94.99**  
 10" / By Toca Percussion / Dark Red finish



**TF2DJ-12R Rope-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$139.99**  
 12" / By Toca Percussion / Dark Red finish



**TSSDJ-SB Rope-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$52.99**  
 8" / By Toca Percussion / Hand carved Mahogany



**TSSDJ-MB Rope-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$83.99**  
 10" / By Toca Percussion / Hand carved Mahogany



**TSSDJ-LB Rope-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$157.99**  
 12" / By Toca Percussion / Hand carved Mahogany



**SFDJ-10 Toca Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$89.99**  
 10" / Toca Freestyle / Natural Goadskin head / Portable



**TSSDJ-SC Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$52.99**  
 8" / By Toca Percussion / Cherry stain  
**TSSDJ-MC Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$83.99**  
 10" / Cherry stain



**TSSDJ-LC Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$157.99**  
 12" / By Toca Percussion / Cherry stain



**ABMD-7 Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$73.99**  
 7" x 12" / By Toca Percussion  
**ABMD-8 Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$133.99**  
 8" x 16" / By Toca Percussion



**ABMD-10 Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$188.99**  
 10" x 20" / By Toca Percussion



**ABMD-12 Rope-Tuned Djembe** **\$242.99**  
 12" x 24" / By Toca Percussion



**SFDMX-9 Rod-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$94.99**  
 9" / By Toca Percussion



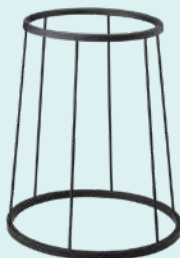
**SFDMX-10 Rod-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$115.99**  
 10" / By Toca Percussion



**SFDMX-12 Rod-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$159.99**  
 12" / By Toca Percussion



**SFDMX-14 Rod-Tuned Djembe**  
**\$213.99**  
 14" / By Toca Percussion



**DI-6110-00 Djembe Basket Stand**  
**\$49.93**  
 Available in one size for use with  
 Djembes 12" or larger



**DY-0360-DS Djembe Stand**  
**\$109.00**  
 For 10" Djembe / Adjustable angle  
 and height / Single strap cradle  
 and double-braced legs



**DI-6275-70 Lock Top Drum Riser**  
**\$28.96**  
 Fits a wide range of Remo drums /  
 Folds & Locks for easy storage



**DJ-0014-BG Deluxe Djembe Bag**  
**\$80.02** Fits 14" / Outer layer  
 polyester woven fabric, a middle  
 layer 1/4" foam base



**18-5044-70 Slider Strap** **\$28.95**  
 Quick release dual-shoulder /  
 Adjustable



**Colorsound Djembes**  
**TFCDJ-7MS \$259.99** Set of 7  
**TFCDJ-7 \$43.99** Individual Colorsound Djembe

Lightweight construction with durable 7" head /  
 12.5" seamless synthetic shell with nylon rope  
 tuning system and protective rubber bottom /  
 Perfect for music educators and drum circles

**More  
 Drums & Finishes  
 ONLINE**

## Remo World Music Drumming Curriculum &amp; Instruments



World Music Drumming by Dr. Will Schmid is a critically-acclaimed, 30-lesson instructional program for middle school general music classes. World Music Drumming is aimed primarily at middle school general music, yet is applicable for grades 3 through adult, including high school and corporate team building. The curriculum brings the enjoyment and excitement of music while building important life skills such as communication, listening, teamwork, discipline and respect.

To complement this teaching method Remo, Inc. has developed four percussion packages of attractive, durable and easy to play instruments for classes ranging from 22 to 30 students. Included with each package is a classroom kit containing a teacher's book, student enrichment book, and a DVD. Dr. Schmid recommends key-tuned drums for use in ensemble playing.

**FREE SHIPPING** on all Remo World Music Drumming Packages. Allow 3-6 weeks for delivery.

World Music Drumming Packages	PP-WMDC-AA	PP-WMDC-BB	PP-WMDC-CC	PP-WMDC-EE
Number of Students	30	26	22	26
10" Key-Tuned Tubano	4	3	3	
12" Key-Tuned Tubano	7	7	5	
14" Key-Tuned Tubano	4	3	3	
40" Standing Ngoma	1	1	1	
10" Pretuned Tubano				3
12" Pretuned Tubano				7
14" Pretuned Tubano				3
14" Key-Tuned Djembé	1			
12" Key-Tuned Djembé		1	1	1
Talking Drum	2	2	2	1
Talking Drum Mallet	2	2	2	1
16" Bahia Buffalo Drum	3	2	2	2
Pretuned Bongos	2	2	2	1
Crown Percussion Mini Maracas	10	8	6	8
Guiro	3	2	2	2
Claves	3	2	2	2
Maracas	3	2	2	2
Gankogui Medium	1	1	1	1
Gankogui Large	1	1	1	1
Shekeré	2	2	2	2
Small Acousti-Blox	2	2	2	2
WMDr Materials	1	1	1	1
<b>Price</b>	<b>\$7,895.95</b>	<b>\$6,795.95</b>	<b>\$5,995.95</b>	<b>\$4,495.95</b>



**MSTCJB Cajon Gig Bag \$29.99**  
20.5w x 12"h x 12"d / Universal gig bag



**MTOPCJB Slap-Top Cajon Bag \$59.99**  
Fits TOPCAJ2WN Slap-Top Cajon model



**NINO-931 Bongo Cajon \$34.99**  
**NINO-931GR Bongo Cajon \$34.99**  
**NINO-931R Bongo Cajon \$34.99**  
Specify finish: Natural, green, or red / 12"w x 5.5"h x 5"d



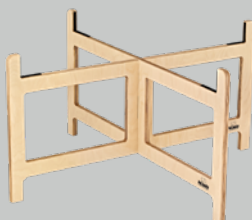
**LPA1331 LP Aspire Cajon \$169.99**  
17.25"h x 12"w x 11.75" deep / Siam oak sound board / 3 sets of internal snare wires



**NINO950 Cajon \$79.99**  
9.75"w x 13"h x 11.75 d / 5 lbs.  
**NINO952 Cajon \$109.99**  
12"w x 17.5"h x 11.75 d / 8.29 lbs.



**BCA1SNT-M Bongo Cajon, Natural \$59.99**  
playing surface that has high- and low pitch sound areas



**NINO958 Wooden Deluxe Classroom Stand \$149.99**  
**NINO957 Wooden Classroom Stand \$149.99**  
For use with the NINO Deluxe Classroom Cajon ONLY



**HCAJ1NT Snare Cajon \$119.99**  
11.75"w x 18"h x 11.75"d / Siam oak front plate and body



**VR-CAJ2GO Viva Rhythm Cajon2Go \$24.90**  
Made entirely of cardboard / Goes from 1 flat piece to fully setup in 4 easy steps

More Viva Rhythm  
by Meinl Instruments  
ONLINE!

## NINO Classroom Cajon



A

B

**[A] NINO954 Classroom Cajon \$499.99**  
**+Oversized Shipping Rate \$145.00**

34" diameter / Baltic Birch (Betula) / Eight individual cajons connected in one unit / Multi-colored playing surface / Internal snare wires

**NINO954-2 Deluxe Classroom Cajon \$699.99**  
**+Oversized Shipping Rate \$145.00**

36" diameter / Baltic Birch (Betula) / Eight individual cajons connected in one unit / Multi-colored playing surface / Internal snare wires / Each colored cajon section is removable

**[B] NINO959 Wooden Classroom Cajon Stools \$199.99**  
Set of 8

More  
Cajons & Finishes  
ONLINE





**RT5751EB Rhythm Tech Cajon**  
\$279.99  
Enhanced bass port / High quality build



**LP1428NYN LP Black Box Cajon**  
\$99.99  
Winner of DRUM! Magazine's Drummies! award for Best Cajon



**MC1AB-B Mini Cajon** \$34.99  
Baltic Birch / By Meinl Percussion / 5.75" W x 8.75" H x 5.75" D



**JC50AB-B Jam Cajon** \$79.99  
Baltic Birch Front, Almond Birch Body / By Meinl Percussion / 10.5" W x 15" H x 10.25" D



**SC80B Meinl Snarecraft Cajon**  
\$109.99  
Baltic Birch / Dual internal fixed snare wire / 11 3/4" x 18"



**TOPCAJ2WN Turbo Slap-Top Cajon** \$159.99  
Snare on both sides / Wide sound spectrum



**HTOPCAJ3NT Hybrid Slap-Top Cajon** \$79.99  
By Meinl Percussion / 14.5" W x 10" H x 5.75" D / Comfortable and unique X-design



**LP433 LP Cajon Castanet -Small** \$16.99  
Easily attaches to the side of any cajon



**LPCAJ-PAD LP Cajon Pad** \$12.99  
10" x 10" non-slip pad fits on all standard size cajons for extra comfort



**CCB LP Cajon Brushes, PR** \$22.99  
retractable, flexible nylon bristles



**NINO951DG Chalkboard Cajon** \$89.99  
Includes packet of chalk, 7 different colors / 3 years+



**CAJ-PAD Cajon Pad** \$14.99  
10" x 10" pad assures more comfort and a safe seat while playing



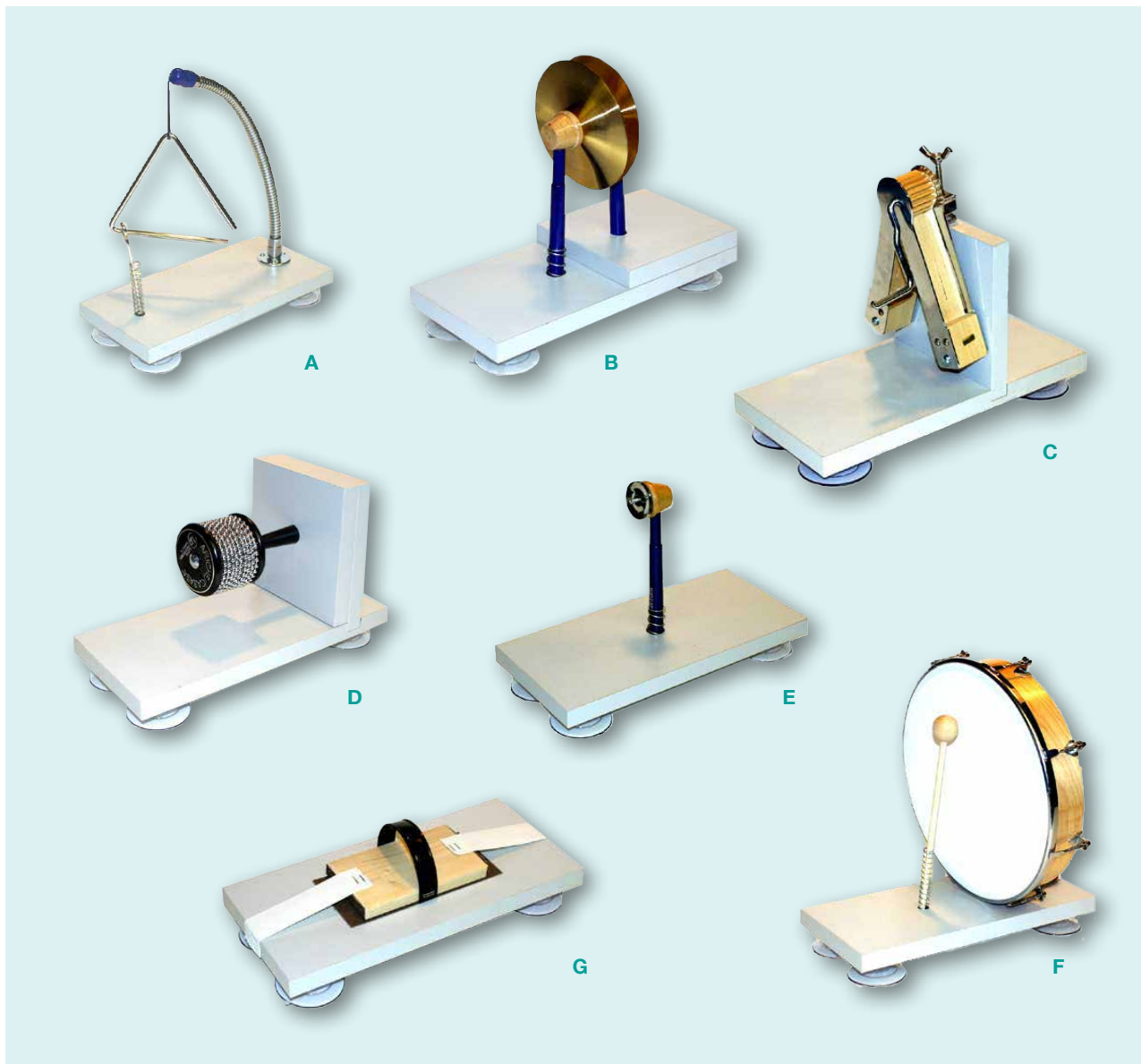
**MYO-CAJ Make Your Own Cajon Kit** \$54.99

One of the most popular percussion instruments today is the Cajon and now with our NINO® Cajon Kit you can build your own. The instructions will guide you through this fun project and at the end you will be able to customize the finish of the instrument by using your own stencils and adding a lacquer or painting it with an entirely unique design. This cajon is the perfect project for any class, as it is a craft project, and art project, and a music project all rolled into one.

# Helping Hands™

## Instrument Mounts for Physically Challenged Individuals

**Golden Bridge U.S.A.** now manufactures a variety of musical instrument mounts developed for use with simple rhythm instruments. They lend a "helping hand" to allow instruments to be played by physically challenged individuals with ease. These versatile mounts can also be used for ordinary classroom use, as they allow easy access when more than one instrument is being played by one person.



- [A] TRIA2 Mount with 6" Triangle \$45.00 TRIA1 Mount only \$41.50** Completely adjustable holder for any size triangle / Can be played with striker in-hand, or holder
- [B] CYMB2 Mount w/Cymbals Only \$39.00** Durable construction / Ease of use / Player only needs to strike one cymbal
- [C] RATC2 Mount w/Ratchet Only \$47.75** Allows ratchet to be played with one hand / Mount, dismount easily w/ wing nuts
- [D] CABA1 Mount w/Cabasa \$49.50** Allows player to use one hand to operate instrument
- [E] JING1 Mount Only \$25.00**
- JING2 Mount w/Jingle Tap \$27.50** For jingle tap, and other percussion / Sound instrument by striking/shaking
- [F] DRUM1 Mount Only \$31.50**
- DRUM2 Mount w/Drum \$41.50** Can be used with tambourines, or hand drums / Played with one hand by holding mallet or batting on mount
- [G] SAND2 Mount w/Sandblocks Only \$33.75** Mounts pair of sand blocks / Strap allows player to use one hand

Check out more products online at  
[www.musiciselementary.com](http://www.musiciselementary.com)



**LP359 Go Jo Bag \$11.99**  
One on each hand to play like maracas or shakers / Slide the bags like a Afuche or Cabasa



**SGBS-450 Singing Bowl \$47.95**  
4.5" spun bronze alloy / Includes tone base and wooden beater



**RL-2006-00 Remo Thera-Bells \$11.95 pair**  
Handles designed to provide therapeutic acupressure



**TEC-SC Small Chime Bar \$20.90**  
Versatile instrument with great sound / Includes 1 pair of mallets



**TEC-MC Medium Chime Bar \$12.95**  
Versatile instrument with great sound / Includes 1 pair of mallets



**TEC-LC Large Chime Bar \$19.95**  
Versatile instrument with great sound / Includes 1 pair of mallets



**GMC3 3 Tone Chimes \$19.95**  
Tuned alloy chime bars mounted on a wood base / Includes mallet



**GMC4 4 Tone Chimes \$22.95**  
Tuned alloy chime bars mounted on a wood base / Includes mallet



**HSH Heel Shaker \$15.99**  
Great accessory for hands free playing / Shoehorn design fits comfortably against your heel



**MS-BK Motion Shaker \$10.99**  
Hands-free / Lightweight and ergonomic



**PHTA Heel Tambourine \$24.99**  
Two rows of stainless steel jingles w/Siam oak body



**CFC-BK Cajon Foot Castanet \$24.99**  
Traditional castanet sound / Adjustable strap



**J121 Clave Companion \$5.00**  
Uses two elastic bands & two felt pieces to hold one clave without dampening sound



**EZCHORD E-Z Chord for Guitar \$23.95**  
Adaptive device allows individuals to play 4 basic chords using only one finger



**DL1 Dinosaur Limber Toy \$21.95**  
Hand crafted in natural finished wood.



**MA1 Limberman Toy, Limberman \$19.95**  
Hand crafted in natural wood finish / Approx. 12" long



**00139936 Chord Buddy Guitar System \$49.95**  
No Finger Conditioning... No Cramped Hands... Makes the Chords For You... Just Press the Buttons and Strum!

The Chord Buddy works on all standard dreadnaught, concert, 3/4 and 5/8 sized acoustic and electric guitars with average to low string height / Currently will not work on classical, 12 string, 1/2 size, and left-handed guitars / Chords that can be played: G, D, C, e minor





**PD-0810-00-SD099 8" and 10" Paddle Drum Set \$119.12**  
Includes 3 foam balls, 1 pair of mallets, and a tuning key



**PD-1008-00-SD099 Paddle Drum 8" \$60.78**  
Acousticon® shell / Pre-tuned Skyndee® graphic drumhead



**PD-1010-00-SD099 Paddle Drum 10" \$68.43**  
Acousticon® shell / Pre-tuned Skyndee® graphic drumhead



**PD-1214-00-SD099 12" and 14" Paddle Drum Set \$139.87**  
Includes 3 foam balls, 1 pair of mallets, and a tuning key



**Harpsicles \$525.00**  
HarpBLK Black HarpNAT Natural  
HarpBLU Blue HarpORA Orange  
HarpGRE Green



**Harpsicles \$525.00**  
HarpPIN Pink HarpWHI White  
HarpPUR Purple HarpYLW Yellow  
HarpRED Red



**HStick Harp Stick \$25.00**  
Easy to install, easy to remove solid wood stick



**HB-3229-70 Harmony Bars \$152.00**  
Two Tone / Set of 3 / Color Coded 2"x 2"x 9" / Aluminum



**LP311H LP One Handed Triangle \$59.99**  
Designed in collaboration with LP Artist Doug Hinrichs / 8" medium pitch triangle



**Music Wands \$6.50 each**  
Hand crafted, sculptured metal chimes / Each design carries a unique tone  
**SAVE!** Buy 6 or more wands for \$5.00 ea.



**MWTRAP** Trapezoid  
**MWPARA** Parallelogram  
**MWRECT** Rectangle  
**MIS-MWSTAR5** Star, Sm.  
**MWSTAR6** Star, Large  
**MWHEART** Heart



**MWLOVE** Love Sign  
**MWCROSS** Cross  
**MWCAT** Cat  
**MWTHUMB** Thumbs Up  
**MWBIRD** Bird





A



B



C



D

**[A] ET-0212-10 Ocean Drums, Fish Graphic \$41.50 2.5"x12"**

**ET-0216-10 \$59.95 2.5"x16"**

**ET-0222-10 \$83.95 2.5"x22"** / Two-headed drum w/steel shot inside produces varied "ocean surf" sounds

**[B] ET-0212-00 Ocean Drums, Plain \$37.50 2.5"x12"**

**ET-0216-00 \$53.95 2.5"x16"**

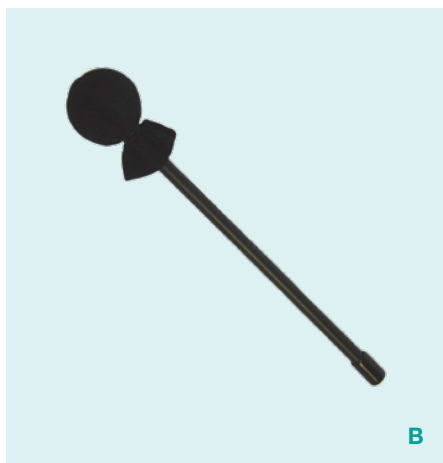
**ET-0222-00 \$76.95 2.5"x22"** / Pre-tuned clear head on one side of the drum / Includes 1 mallet

**[C] ET-0216-71-SD009 Nightwaves Ocean Drum \$99.95 16" diameter x 2.5" depth** / Softer ocean sound than regular Ocean Drums

**[D] ET-0214-FS Lullaby Ocean Disc \$71.95 16"x2.5"** / Constructed w/a soft, comfortable playing surface combined w/ a padded interior shell / Provides a gentle whooshing, womb-like sound



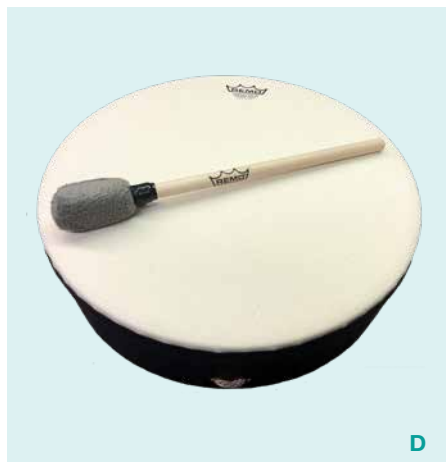
A



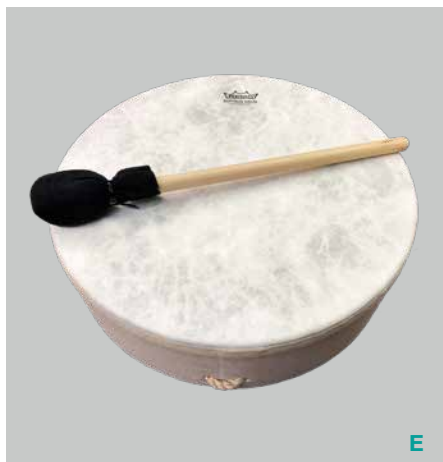
B



C



D



E



F

**[A] DP-ADSM-00 Aroma Drum Stress Management System \$115.95** Includes 1 Aroma Drum® with mallet, 5 Interchangeable Aroma Discs with Storage Bags, a Music 4 Life™ Stress Break Sample Music Download, and 4 Essential Oils with Guide (100% Pure, Natural and Undiluted)

**[B] HK-0140-70 3/8" x 10" Mallet \$6.95 each** 40mm rubber head w/ soft black felt cover / For use w/ Gathering Drum, Buffalo Drum, Paddle Drum and Kid's Floor Tom

**[C] E1-1316-BE Bahia Bass Buffalo Drum \$104.95** 16" drum features a low frequency bass tone / excellent projection / produces same tonal characteristics found in traditional wood shells

**[D] E1-0314-71-CST 14" Buffalo Drum \$86.95**

**E1-0316-71-CST 16" Buffalo Drum \$94.95**

**E1-0322-71-CST 22" Buffalo Drum \$139.95** Comfort sound technology delivers a warm quality tone and features a cleanable black matte finish drum shell w/ a nylon rope handle that is comfortable & easy to hold

**[E] E1-0308-00 8" Buffalo Drums \$46.08**

**E1-0310-00 10" Buffalo Drums \$52.03**

**E1-0312-00 12" Buffalo Drums \$74.95**

Inspired by the indigenous cultures of the Americas / Equipped with a rope handle and a single mallet / Manufactured with Remo's Fiberskyn® drumheads and patented Acousticon® drum shells for enhanced durability in any environment

**[F] E1-0314-00 14" Buffalo Drums \$84.95**

**E1-0316-00 16" Buffalo Drums \$99.95**

**E1-0322-00 22" Buffalo Drums \$139.95**

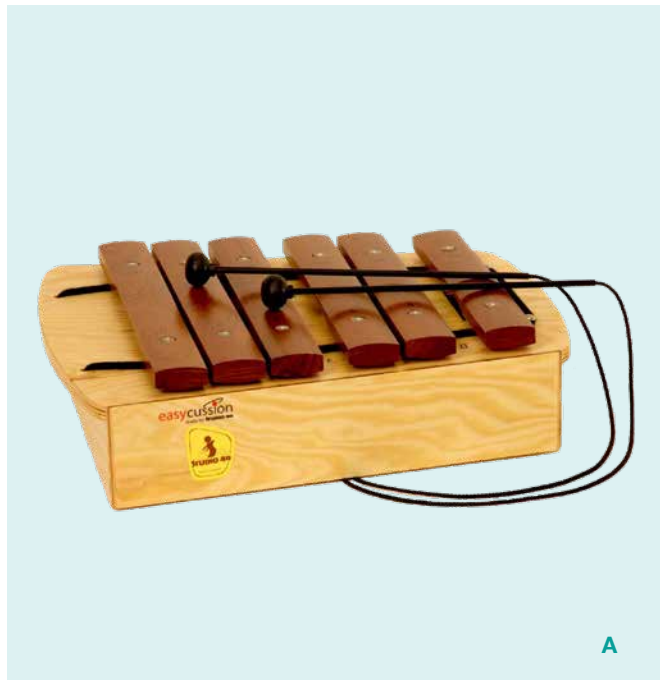


**DP-0250-00 Travel Percussion Kit \$351.62**

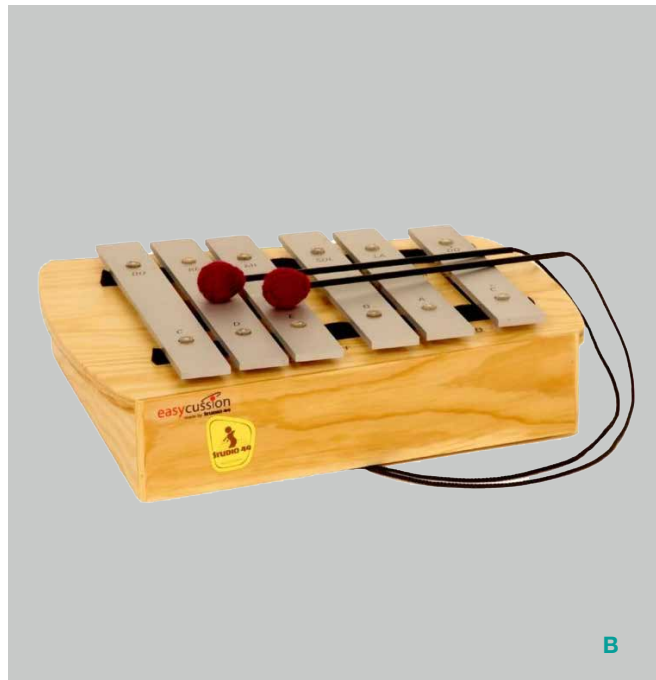
Provides instruments for up to 20 people / Compact and durable / Comprised of lightweight Acousticon shells including hand drums, tambourine, buffalo drums, and an assortment of shakers / Features a portable, lightweight and eco-friendly kit that easily nests inside a deluxe, soft padded bag

# EasyCussion STUDIO 49

music therapy  
& special needs



A



B



C



D

E

"An amazing instrument with a lovely sound! EasyCussion allows for intimacy, immediate success, and enjoyment with our patients and families. There are many therapeutic possibilities with such a compact and beautiful instrument!"

-Deforia Lane, Ph.D., Director of Art and Music Therapy, University Hospitals Case Medical Center

**[A] AX500 Pentatonic Alto Xylophone \$310.00**

**[B] AM500 Pentatonic Alto Metallophone \$320.00**

**[C] AG500 Pentatonic Alto Glockenspiel \$130.00**

**[D] TAXM500 EasyCussion Carry Bag \$76.00** for AM500 Pentatonic Alto Metallophone or AX500 Pentatonic Alto Xylophone

**[E] TAG500 EasyCussion Carry Bag \$51.00** for AG500 Pentatonic Alto Glock

Studio 49 excellent craftsmanship, beautiful tone / Ideal for early childhood and music therapy clients / Easy to play wide bars - CDE GA C / Never lose a bar or a mallet - they're attached / Great for simple melodies, accompaniment, and improvisation / Lightweight, easy to hold, and transport / Compact construction allows you to play on your lap, table, or bed

Replacement parts available in the Orff Section, pages 20 and 28



**Best Seller!**



**Manhasset Music Stand \$64.99**

Adjustable from 28" to 50" / Specify color when ordering / Sturdy construction

**48PK** Pink

**48PR** Purple

**48GREEN** Green

**48BL** Blue

**48RD** Red

**48OR** Orange

**48YL** Yellow

**48WH** White

**48GRAY** Gray

**48** Standard Black only **\$54.50**

**Buy 6 or More & Save! \$52.00 each**  
**Standard Black \$50.00 each**



**M49 Manhasset Music Stand, Conductor's \$54.95**  
Easily accessible music storage



**MIE-MS Folding Music Stand \$9.95**  
Extends to 55" high & folds to 21.5"



**2560 Prop It 5-in-1 Portable Music Educator's Teaching Tool \$43.99**  
collapses flat to 18" x 18"x 1"



**M91 Manhasset Stand-Outs, Set of 2 \$21.95**  
Desk extension widens a standard music stand to 32"



**MH1100 Accessory Shelf \$8.95**  
Slip onto the lip of any stand for storage



**1700 Vinyl Floor Protectors, Set of 3 \$5.95**  
Vinyl protector slips easily onto the base "toes" & stays firmly in place



**1920 Manhasset Stand Cart \$399.00**  
Holds 12 of the model 48 Manhasset music stands



**BLS2 Music Stand Lamp, Manhasset Style \$18.50**  
By Manhasset in a matching black matte finish / Shown mounted on stand (sold separately)



**2140 Prop-It Portable Tabletop Music Stand \$15.59**  
Designed to hold music in ANY form—be it printed or digital device (tablet or smartphone.)



**1900 Manhasset Stand Cart \$530.00**

Holds 25 Stands / Allows easy racking and removal of music stands / Provides convenient storage / Works equally well for all types of single shafted music stands / Rugged and durable plastic plated welded steel construction, 43" high, 22" wide, 92" long / Maneuvers easily on all floor surfaces.  
*oversized shipping charge \$75.00*





**57810 NUFLEX LED White Light \$16.95**  
Durable clip on LED light with flexible silicone neck / Replaces model 50510



**54810 Hammerhead Music Stand Light \$30.45**  
Provides bright white light through six powerful LEDs rated for 100,000 hours



**37372B LED Light AC Adapter \$13.65**  
13 ft / 4 meter



**920440 Tuning Fork \$8.95**  
A-440 / 4" long / Round tines



**MK1 Pitch Pipe, F to F, Chromatic \$24.95**  
Chromatic pitch / 13 notes including A-440



**MK2 Pitch Pipe, C to C, Chromatic \$24.95**  
Chromatic pitch / 13 notes including A-440



**CA-2 Korg Chromatic Tuner \$19.95**  
Range of pitch detection is C1-C8 / Output produces reference tone



**WST-525 Cherub Clip Style Auto Tuner \$14.99**  
Supports Chromatic, Guitar, Bass, Violin & Ukulele tuning



**T-3 Musedo Clip-On Chromatic Tuner \$9.99**  
Two-Color Display / Chromatic, Guitar, Bass, Ukulele Modes



**SN-1 Snark Chromatic/Guitar/Bass Tuner \$17.95**  
Full color display / Display rotates 360 degrees / Tap tempo metronome



**SN-2U Snark Chromatic/All Instrument Tuner \$19.95**  
Full color display / Display rotates 360 degrees / Tap tempo metronome



**WST640C Clip-on Chromatic Auto-On Tuner \$14.99**  
Auto power on/off when tuner head is up/down / Auto off after 5 minutes of inactivity



**MT50 Wittner Compact Quartz Metronome \$21.95**  
Tempo range: 40-280 beats/minute / Earphone included



**BB-1 Peterson BodyBeat Sync Metronome \$139.00**  
Suitable for all musicians / Audible and visual modes included



**DB-90 Boss Dr. Beat Metronome \$189.99**  
4 metronome (including human voice) sounds



**TM-60BK Korg Combo Tuner Metronome - Black \$29.99**  
Tuner and metronome can be used simultaneously or independently



**DVD-110 DVD Player \$158.08**  
By Califone / Full-function remote control / USB Port



**ISD-SB37 Hamilton-Buhl Bluetooth Sound Bar \$175.00**  
Play music from your Bluetooth device and listen to it wirelessly



**PC1642E Hamilton-Buhl A/V Cart, Plastic (Adjustable) \$124.00**  
Adjusts to 4 sizes; select your height from 16", 26", 34" or 42"



**1210AVPS 4 or 10 Position Jack Box \$39.00**  
By Califone / 3.5mm and 1/4" plugs / 15 lbs



**1776 Spirit Multimedia Player \$127.00**  
By Califone / 4 way speakers 3.5mm headphone jack



**MPC-5050 Multimedia Player \$97.99**  
Built-in Bluetooth / Programmable CD & cassette recorder / FM Radio



**2395AV-02 Music Maker Plus Multimedia Player \$228.81**  
CD player with CD-R/RW compatibility / AM/FM radio



**HB-100BT2 Hamilton-Buhl iPod/Bluetooth Boombox \$83.99**  
Stream music from your Bluetooth® enabled device / Play CDs or FM Radio



**LCP/HB-100BT/6SV 6 Person Listening Center Kit \$197.00**  
Includes: HB-100BT Bluetooth® Boombox / (6) SC-7V deluxe, noise-reducing, stereo headphones / Stereo jackbox with individual volume controls / Compact locking carry case (lock not included) / 1 Year Warranty

**SC-7V Headphones \$15.55 ea**  
The HamiltonBuhl SchoolMate™ SC-7V deluxe headphone with volume control is the perfect companion to today's ever growing classroom technology



**M-310 Wireless Microphone**  
**\$39.99**  
Unidirectional, dynamic  
microphone / 100-1000Hz / 72dB  
sensitivity, 600 Ohm impedance



**DM-39 Califone Microphone**  
**\$70.67**  
600 ohm dynamic microphone  
/15 foot cable and mic clip  
included



**PADM-510 Califone  
Microphone \$48.95**  
600 ohm dynamic microphone /  
15 foot cable and mic clip



**AT2020 Cardioid Condenser  
Mic \$79.00**  
Stellar Audio-Technica  
performance - great value!



**MV88+VIDEOKIT-U  
Shure MV88 Condenser Mic +  
Video Kit \$249.99**  
Great sound and immense  
versatility



**MV88-A-U Shure MV88  
Condenser Mic \$149.00**  
amazing sound and phenomenal  
versatility



**W904-Multi 4 Person Wireless  
Listening Center \$237.99**  
By Hamilton Buhl



**2924AVPS Deluxe Stereo  
Headphones \$25.95**  
Fully adjustable comfort strap  
headband / ABS plastic, noise  
reducing cushioned ear cups



**3060AVS Stereo Headphones  
\$15.95**  
Silver / Also available in  
Beige, or Blue / Adjustable



**2810-PA Stereo Headphones-  
Panda \$15.99**  
Adjustable volume control



**2810-BE Stereo Headphones-  
Bear \$15.99**  
For young students

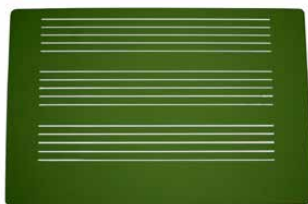


**2810-TI Stereo Headphones-  
Tiger \$15.99**  
For young students



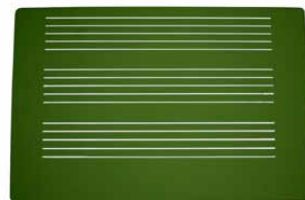
**2560 Prop It 5-in-1 Portable Music Educator's Teaching Tool \$43.99**

A sturdy, lightweight plastic tabletop easel



**MIS-170 9"x12" Chalk Lapboard \$4.95**

For use w/ standard chalk / Features 3 rows of music staff lines



**MIS-190 12"x18" Chalk Lapboard \$6.95**

For use w/ standard chalk / Features 3 rows of music staff lines



**157 Musical Staff Board \$5.95**

11"x16" / 4 rows of blue music staff lines / For use w/ dry erase markers



**14036221 Wipe Clean Music Board \$7.95**

Includes a wipe-clean music pen, with an eraser on the end



**CB 12" Conductor Baton with Wood Grip \$7.95**

12" with wooden grip



**Giant Staff Paper**

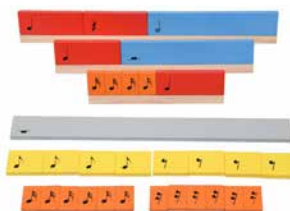
**MIE 1118 Single Staff 7" x 17" \$3.25**

**MIE 1117 Double Staff 11" x 17" \$6.25** Large staff paper / 50 Sheets per pad



**NKT Teacher Set \$58.95**

Includes NK1 Student and NKCD Lesson Plans CD



**NK1 Note Knacks Student Set \$39.95**

Included are 31 blocks representing the 5 most common note and rest values



**NKT3 Package of 3 NK1 Student Sets w/NKCD Lesson Plans CD \$110.99**

3 sets of 31 blocks representing the 5 most common note and rest values



**NKT5 Package of 5 NK1 Student Sets w/NKCD Lesson Plans CD \$174.99**

3 sets of 31 blocks representing the 5 most common note and rest values



**NKCD 25 Lesson Plans on CD \$24.99**

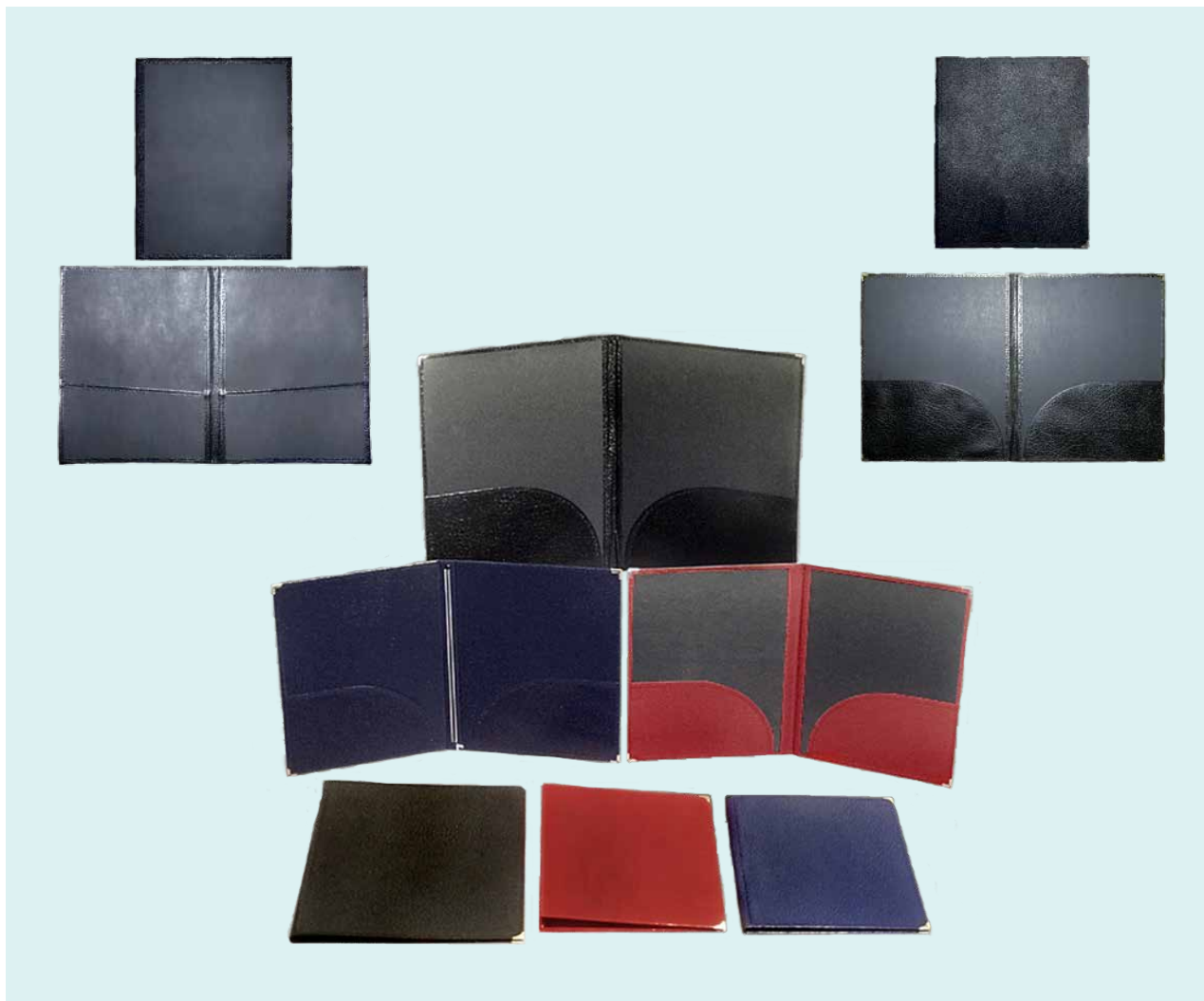
PDF format / Kristin's original 25 lesson plans that walks you through the program step-by-step!



### Deer River Folios

Directors of orchestras, bands and choirs throughout the world depend on the consistently-proven high quality music folios manufactured by Deer River Folio Co., Inc. For more than 40 years, Deer River Folio has manufactured a wide variety of band and choral folios that are long lasting, tear-proof, fade resistant, have durable stitching, are made in the USA, and are completely environmentally safe.

*Please allow 10-12 weeks for delivery.*



### Deluxe Leatherette

Available in Black unless specified: Red - 1, Blue - 3, Brown - 5

Leatherette covered press board gives this folio an extremely durable cover. There is a double thick leatherette hinge for better quality. The leatherette pockets and double thick covers are trimmed with stitched leatherette. Four metal corners are provided. Available in colors; please order by number.

**#11 Economy Bottom Pocket, Choral 9"x12" \$3.58**

**#12 Economy Bottom Pocket, Expansion 9"x12" \$3.96**

**#27 Bottom Pocket, Choral 9"x12" \$9.46**

**#29 Bottom Pockets and Retainer Strings, Choral 9"x12" \$11.28**

**#30 Expanding Bottom Pockets, Concert Choral 9"x12" \$11.61**

**#34 Economy Bottom Pocket, Concert 12"x14" \$4.79**

**#71 Expanding Bottom Pockets, Concert Band and Orchestra 12"x14" \$15.24**

**#73 Expanding Bottom Pockets, Concert Band and Orchestra w/ Pencil Pocket 12"x14" \$16.50**

**#75 Bottom Pockets, Band 11"x14" \$11.94**

**#90 Expanding Bottom Pockets w/Pencil and Window, Concert Band and Orchestra 12"x14" \$17.71**

### Gold Imprinting (Optional)

We can custom imprint your folios. There is a maximum of 25 characters per lines. A space is counted as a character. All imprinting orders must be mailed or faxed in with description of words to be imprinted legibly printed or typed.

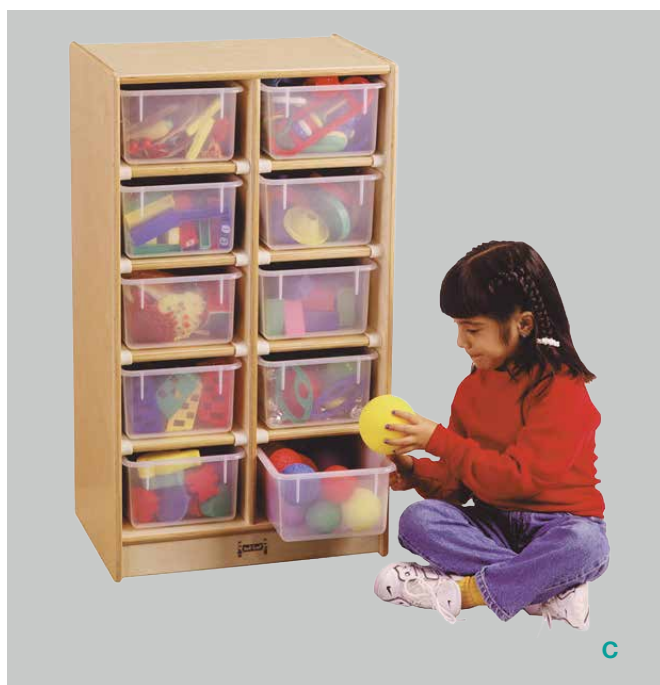
**First line \$2.25 / Second line \$1.10 / Numbering \$1.10**



A



B



C



D

**[A] 0606JC 8 Tray Mobile Storage \$325.00** With 8 colored trays / 55 lbs

**06060JC 8 Tray Mobile Storage \$325.00** With 8 clear trays / Caster mounted / 20" wide x 15" deep x 29.5" high

**[B] 0717JC Low Combo Mobile Storage \$405.00** With colored trays / 29.5" H x 48" W x 15" D x 84 lbs

**07170JC Low Combo Mobile Storage \$405.00** With clear trays / 29.5" H x 48" W x 15" D x 84 lbs

**[C] 0611JC 10 Tray Mobile Storage \$399.00** With 10 colored trays

**06110JC 10 Tray Mobile Storage \$382.00** With 10 clear trays / 69 lbs / Caster mounted / 20" wide x 15" deep x 35.5" high

**[D] 03640JC Jonti-Craft® 24 Tube Tower- with Clear Tubs \$730.00** 40.5"h x 27"w x 27"deep / 136 lbs / Standard bin colors are a mix of red, blue, yellow, green and orange / Caster mounted for mobility

**03540JC Jonti-Craft® 32 Tub Tower - with Clear Tubs \$884.00** 53.5"h x 27"w x 27" deep / 176 lbs.

**Oversized shipping charge \$145.00**

**Cubbie Tray \$7.95 each** Minimum purchase of 6 trays required / Sold separately

**8012JC Almond 8028JC Orange**

**8018JC Berry 8014JC Purple**

**8020JC Black 8000JC Red**

**8002JC Blue 8016JC Teal**

**8010JC Clear 8008JC White**

**8006JC Green 8004JC Yellow**

**8026JC Navy**

**Cubbie Lid \$4.95 each** Minimum purchase of 6 lids required / Sold separately

**8013JC Almond 8029JC Orange**

**8019JC Berry 8015JC Purple**

**8021JC Black 8001JC Red**

**8003JC Blue 8017JC Teal**

**8011JC Clear 8009JC White**

**8007JC Green 8005JC Yellow**

**8027JC Navy**





More  
Guitars  
ONLINE

**[A] CGS102A Yamaha 1/2 Size Classical Guitar \$139.99** Features: 21" scale length, 3.75" deep body, 1-7/8" fingerboard at nut / Sonokeling finger board and bridge

**[B] CGS103A Yamaha 3/4 Size Classical Guitar \$149.99** Features: 23" scale length, 4" deep body, 1.9" fingerboard at nut / Rosewood finger board and bridge / Spruce top / Meranti back and sides / Natural finish

**[C] JR1 3/4 Steel String Folk Guitar Package \$159.99** Spruce top, Meranti back and sides, Natural finish / 21.25" string scale, open chrome tuning machines / Exceptional quality, intonation and acoustic sound / Includes: 3/4 scale folk guitar w/ gig bag

**[D] C40 PKG Full Size Classical Guitar Package \$199.99** Nylon strings / Beginners will appreciate the level of quality / Includes: C40, gig bag, instructional DVD

**[E] GL1 Yamaha Guitalele \$109.99** Half guitar, half ukulele (17" scale) / 6 nylon strings / Sized like a baritone ukulele and plays like a standard tune guitar / Tuning is pitched up to A (or up a 4th) at A, D, G, C, E, A / Includes guitalele and gig bag

**[F] C40 Yamaha Classical Guitar \$169.99**

**[G] JR2-TBS Yamaha 3/4 Size Acoustic Folk Guitar, Deluxe \$179.99** Compact acoustic guitar modeled after our long selling FG series / Mahogany finish UTF finish back & side / Includes a deluxe padded gig bag with backpack straps





A



B



C



D



E



F

**[A] BRDGC The Band Room Double-Stack Guitar & Case Shelf Rack \$1,102.00** Cases Only

**[B] BRDGC The Band Room Double-Stack Guitar & Case Shelf Rack \$1,184.00** Guitars & Cases Only / Hardwood rails and high-pressure laminate sides with a brushed aluminum look / Alternate rail position accommodates small or 3/4-size guitars / 68 1/4" w, 71 1/2" h, 29 1/2" d (with wheels attached) / Fits through 33" wide doorways

**[C] BRC4 4-Cello Mobile Rack \$762.00** Holds 4 cellos and bows / 52 1/2" w, 23" d, 43" h (with wheels attached)

**BRC6 6-Cello Mobile Rack \$865.00** Holds 6 cellos and bows / 76" w, 23" d, 43" h (with wheels attached)

**[D] Session-Pro Double-Stack Mobile Guitar Rack \$1,274.00** Guitar Storage only / Double-brace design and steel reinforced cross-rails / Heavy-Duty Casters for mobility

**[E] Session-Pro Double-Stack Mobile Guitar Rack-Combined \$1,263.00** Guitar and Case Storage / Double-brace design and steel reinforced cross-rails / Heavy-Duty Casters for mobility

**[F] Session-Pro Double-Stack Mobile Guitar Rack-Case Rack \$1,244.00** Case Storage Only / Double-brace design and steel reinforced cross-rails / Heavy-Duty Casters for mobility

*All storage units have an added shipping charge of \$167.00*



**[G] MC6 Musedo Classical Guitar Capo \$14.99** Specifically manufactured with just the right amount of tension for classical strings / MC-6 helps you transpose your classical guitar in seconds, with only one hand. Simple, soft and quick.

**[H] MC5 Musedo Guitar Capo \$14.99** Well adjusted for acoustic guitars necks and aluminum strong body is light-weight as a feather / Change the capo position quickly with using one hand.





More  
Guitars  
ONLINE

**[A] GIGMAKER STD Yamaha Full Size Dreadnought Guitar Package \$219.99** Steel strings / Spruce top w/natural finish, Meranti back and sides, Rosewood fingerboard / Finely crafted for great sound and exceptional value for beginners / Includes: F325D guitar, gig bag, chromatic tuner, instructional DVD, strap, extra strings, picks

**[B] GIGMAKER EG Yamaha Electric Guitar Package \$319.99** Double cutaway, solid agates body, 22 frets, maple neck, sonokeling fingerboard, 1 humbucking and 2 single-coil pickups / Includes: PAC012 guitar, 15-watt Yamaha amp, gig bag, chromatic tuner, guitar cable, instructional DVD, strap, extra strings, picks, tremolo bar / Specify color: Black, Blue, or Red

**[C] MIE10 Guitar Pitch Pipe (EADGBE) \$4.95** Easily goes anywhere to help keep that axe in tune. EBGDAE. Included with any guitar outfit.

**[D] GP12 Guitar Pick, Medium, 12 Pack \$4.50** Martin Guitar Picks, package of 12. Medium gauge is .71 mm thick

**[E] M260 Nylon/Bronze Classic Guitar, Ball End, 028"-043" \$5.99** Martin Nylon strings for classical guitar has 3 clear treble strings and 3 bronze wound nylon strings

**[F] 1247 3/4 Size Guitar Bag \$23.00**

**1248 Dreadnought Size Guitar Bag \$23.00**

**1249 Electric Guitar Bag \$23.00**

**1250 Bass Guitar Bag \$23.00** Made of the highest quality / Features extra padding that is approx. 15 mm

More  
Autoharp Models  
ONLINE



**OS15B Oscar Schmidt 15 Chord Autoharp \$389.99**  
Maple body w/rock maple pin block / 15 chords / Includes AC445 Padded Gig Bag



**OS21C 21 Chord Autoharp \$439.99**  
Maple body w/rock maple pin block / 21 chords / Includes AC445 Padded Gig Bag



**AC449 Deluxe Autoharp Hard Case \$87.50**  
Plush lined / Built in storage compartment



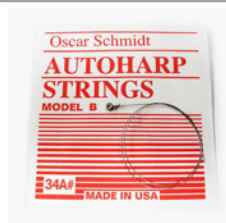
**AC445 Autoharp Padded Gig Bag \$44.95**  
Deluxe ultra-nylon padded carry bag w/strap and pocket



**8020 Tuning Wrench \$4.95 each**  
The L-shaped Sndust Autoharp / Tuning Wrench has a star recess



**AC448 Autoharp Backpack Case \$95.00**  
Semi hardshell Autoharp backpack case / Outside zippered accessory pocket



**B/C Autoharp Strings Set \$76.95**  
Set of 36 strings



**RB1552 Chromaharp, 21 Chord \$377.00**  
21 chord bars enable the player to literally play hundreds of songs – Eb, Bb, F, C, G, D, A, F7, C7, G7, D7, A7, E7, B7, Ab, Bb7, Cm, Gm, Dm, Am, Em

stringed instruments

Best  
Seller!



**ACD100K Dulcimer \$125.25**  
3/4 sized dulcimer is perfect for beginners, 31" in length / Includes gig bag



**ACD150K Spruce Dulcimer \$216.95**  
Traditional full size hour glass-shaped / Includes durable case



**ACD200K Cherry Dulcimer \$253.00**  
Includes durable case / Traditional full size hourglass-shaped dulcimer



**FN600 Melody Harp \$42.50**  
15 strings / Includes song card / Additional blank cards are available for transposing your own tunes (MP45)



**MP10 Children's Songs #1 \$4.95**  
**MP15 Children's Songs #2 \$4.95**  
Children's Songs for Melody Harp



**MP25 Folk Songs #1 \$5.95**  
**MP30 Folk Songs #2 5.95**  
Folk Songs for Melody Harp  
**MP35 Christmas Songs #1 \$5.95**



**MP45 Melody Harp Song Cards \$5.95**  
Manuscript Packet



**EJ64 D'Addario Dulcimer 4-Strings \$3.25**  
Designed specifically for the 4-string dulcimer / Contains 3 plain steel strings and one nickelplated steel wound on steel string



**QC-1 QChord Digital Songcard Guitar \$374.99** Uses the latest microprocessor technology to deliver incredible sound and myriad playing options / Combines features of an autoharp, piano, guitar, and other musical instruments, in digital form / Battery power or A/C adapter capable

**QC-PKG2 QChord Package 2 \$379.99** Includes QChord, and Adapter  
**QCA QChord AC Power Adaptor \$12.99** AC 12V Power supply for the Suzuki QChord

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)

# MIE Koni



**Best Buy!**



**MIE Koni Soprano Ukuleles \$32.95 each** Made of ABS plastic (including the wood grain finish uke) / Brightly colored and perfect for beginners

**UKABSYL** Yellow  
**UKABSGR** Green  
**UKABSRD** Red  
**UKABSBL** Blue  
**UKABSWG** Wood Grain Finish

**UKABSPK** Pink  
**UKABSPR** Purple  
**UKABSBK** Black  
**UKABSOR** Orange

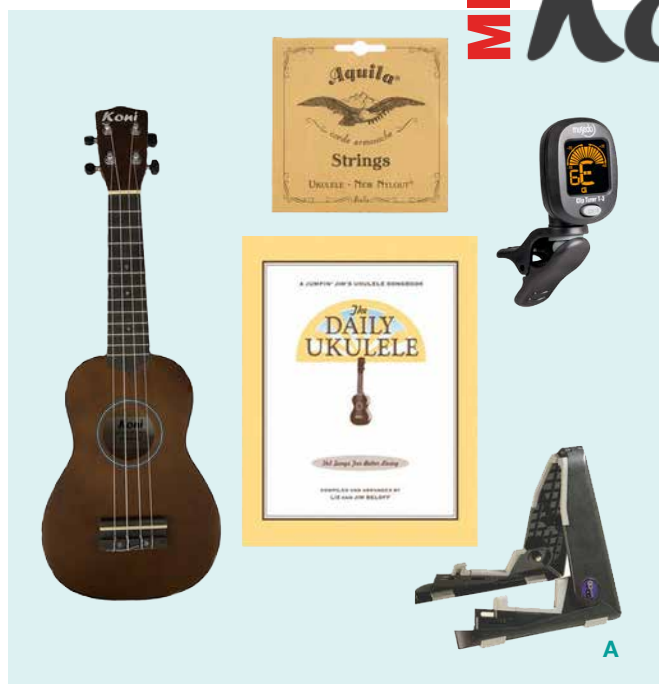


**KONIWOOD Koni Wooden Soprano Ukulele w/Bag \$32.95**  
 Compares to Hilo Soprano Ukulele / Real binding, not painted / Aquila Nylgut Strings / Matte Finish / Basswood/Linden Body / Mahogany Neck / White Copper Frets

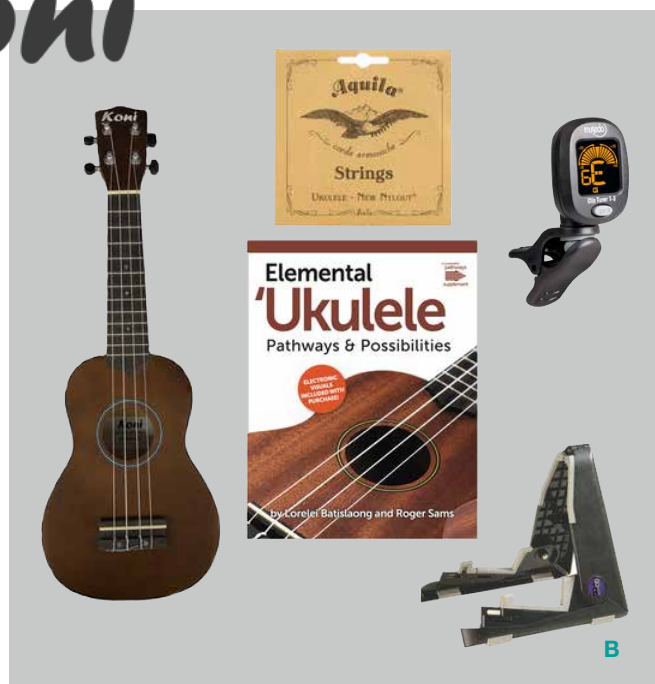
stringed instruments

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)

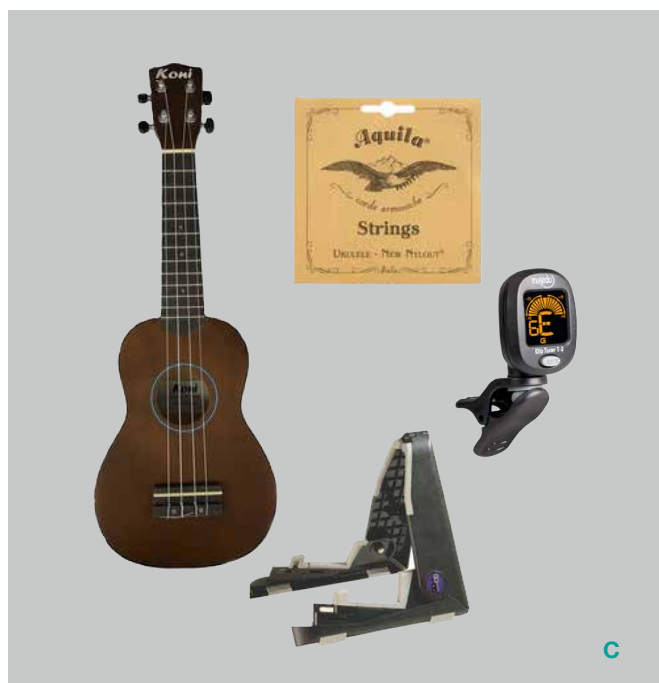




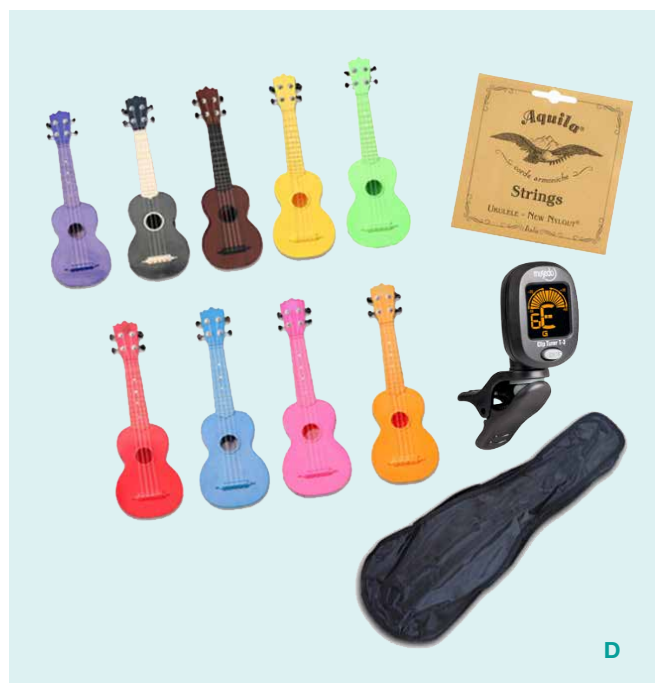
A



B



C



D

## Classroom Sets

**[A] KONIWOODBNDL1 Koni Wood Ukulele/Daily Ukulele Bundle \$94.83** Includes Koni Wood Soprano Ukulele, Clip-on Tuner, The Mighty Uke Ukulele Stand, 1 Set of Aquila Nylgut Soprano Ukulele Strings, The Daily Ukulele Book; 365 Songs for Ukulele

**[B] KONIWOODBNDL2 Koni Wood Ukulele/Elemental Ukulele Bundle \$119.79** Includes Koni Wood Soprano Ukulele, Clip-on Tuner, The Mighty Uke Ukulele Stand, 1 Set of Aquila Nylgut Soprano Ukulele Strings, Elemental 'Ukulele: Pathways & Possibilities

**[C] KONIWOODBNDL3 Koni Wood Bundle \$59.84** Includes Koni Wood Soprano Ukulele, Clip-on Tuner, The Mighty Uke Ukulele Stand, 1 Set of Aquila Nylgut Soprano Ukulele Strings

**[D] KONIPACK Koni Soprano Uke Bundle \$49.95** Made of ABS plastic (including the wood grain finish uke) / Brightly colored and perfect for beginners / Digital clip-on tuner / Aquila Nylgut fluorocarbon strings / Economy soprano bag / Choose from the colors below

KONIPACKRD Red  
KONIPACKPR Purple

KONIPACKYL Yellow  
KONIPACKPK Pink

KONIPACKGR Green  
KONIPACKOR Orange

KONIPACKWG Wood Grain  
KONIPACKBL Blue  
KONIPACKBK Black

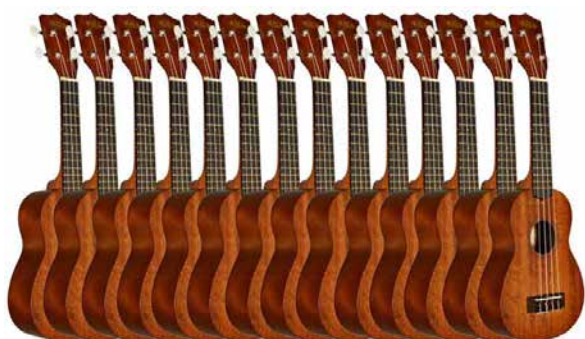
\*Custom packages available on request



Buy & SAVE  
with a  
Classroom Set!



**KONI15 \$572.48** 15 Koni Wood ukuleles and tuners  
**KONI20 \$763.30** 20 Koni Wood ukuleles and tuners  
**KONI25 \$954.12** 25 Koni Wood ukuleles and tuners  
**KONI30 \$1144.96** 30 Koni Wood ukuleles and tuners  
**KONI35 \$1335.77** 35 Koni Wood ukuleles and tuners

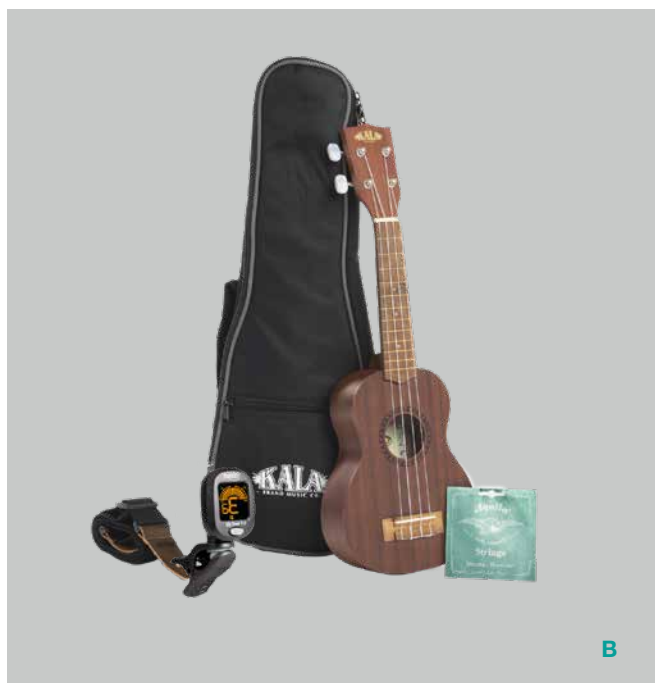


**UKE15 Ukulele Set (15) \$1,282.18**  
**UKE20 Ukulele Set (20) \$1,709.57**  
**UKE25 Ukulele Set (25) \$2,136.96**  
**UKE30 Ukulele Set (30) \$2,564.35**  
**UKE35 Ukulele Set (35) \$2,991.76**  
 Includes Kala-15S Ukulele, GC3321 Economy bag, LT32  
 Digital clip-on tuner / Kala-15S Ukulele has traditional white  
 binding on the top and the back accent the rich satin  
 mahogany finish, while chrome die-case tuners assure your  
 instrument will keep in tune

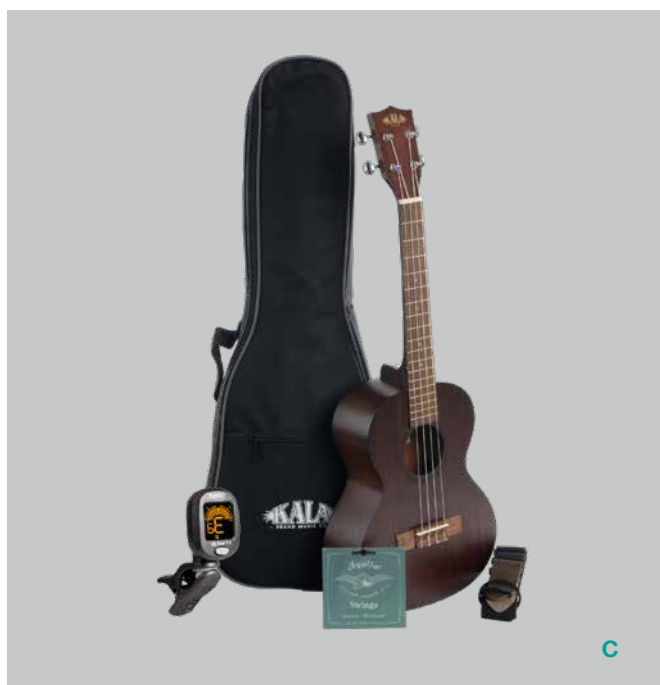




A



B



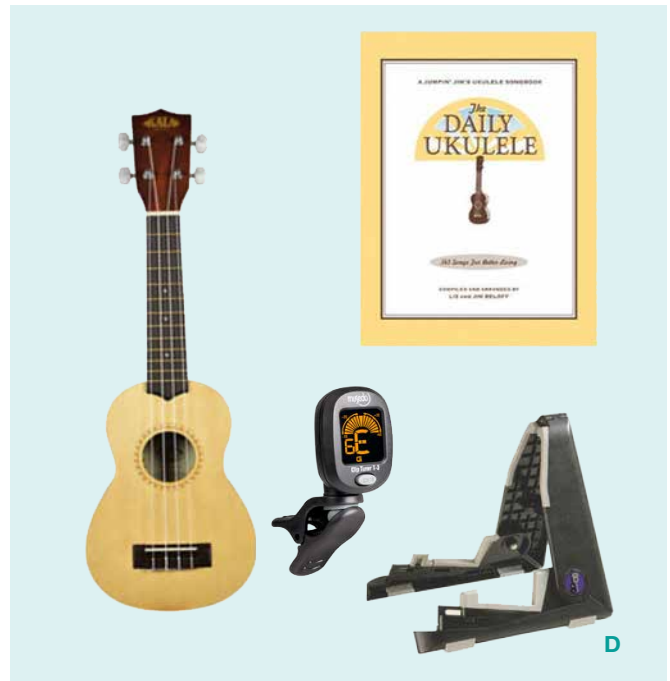
C



D

- [A] KA-15C-BNDL Kala Satin Mahogany Concert Bundle \$119.00** Satin, mahogany / No binding w/ ub logo bag, strap, strings & tuner  
**[B] KA-15S-BNDL Kala Satin Mahogany Soprano Bundle \$99.00** Satin, mahogany / No binding w/ ub logo bag, strap, strings & tuner  
**[C] KA-15T-BNDL Kala Satin Mahogany Tenor Bundle \$139.00** Satin, mahogany / No binding w/ ub logo bag, strap, strings & tuner  
**[D] GS6000B The Mighty Uke Stand \$26.95** Fits any size or style Ukulele, Violin, Mandolin, or Dulcimer / Only 8.5" x 3.5" when folded, the GS6000B easily fits into backpacks and gig bags / Preserves the unique portability of these instruments

*\*Custom packages available on request*



**[A] MIE-UKE100 Kala Soprano Gig Bundle \$87.45** Kala KA-15S Mahogany Soprano Ukulele / Digital clip-on tuner / Martin Soprano fluorocarbon strings / Economy soprano bag

**[B] MIE-UKE200 Kala Soprano Gig Bundle \$87.45** Kala soprano Ukulele, satin spruce finish, KA-15S-S / Digital clip-on tuner / Martin Soprano fluorocarbon strings / Economy soprano bag

**[C] MIE-UKE300 Kala Soprano Beginner Bundle \$122.80** Kala KA-15S Soprano Ukulele / Digital clip-on tuner / Daily Ukulele book / Ukulele stand

**[D] MIE-UKE400 Kala Soprano Beginner Bundle \$122.80** Kala KA-15S-S Soprano Ukulele / Digital clip-on tuner / Daily Ukulele book / Ukulele stand

*\*Custom packages available on request*



**Best Sellers!**



**KA-15S-S Soprano Ukulele \$65.00**  
Satin spruce finish / Geared tuners

**KA-15S Soprano Ukulele \$65.00**  
Mahogany body / Geared tuners

**KA-15T Kala Tenor Ukulele \$105.00**



**KA-SWT Kala Waterman Transparent Ice Soprano \$45.00**  
Durable / Water Resistant



**MK-T Kala Satin Mahogany Tenor Ukulele \$89.00**  
Satin/Mahogany  
**MK-S Makala Classic Soprano Ukulele \$59.00**  
Satin/Mahogany



**MK-C Makala Concert Ukulele \$79.00**  
Fits all Kala Concert Size bags and Cases / Fantastic sound



**KA-20C Kala Burlled Meranti Concert Ukulele \$89.99**  
Etched Polynesian-style Shark Teeth rosette / Made of Meranti



**KA-20S Kala Burlled Meranti Soprano Ukulele \$65.00**  
**KA-20T Kala Burlled Meranti Soprano Ukulele \$109.00**



**KA-B Kala Baritone Ukulele \$149.00**  
Satin Mahogany / Cream binding



**GS303B Hercules Folk Instrument Stand \$29.99**  
For Banjo, Ukulele, Mandolin / Adjustable rubber rings



**M600 Soprano, Concert Strings \$8.95**  
Gauges: .0191 .0256 .0340 .0216  
**M630 Baritone Strings \$8.95**  
Gauges: .027", .032", .034", .035"



**4U Aquila Nylgut Ukulele Strings \$10.95** Soprano  
**10U Aquila Nylgut Ukulele Strings \$10.95** Tenor  
**7U Aquila Nylgut Ukulele Strings \$10.95** Concert  
**21U Aquila Nylgut Ukulele Strings \$12.75** Baritone





**LU-21T Lanikai Tenor Ukuleles**  
**\$115.99**  
 A great choice for first-time players or for acoustic multi-instrumentalists



**UBASS-EM-FS Kala Exotic Mahogany U-Bass** \$449.00  
 Capturing the same upright bass sound as the Solid Mahogany U-Bass



**UBASS-EBY-FS Kala Striped Ebony Acoustic-Electric U-Bass** \$449.00  
 Maple binding creates a striking contrast



**TCT Ukulele Harshell Case, Tweed** \$81.99  
 Tenor



**TCS Ukulele Harshell Case, Tweed** \$72.99  
 Soprano  
**TCC Ukulele Harshell Case, Tweed** \$79.99  
 Concert



**BCT Ukulele Hardshell Case** \$79.99  
 Tenor  
**BCS Ukulele Hardshell Case** \$71.99  
 Soprano  
 Traditional, black, heavy-duty hard case / Plush black, velour interior



**GA250 Ukulele Humidifier** \$7.95  
 A cost-effective investment in your instrument's looks, longevity and, of course, sound



**K-CAPO-BK Kala Ukulele Capo** \$9.99  
 Kala ukulele capo is available in Black



**BCC Ukulele Hardshell Case** \$76.99  
 Concert  
 Traditional, black, heavy-duty hard case / Plush black, velour interior



**Makala Soprano Ukulele**

Features a unique Dolphin bridge with Mahogany neck, Rosewood fingerboard, and quality, geared tuners / Includes a non-padded gig bag

**MK-SD/GRNBURST** \$59.00 Green Apple Burst  
**MK-SD/LBLBURST** \$59.00 Light Blue Burst  
**MK-SD/PKBURST** \$55.00 Pink Burst

**MK-SD/PLBURST** \$59.00 Purple  
**MK-SD/RDBURST** \$59.00 Red Burst  
**MK-SD/YLBURST** \$59.00 Yellow Burst



**[A] 25T-CE Cordoba Tenor Cutaway-Electric Ukulele \$269.00** Embodies the charm of traditional ukulele ornamentation combined with the striking natural figure of acacia, an exotic tropical wood closely related to koa, the beloved tonewood native to Hawaii / Wooden rope-style top binding and herringbone rosette and tie block further the unique visual appeal, while hearkening to the ukulele's origins

**[B] 25C Cordoba Concert Ukulele \$219.00**

**[C] 25S Cordoba Soprano Ukulele \$219.00**

**[D] 25T Cordoba Tenor Ukulele \$219.00**

**Best quality for the advanced player and music teachers**

**[E] GSA70 Ukulele Strap \$7.95** Various patterns, prints / Offers features specific to its unique application

**[F] GSA70R On-Stage Ukulele Strap-Red \$4.95 GSA70B On-Stage Ukulele Strap-Black \$4.95 GSA70BL On-Stage Ukulele Strap-Blue \$4.95** Offers features specific to its unique application / Designed for any ukulele with a standard sound hole / All nylon, fully adjustable strap requires no button holes

**[G] K-CSTP-BK Kala Classical Ukulele Strap \$9.59** Black



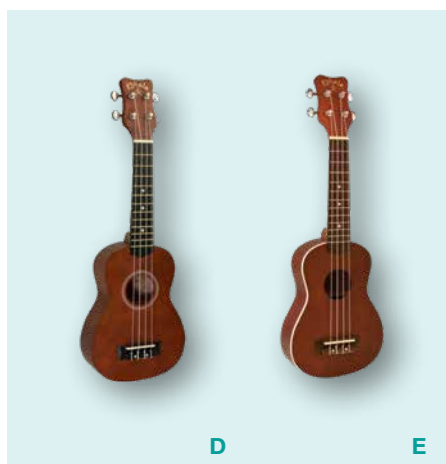
A



B



C



D

E



F

G



H

**[A] LUTU-21S Soprano Ukulele \$99.00** Individual, moveable wedge saddle and compensated 37mm nut for improved intonation / Diecast tuners / Mahogany

**[B] GC3321 Soprano Bag, Economy \$9.95**

**HSS611 Soprano Padded Gig Bag \$19.99**

**HSS612 Concert Padded Gig Bag \$19.99**

**HSS613 Tenor Padded Gig Bag \$19.99**

**HSS614 Baritone Padded Gig Bag \$19.99**

**[C] KO-S Kine'o Series Soprano Ukulele by Kohala \$59.00** Black nylon strings / Eastern Mahogany / Geared tuning machines

**[D] AK-SL Kohala Akamai Series Soprano (no binding) 49.00** Hand-crafted eastern mahogany / Clear, crisp tone / Rosewood fingerboard

**[E] AK-S Kohala Akamai Series Soprano 59.00** Hand-crafted eastern mahogany / Clear, crisp tone / Rosewood fingerboard

**[F] AK-C Kohala Akamai Series Concert 69.00** Hand-crafted eastern mahogany / Clear, crisp tone / Rosewood fingerboard

**[G] AK-T Kohala Akamai Series Tenor 79.00** Hand-crafted eastern mahogany / Clear, crisp tone / Rosewood fingerboard

**[H] AK-B Kohala Akamai Series Baritone 99.00** Hand-crafted eastern mahogany / Clear, crisp tone / Rosewood fingerboard



**BRUS18 Mobile Ukulele Rack \$710.00** Holds 18 ukuleles for easy storage / 31"w x 23"d x 51.75"h / Comes with wheels / Will hold soprano ukuleles

**BRUS30 Mobile Ukulele Rack \$834.00** Holds 30 ukuleles for easy storage / 48.5"w x 23"d x 51.75"h / Comes with wheels / Will hold soprano ukuleles

**BRUM18 Multi-Size 18 instrument Ukulele Rack \$793.00**

**BRUM30 Multi-Size 30 instrument Ukulele Rack \$854.00**

Designed with stability, mobility and durability in mind, featuring birch hardwood rails, high-pressure laminate sides, hardwood easy-to-grab neck-shaped handles, and heavy-duty colorful blue wheels which allow you to easily push this cart from room to room / The rack also features kid-friendly multi-colored instrument separators and a colorful soundhole rosette decal / Easily assemble this product in minutes with just the hex wrenches included



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J

**[A] PSRE273AD With Adapter.....\$159.99**

61 full-sized keys / 32-note polyphony / 401 Voices / 143 Styles / Aux 1/8" input / Recording function / Yamaha Education Suite (Y.E.S.)

**[B] PSRE373AD With Adapter.....\$219.99**

61 touch-sensitive keys / USB to HOST connectivity with MIDI and audio transfer

**[C] PSRE473 Keyboard Only.....\$329.99**

**PSRE473KIT Keyboard With Survival Kit D2.....\$374.99**

61 full-sized keys / Pitch bend wheel / Realtime control knobs / 6-track song recorder / 755 total voices, 200 accompaniment styles / Crossfade (Internal/AUX in)

**[D] PSREW310AD Portable Grand Piano With**

**Adapter.....\$299.99**

76 keys with graded soft touch action / 489 accompaniment styles / USB to HOST MDI

**YPG535 Portable Grand Piano.....\$549.99**

88 keys with graded soft touch action / Includes stand, power adapter, and sustain pedal

**[E] Piaggero Keyboards**

Yamaha Piaggero provides go anywhere portability and style while also delivering Yamaha's legendary piano touch & tone.

**NP12BAD With Adapter.....\$239.99**

61 keys with graded soft touch action / 2.5 W x 2 stereo amplifiers

**[F] NP32BAD With Adapter.....\$349.99**

76 keys with graded soft touch action / 6 W x 2 stereo amplifiers

**[G] P45B Digital Piano.....\$549.99**

**[H] P121B Yamaha Digital Piano, Black.....\$599.99**

Compact digital piano with 73 keys that combines incredible piano performance with a user-friendly, minimalistic design

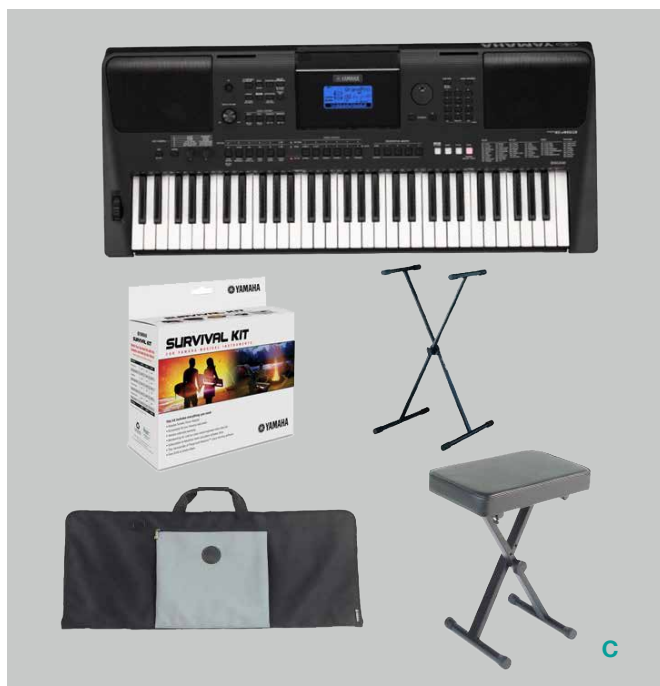
**[I] P121WH Yamaha Digital Piano, White.....\$599.99**

**[J] PSREW425 Yamaha Portable Keyboard.....\$489.99**

Advanced features in an affordable, portable package / great as a starter instrument but also perfect for more experienced players

**More  
Digital Pianos  
ONLINE**





**[A] KYBDPACK273 Yamaha PSRE273AD Bundle \$289.95** Yamaha PSRE263 61 key keyboard / Single brace keyboard stand / Portable X-style bench / 43 3/4" x 20 1/4" 61 key keyboard case / Yamaha Survival Kit including: AC adaptor, footswitch, and headphones

**[B] KYBDPACK373 Yamaha PSRE373AD Bundle \$349.95** Yamaha PSRE363 61 key touch-sensitive keyboard / Single brace keyboard stand / Portable X-style bench / 43 3/4" x 20 1/4" 61 key keyboard case / Yamaha Survival Kit including: AC adaptor, footswitch, and headphones

**[C] KYBDPACK473 Yamaha PSRE473 Bundle \$466.95** Yamaha PSRE453 61 key touch-sensitive keyboard / Single brace keyboard stand / Portable X-style bench / 43 3/4" x 20 1/4" 61 key keyboard case / Yamaha Survival Kit including: AC adaptor, footswitch, and headphones

**[D] P125AB Digital Piano \$699.99**

88 keys with GHS weighted action is heavier in the low end and lighter in the high end, just like an acoustic piano

**[E] L85 Digital Piano Stand \$99.99**

To be paired with the P45B digital piano model

# CASIO®

digital pianos

Best Seller!



A



B



C



D



E

**[A]**  
**SA-77 Mini Keyboard.....\$59.99**  
**ADE95100B Adapter for SA-76.....\$17.95**  
 44 mini-size keys / 100 tones, 30 rhythms, 10 tunes / LCD screen / Drum pads / Operates on 6 AA batteries, or optional ADE95100B adapter

**[B]**  
**WK6600 (Replaces WK6500) Workstation Keyboard with Adapter.....\$299.99**  
 76 Piano-style keys, 48 note polyphony / 700 tones, 210 rhythms, digital effects / 16 track song sequencer, rhythm editor / 32 channel mixer / 4 set x 8 bank registration memory / 5 EQ settings / Backlit LCD display / Touch sensitive  
**Oversized shipping charge \$145.00**

**[C]**  
**PX770 Casio Digital Piano.....\$899.99**  
 Black matte finish / 88 full-size weighted, scaled, hammer action, Ivory Touch keys / 4 layer stereo grand piano sound / 128-note polyphony / 16 tones / Duet mode / General MIDI / USB MII / 1/4" line outs / 2 x 20W speakers / 3 pedals  
**Oversized shipping charge \$145.00**

**[D]**  
**CT-S300 Black Casiotone Portable 61 Key Digital Keyboard.....\$149.99**  
 Pitch bend wheel lets you add extra expression to your playing / Touch response keys allow you to control your dynamics / 400 tones and 77 rhythms give you tons of sonic options to choose from

**CT-S200 White Casiotone Portable 61 Key Digital Keyboard.....\$119.99**  
 400 tones and 77 rhythms give you tons of sonic options to choose from / MIDI connectivity is useful for studio applications / LCD display easily adjusts your settings

**CT-S200 Black Casiotone Portable 61 Key Digital Keyboard.....\$119.99**  
 400 tones and 77 rhythms give you tons of sonic options to choose from / MIDI connectivity is useful for studio applications / LCD display easily adjusts your settings

**CT-S200 Red Casiotone Portable 61 Key Digital Keyboard.....\$119.99**  
 400 tones and 77 rhythms give you tons of sonic options to choose from / MIDI connectivity is useful for studio applications / LCD display easily adjusts your settings

**[E]**  
**PX870BK Casio Digital Piano, 88 Full-size Keys....\$1,099.99**  
 Combines all of the features of the 88 key full-sized PX150 Digital Piano for any application ranging from home use to professional applications  
**Oversized shipping charge \$145.00**

More  
Digital Pianos  
ONLINE

Check out more products online at  
[www.musicselementary.com](http://www.musicselementary.com)



**ARDX Double Brace \$27.95**  
More sturdy than a single-braced stand / Holds up to 76 key keyboard models



**ARST Single Brace \$39.99**  
Universal X-style keyboard stand works with most keyboards up to 61 keys



**PKBB1 Portable X-Style Stand \$49.95**  
Adjustable height with metal x-style base



**PKBZ1 Adjustable Z Stand \$59.99**  
Improved stability over a single-braced X-Style stand



**PKBS1 Yamaha X Stand \$42.00**  
Adjustable stand for 61 key keyboards



**CS-67 Stand for PX160 \$119.99**  
Stand only for PX130 or PX150



**L125 Yamaha L125 Piano Stand-Black \$169.99**  
Designed specifically for the Yamaha P-125 digital piano



**BB1 Piano Style Bench \$79.99**  
Traditional Piano Bench with 4 Wood Legs and a Padded Seat / Easy 4-Bolt Assembly



**J-4004 Digital Piano Dolly \$491.70**  
Adjustable width from 47"-68" / depth from 15" to 22"



**LP1B Yamaha 3 Pedal Unit-Black \$79.99**  
For Yamaha P-121, P-125, and P-515 Pianos



**FC3A Yamaha Sustain Pedal \$49.95**  
Piano Style



**FC4A Sustain Pedal, Piano Style \$49.95**  
Yamaha Piano style sustain foot pedal with 1/4" plug

**More Accessories ONLINE**



**ADE95100B Casio AC Adapter for CTK2550 \$17.95**  
Designed specifically for Casio model series: SA76, CTK3200, PX760



**PA130 Adapter for PSRE Series \$14.50**  
AC adapter for Yamaha PSRE series keyboards



**ADA12150P Casio AC Adapter for CTK6250, WK6600, PX160 \$39.99**  
designed specifically for Casio series: CTK6200, WK6600, PX160



**PA150 Adapter for PSRE, NP, & YPG Series \$21.50**  
AC Adapter for Yamaha DGX and PSRK1 series



**FC5 Sustain Pedal, Foot Switch Style \$17.50**  
Yamaha foot switch style sustain pedal features a 1/4" plug



**SP3R Sustain Pedal for CTK Series \$24.99**  
For CTK, LK and WK series Casio Keyboards / With 1/4" end plug



**YBA611 Yamaha Artiste Bag \$49.95** 43 3/4" x 20 1/4" 61 Key  
Should be paired with Yamaha Keyboards Only



**YBA761 Yamaha Artiste Bag \$52.95** 52 3/4" x 21 1/4" 76 Key  
Should be paired with Yamaha Keyboards Only



**YBA881 Yamaha Artiste Bag \$49.95** 61" x 21 1/4" 88 Key  
Should be paired with Yamaha Keyboards Only

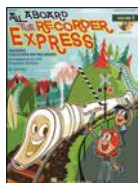


**RH1C Headphones, on the ear \$14.50**  
Delivers remarkable acoustic presence through increased dynamic range and full sound



**SC650 Casio 61-Key Soft Case \$119.99** Designed to fit all Casiotone models





### All Aboard The Recorder Express

[09970947] Book 1 and CD...\$24.99  
[09971001] Book 2 and CD...\$24.95  
Twelve seasonal pieces per book for soprano recorders, barred instruments, percussion and piano. Variety of mostly original tunes. Gr. 4-6.



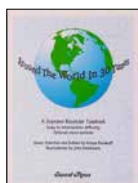
### Do It! Play Recorder

[M601] Solo and Onstage book and CD...\$9.95  
By James O. Froseth. Coordinates with Do It! Play Recorder Book 1 and 2 and can enhance any beginning recorder course.



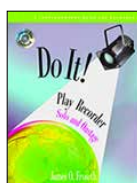
### Here And Now

[HAN].....\$29.95  
A sequel to Three to Get Ready. Thirteen inventive accompaniments by Emmy Composer CJ Thomas in a variety of musical styles and playful exercises. Imaginative Setting for Soprano Recorder. Teacher Guide, Student Activity Sheets and CD. 54 pages.



### Around The World In 30 Tunes

[SP2360].....\$5.50  
By Sonya Burakoff. Visit 21 countries via 30 tunes. The music has been chosen to reflect the diversity, beauty and fun of the world's folk song literature, with charming and appropriate illustrations for each tune.



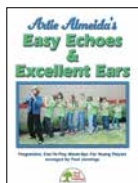
### Do It! Play Recorder

[G-M438] Book 1 and CD 1.....\$6.95  
[G-M437] Book 1 w/MP3.....\$5.95  
[G-M436] CD 1 only.....\$5.00  
[G-M441] Teacher's Guide with 2 CDs.....\$35.00  
[G-584] Book 2 only.....\$5.95  
[G-586] Book 2 and CD 2.....\$7.95



### Hot Jams For Recorder

[37776].....\$24.99  
Collection of 15 original recorder pieces accompanied by guitar and drum. Recorder parts are appropriate for upper elementary school through adult level players. Book & CD. Reproducible.



### Artie Almeida's Easy Echoes & Excellent Ear

[EE-116].....\$19.95  
Artie Almeida's Easy Echoes & Excellent Ears - Kit with CD. Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Student Parts and Performance/Accompaniment CD.



### Essential Elements Classroom Method

[00860560] Student Book Only...\$5.99  
[00860561] Student Book and CD.....\$8.99  
Including easy-to-use features that enhance the learning experience.



### In The B-A-G

[09971396].....\$19.99  
Motivate with B-A-G! Keep recorder interest high with this crafty collection of eight reproducible songs that will reinforce the first three notes taught in most recorder methods. Book/CD, Grades 4-6.



### Basic Recorder Technique, Vol. 1 (Soprano)

[50235400].....\$14.99  
Basic technique as it applies to mastering the recorder. Volume I of this book covered the low register of the recorder. Some photographs are shown.



### Everyday Recorder, Recorder Everyday!

[SP2416] Book and CD-Rom...\$34.95  
By Michael Chandler. The CD-Rom contains interactive visuals for each lesson in three formats: Smart Notebook, Promethean ActivInspire, and Microsoft PowerPoint.



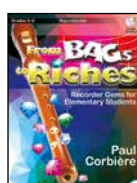
### It's Recorder Time

[674].....\$4.99  
By d'Auberge and Manus. A basic method of learning to play the recorder and read music through the use of folk, classical and familiar songs. Includes many duets.



### Best In Class

[W13RC].....\$4.95  
German & Baroque Fingerings. This book is written as an introduction to note and rhythm reading, and to music in general. Success here may well lead the child to want to play a band or orchestra instrument.



### From Bags To Riches

[75/1017H].....\$24.95  
Recorder Gems for Elementary Students by Paul Corbière combine recorders, drums and mallets, and Paul Corbière's expertise as a music educator and composer. Grades 3-6.



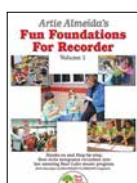
### Round & Round

[SP2301].....\$5.95  
Arranged by Herbert Rothgarber. A collection of familiar rounds which can be performed in a variety of ways. Scored for soprano recorders, voices and Orff instruments.



### Big B-A-G Book

[RBAG-P].....\$20.00  
This collection of 19 songs for recorder using just BAG will be useful for your beginning recorder students, or as a review for your older students.

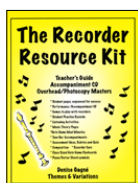


### Fun Foundations For Recorder-Volume 1

[FR-716] Perf. Kit and CD.....\$29.95  
[FR-705] Student Book 5-Pk...\$11.95  
[FR-710] Student Book 10-Pk...\$22.95  
[FR-816] Perf. Kit and CD.....\$29.95  
[FR-805] Student Book 5-Pk...\$11.95  
[FR-810] Student Book 10-Pk...\$22.95



Johnny Jazz The Recorder Raider™ An Interactive Play Along Music Adventure by Tim Wiegand  
[MUS-JJAZZUSB].....\$59.95  
A digital comic book musical and recorder curriculum!



### The Complete Recorder Resource Kit, Volume 1

[116-P] Teacher Book/ CD w/ PowerPoints.....\$50.00  
[250] Book 1 Student Book/CD.....\$5.00  
By Denise Gagne.



### Greatest Showman-Recorder Fun!, The

[MUS-00285228].....\$7.99  
A fantastic new resource by Rose This book for recorder features E-Z Play® Today notation for 9 hits from this blockbuster film. Includes instructions and fingering chart.



### Johnny Jazz the Recorder Raider™ (Student Book with Online Access)

[JJRRSEBK].....\$14.99  
An Interactive Play Along Music Adventure by Tim Wiegand. When a meteor hits the earth, containing a mysterious new power, a musical super hero is born!



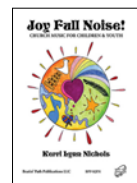
### The Complete Recorder Resource Kit, Volume 2

[119-P] Teacher Book/CD-ROM SMART.....\$50.00  
[210] Book 2 Student Book/CD.....\$5.00  
By Denise Gagne. The second-year kit contains 24 two-part arrangements.



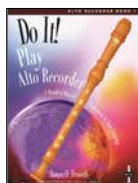
### Hands On Recorder

[SP2358] Book 1.....\$5.95  
[SP2358CD] Book 1 and CD Accompaniment.....\$12.95  
Completely sequenced beginning soprano method book for 3rd and 4th grades.



### Joy Full Noise - Church Music for Children & Youth

[BPP-KJFN] Book.....\$34.95  
Kerri Lynn Nichol's third collection of church music for children and youth includes 27 original songs and arrangements with Orff settings and piano accompaniments.



### Do It! Play Alto Recorder

[G-M602] Book Only.....\$7.95  
[G-M603] Book and CD.....\$9.95  
[G-M605] Supplement-for the exp. soprano recorder player.....\$6.95  
[M606] Combined Edition with all above.....\$19.95



### Hands On Recorder

[SP2402] Book 2.....\$5.95  
A carefully graded intermediate method which includes 46 exercises and musical selections that cover a wide variety of styles and periods. It can also be used to follow other beginning recorder methods. Soprano fingering chart included.



### Let Freedom Ring for Soprano Recorder

[SP2383] Book/CD.....\$17.95  
By Bradley Bonner. These eight arrangements of patriotic songs have been crafted to encourage beginning players and moderately advancing soprano recorder students to explore their patriotic feelings.

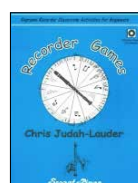


**Let's Play Recorder**

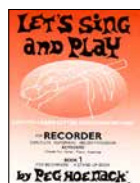
**[710010]**Level I - Sevush.....\$4.99  
**[710300]**Level I - Sevush.....\$4.99  
 Effective two-level method, including complete instruction. The basic student materials in level one are supplemented by a special teacher's manual and classroom cassette.

**Playing Soprano Recorder**

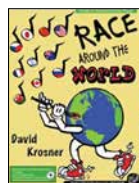
**[SP2355]**.....\$5.95  
 By Gerald and Sonya Burakoff. A basic soprano method for group or individual instruction suitable for beginners of all ages (including adults) with no previous musical experience. Also appropriate for college classes.

**Recorder Games**

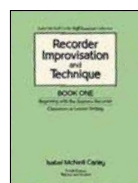
**[SP2412]**.....\$24.95  
 Book and PDF/PowerPoint CD  
 By Judah-Lauder. Fun games, activities, and warm-ups for the beginning soprano recorder student that provide opportunities for student player exploration and assessment by teacher.

**Let's Sing & Play**

**[L-1]**Book.....\$8.95  
**[L-7]**CD.....\$16.95  
 This wire-bound stand-up recorder book is a favorite. Hoenack's special EASY-TO-READ LETTER NOTATION and unique fingering and keyboard pictures.

**Race Around The World**

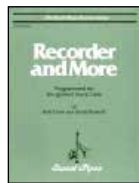
**[BPP-RASB]**Student BR.....\$5.95  
**[BPP-RATE]**Teacher Edition..\$19.95  
**[BPP-RASB10]**Student  
 10 Pack.....\$49.95  
 By David Krosner. A game for Beginner Recorder Players

**Recorder Improvisation and Technique Series**

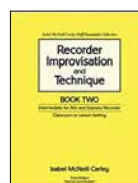
**[978-0-9836545-06]**Book 1..\$17.95  
 By Isabel McNeill Carley. Beginning with Soprano recorder, explores the pentatonic realms of C, G and F pentatonic and their related modes.

**Let's Sing & Play Carols and Holiday Songs**

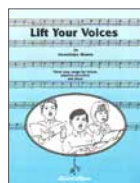
**[L-3]**.....\$8.95  
 By Hoenack. 40 traditional winter holiday songs: Thanksgiving, Hanukkah, Christmas, New Year's. Nutcracker themes. Historical backgrounds, illustrations, lyrics, chord symbols.

**Recorder and More, 1**

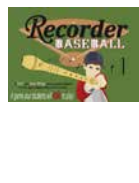
**[SP2342]**.....\$3.25  
 by Beth Crook and Gerald Burakoff.  
 Fifteen lessons designed for the elementary general music class. Contains appealing and suitable songs for young students. The recorder is used as an integral part of the total music program.

**Recorder Improvisation and Technique Series**

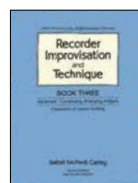
**[978-0-9836545-13]**Book 2..\$19.95  
 By Isabel McNeill Carley. Intermediate for Alto and Soprano Recorders. Transfers familiar fingering patterns to the alto recorder and introduces hexatonic and diatonic major and minor modes and technique.

**Lift Your Voices (Complete)**

**[SP2354]**.....\$4.75  
 by Gwendolyn Skeens. An inspiring collection of three easy concert pieces - Lift Your Voice, Song of Brotherhood and I Hear Music. Scored for soprano recorder and voice, with piano accompaniment.

**Recorder Baseball**

**[RBCD]**.....\$19.95  
 Recorder Baseball is an assessment game that your students will ask to play! This CD contains PowerPoint® presentations of six versions of the game.

**Recorder Improvisation and Technique Series**

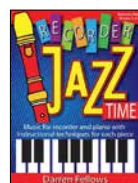
**[978-09836545-20]**Book 3...\$19.95  
 By Isabel McNeill Carley. Advanced-Composing, Arranging, Analysis. Parallels the Orff Schulwerk Volumes III and V introducing major and minor modes with functional harmony.

**Looney Tunes For Recorder**

**[32725]**.....\$6.99  
 Written for easy recorder, this book features big, easy-to-read notes, a beginner's guide to playing the recorder, and a clear, simple introduction to reading music.

**Recorder Excellence - Teacher Edition**

**[W52T]**Book/CD.....\$75.00  
 The fun, comprehensive, student-friendly curriculum of Recorder Excellence will turn every class into an absolute success - a wonderful feeling.

**Recorder Jazz Time**

**[75/1052H]**.....\$19.95  
 By Darren Fellows. Music for recorder and piano with instructional techniques for each piece. Book/Audio/Data CD/Reproducible. Grades 3-6.

**My First Classical Recorder Book**

**[20428]**.....\$6.99  
 Learn the basics of recorder while playing the world's most-loved classical melodies.

**Recorder Explorer**

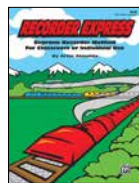
**[HM100]**.....\$3.95  
 Exciting recorder method for beginners! Recorder Explorer is the ultimate student and teacher-friendly method on learning how to play the recorder emphasizing practical yet fun techniques proven in the classroom.  
**\*MIE Publication®**

**Recorder Match-Ups**

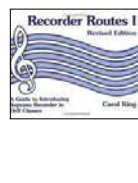
**[RMUCD]**.....\$19.95  
 A memory-style game with the goal of reinforcing your students' knowledge of recorder fingerings. The CD-ROM includes two versions of the game, each presented in two different formats.

**My First Patriotic Recorder Book**

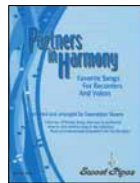
**[20443]**.....\$5.99  
 Learn the basics of recorder while playing the best patriotic melodies of America.

**Recorder Express**

**[BMR1000]**Book Only.....\$5.99  
**[27960]**Book and CD.....\$14.95  
**[BMRCD1000]**CD Only.....\$12.99  
**[39577]**Game and Code Only..\$14.99  
**[39579]**Book & Game Code....\$18.99  
**[39583]**Book,CD,Game Code..\$24.99

**Recorder Routes 1**

**[MM1]**.....\$21.50  
 By Carol King. This has become a standard text for integrating recorder into the Orff class. The mini-arrangements use the recorder in simple musical ways.

**Partners In Harmony**

**[SP2377S]**.....\$2.95  
 Compiled and arranged by Gwendolyn Skeens. Contains 26 best known spirituals, rounds and traditional folk songs arranged to be played alone or together with another song in the collection. Ideal for recorders, voices or combined performance.

**Recorder Fiesta**

**[30/2149H]** Teacher Manual  
 with CD .....\$39.95  
**[30/2075H]** Student Book.....\$7.95  
 By Susan Bauer. A reproducible method for the beginning recorder student written in English and Spanish.

**Recorder Revolutions**

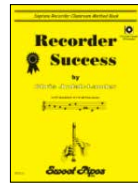
**[VP-RRTE]**Teacher Book  
 with 2CDs.....\$35.00  
**[VP-RRCDR]** Interactive  
 Whiteboard, visuals, CDROM.....\$50.00  
**[VP-RRCP]**Combo Pack.....\$77.00  
**[VP-RRST]**Student Ed.  
 (w/ audio CD).....\$7.95

**Playing Alto Recorder**

**[SP2351]**.....\$5.95  
 By Gerald & Sonya Burakoff. A basic alto recorder method for group or individual instruction suitable for older beginners and adults with no previous musical experience. Fifty musical selections.

**Recorder Fingering Flash Cards**

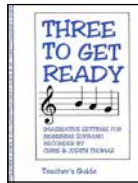
**[SP2396]**.....\$9.95  
 Terrific teaching aid designed by Dr. Artie Almeida illustrating the two octave chromatic scale (Baroque fingering) from low C to high C for soprano and tenor recorder. Flashcards are on heavy duty 8-1/2" x 11" Astrobrights paper.

**Recorder Success**

**[SP2413]**Book with CD.....\$24.95  
 By Chris Judah-Lauder. A refreshing, hands free approach for classroom or individual use. Includes a CD of full color PowerPoint visuals containing over 100 songs and exercises, assessment grids and fingering chart.

**Recorder Time**

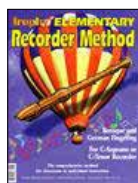
**[SP2308]**Book 1.....\$5.95  
**[SP2308CD]**CD Only.....\$12.95  
 By Gerald and Sonya Burakoff. Back to basics beginning method for soprano recorder with musical and technical suggestions for teacher and student.

**Three To Get Ready**

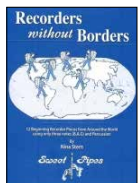
**[TGR]**.....\$29.95  
 By Judith Thomas and Chris Thomas. Original pieces and arrangements by an experienced teacher and composer in a variety of styles, tempi and moods. Teacher Guide, Activity Sheets and CD. Reproducible.

**Recorder Time**

**[SP2321]**Book 2.....\$5.95  
 By Gerald and Sonya Burakoff. Intermediate soprano method for group or individual instruction. Contains appealing musical examples, exercises, diagrams, and fingering chart. Musical and technical suggestions included.

**Trophy Recorder Method**

**[475]**.....\$2.95  
 Every music educator should try these books. Music fundamentals and recorder playing progress in easy, natural steps in fingering and note study which lead quickly to solo, duet and trio playing.

**Recorders Without Borders**

**[SP2409]**Volume 1.....\$6.95  
 12 Beginning recorder pieces from around the world using only three notes (B, A, G) and percussion by Nina Stern. Intended for children who are just beginning to learn the recorder, so only the three notes B, A, and G are used.

**Twelve Divertimenti for Solo Czakan**

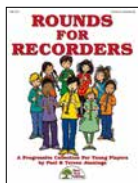
**[SP2328]**.....\$5.00  
 The czakan (csakan) was a recorder like instrument of Hungarian origin popular in the early 19th century. These unaccompanied etudes by Ernest Krahmer (1795 - 1837) provide excellent study material.

**Recorders Without Borders**

**[SP2411]**Volume 2.....\$19.95  
 Arranged by Nina Stern. 13 beginning to intermediate recorder pieces from around the world using one octave (low D to middle D) and percussion. with CD.

**The Wizard of Oz for Recorder**

**[31910]**.....\$6.99  
 Written for easy recorder, this book features big, easy-to-read notes, a beginner's guide to playing the recorder, and a clear, simple introduction to reading music.

**Rounds for Recorders**

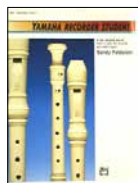
**[MUS-RR-716]**.....\$24.95  
 by Paul Jennings and Teresa Jennings. A Progressive Collection For Young Players. Rounds are an excellent way to build confidence and independence in young recorder players.

**Yamaha Advantage, The**

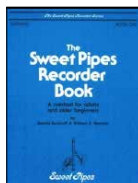
**[YRS1]**Student Ed Book Only...\$5.95  
**[YRS2]**Student Ed Book&CD...\$9.95  
**[YRS3]**Teacher Ed Book&CD...\$16.95  
 By Larry Clark and Sandy Feldstein. 48 pages.

**Sound of Music, The**

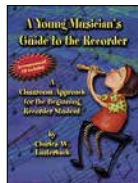
**[00710200]**Songbook.....\$7.99  
 Features 13 tunes from the beloved Rodgers and Hammerstein classic arranged especially for recorder. Includes a fingering chart.

**Yamaha Recorder Student**

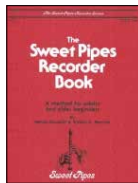
**[3900]**.....\$6.99  
 By Sandy Feldstein. A fun way to learn to play the recorder and read music. Contains 48 favorite melodies with lyrics and chord symbols, plus a piano/guitar chord chart. Also contains theory games, duets and a trio!

**Sweet Pipes Recorder Book, The**

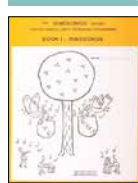
**[SP2313]**Book 1 (Soprano).....\$7.95  
**[SP2365]**Book 2 (Soprano).....\$10.95  
 By Gerald Burakoff and William E. Hettrick. Soprano method for adults and older beginners in individual or group instruction.

**Young Musician's Guide To The Recorder with CD**

**[30/1876H]**.....\$18.00  
 By Charles Lauterbach. This innovative recorder method for primary grade students combines traditional, contemporary and original songs with a well-planned learning progression.

**Sweet Pipes Recorder Book, The**

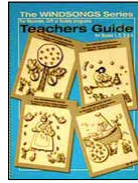
**[SP2318]**Book 1 (Alto).....\$7.95  
**[SP2367]**Book 2 (Alto).....\$10.95  
 By Gerald Burakoff and William E. Hettrick. Alto method for adults and older beginners in individual or group instruction.

**Windsongs Recorder Series**

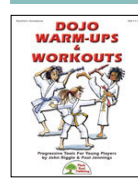
**Windsongs**  
**[E1]**Book 1.....\$3.49  
**[E2]**Book 2 Ho Ho Watanay.....\$3.49  
**[E3]**Book 3 Go Tell Aunt Rhody.....\$4.49  
**[E4]**Book 4 I'se The B'y.....\$5.49  
**[E5]**Book 5 A La Claire Fontaine.....\$7.49  
**[E6]**Book 6 Alto Odyssey.....\$8.95

**Ten Songs & Dances**

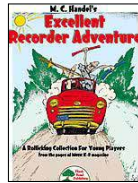
**[SP2303]**.....\$4.95  
 Arranged by Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland Tastefully arranged for soprano and alto recorders. Easy to intermediate difficulty. Contains a variety of songs and dances. A good introduction to ensemble playing. Very interesting alto parts.

**Windsongs Special Set**

**[E14]**Books 1-4.....\$14.95  
**Windsongs Teachers Guide**  
**[E1234]**Book 1-4.....\$19.98  
**[E1234CD]**Accompanying CD for E1 234.....\$7.95

**Music K-8 Recorder Publications****Dojo Warm-Ups & Workouts**

**[DW-216]**Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Student Parts, and P/A. From Plank Road Publishing by John Riggio and Paul Jennings.

**Excellent Recorder Adventure**

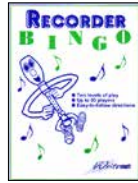
**[RA-116]**Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 By M.C. Handel. BAGga Lagga Whack Whack: a lively '50s shuffle that gives you the option of adding Boomwhackers®.

**Holiday Favorites**

**[MH-316]**Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 By M.C. Handel. Six great ways to feature your recorder players in memorable winter performances.

**JAZZ - A Swinging Celebration**

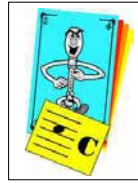
**[JA-116]**.....\$54.95  
 By Teresa Jennings. Performance Kit with CD. Teacher's Handbook with Repro Student Parts & Performance/ Accompaniment CD.

**Recorder Bingo**

**[NS-R150]**.....\$29.95  
 Help your students review recorder fingerings. Each player card has animated recorder demonstrating various finger positions.

**A Recorder Christmas**

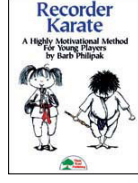
**[RC-716]**Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 John Riggio has taken six favorite tunes of the season and has crafted new, truly distinctive arrangements that will make your young players think they are playing on the latest Christmas pop album.

**Recorder Fingering Posters**

**[NS-R140]**.....\$24.95  
 These delightful recorder characters will live up your music classroom as they help you teach. You can use these posters to illustrate correct fingerings for soprano OR alto recorders.

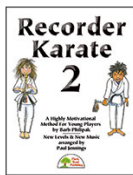
**Recorder Jazz Festival**

**[MH-516]**Book with CD.....\$24.95  
 Contains a C, A, G, E piece in big band "boogie woogie" style, a Latin jazz piece with pentatonic recorder part (D, E, G, A, B), a C, A, G, E piece in down-tempo blues for beginning recorder players, and a piece with tight, jazzy cords, but playable by young players.

**Recorder Karate**

**[RK-716]**Kit with CD.....\$34.95  
**[RK-705]**Student 5 Pack.....\$12.95  
**[RK-710]**Student 10 Pack.....\$24.95  
 By Barb Philipak. Handy reproducibles including a fingering chart and worksheets on the history of the recorder.

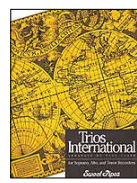




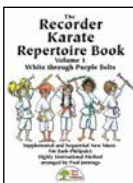
**Recorder Karate 2**  
**[RK-226]**Kit with CD.....\$39.95  
**[RK-205]**Student 5 Pack.....\$14.95  
**[RK-210]**Student 10 Pack.....\$28.95  
 By Barb Philipak; New Levels & New Music arranged by Paul Jennings. A Highly Motivational Method For Young Players.



**The Beatin' Path Consort Collection**  
**[BPP-BPCC]**Volume I.....\$6.95  
**[BPP-PBCC2]**Volume II.....\$6.95  
 By Michael R. Nichols and Brent M. Holl. For SATB recorders.



**Trios International**  
**[SP2344]**.....\$3.75  
 Arranged by Paul Clark. Ten interesting and unusual folk tune treasures from around the world. Arranged skillfully and tastefully for soprano, alto, and tenor recorders. All parts are of equal interest and are of intermediate difficulty.



**The Recorder Karate Repertoire Book**  
**[RK-516]**Book with CD.....\$24.95  
 Supplemental and Sequential New Music. Arranged by Paul Jennings. Performance Kit with CD.



**Country Dances From "The English Dancing Master"**  
**[49012194]**.....\$11.95  
 Seven Pieces in 2, 3 and 4 Parts for Descant Recorders by composer Kenneth Simpson. Includes: Lullaby, Dance, Air, Alla Marcia, Intrada and Minuet.



## Recorder Duets

**Baroque Time**  
**[SP2334]**.....\$4.99  
 Arranged by Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland. Duet settings of music of the Baroque period in combinations of SS, SA, SS/A. Ten selections of music by Handel, Telemann, Bach, Purcell, Scarlatti and others.



**Recorder Rock Festival**  
**[MH-616]**Book with CD.....\$24.95  
 Rock-style arrangements range from "middle earth" to "mechanical" to Latin. Frodo's BAG; Shark CAGE; Da Da Da Da Boomp! (adds high E - can be a duet); Return of the Clonebots (adds low D).



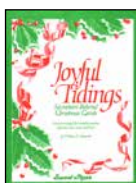
**Descants In Consort**  
**[49002503]**.....\$6.95  
 Written for easy recorder, this book features big, easy-to-read notes, a beginner's guide to playing the recorder, and a clear, simple introduction to reading music.



**Country Swing (10 Pack Recorder Parts)**  
**[SP2374P]**.....\$19.95  
 By Ken Harris. Four arrangements - Country Swing, Country Ballad, Boogie Swing, and Jazz Swing - for two soprano recorders.



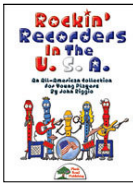
**Recorder Soup**  
**[RS-116]**Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 By M.C. Handel. Included: Popcorn BAG - this is one of the students' favorite pieces!



**Joyful Tidings**  
**[SP2348]**.....\$6.95  
 By William Hettrick. The exultation of angels, the silence of Bethlehem, the delights of the wassail-these are some of the happy scenes called to mind in the wonderful sacred and secular songs associated with Christmas.



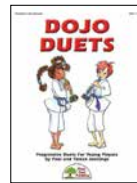
**Country Swing Complete**  
**[SP2374]**.....\$15.95  
 1 Teacher Score, 1 Set of Recorder Parts. By Ken Harris. Four arrangements - Country Swing, Country Ballad, Boogie Swing, and Jazz Swing - for two soprano recorders.



**Rockin' Recorders In The U.S.A.**  
**[RR-116]**CD.....\$24.95  
 Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Student Parts and Performance/Accompaniment. By John Riggio.



**The Recorder Consort**  
**[48009338]**Vol.1, 47 pieces...\$24.99  
**[48009339]**Vol.2, 44 pieces...\$24.99  
**[48010909]**Vol.3, 40 pieces...\$24.99  
**[48011602]**Vol.4, 40 pieces...\$24.99



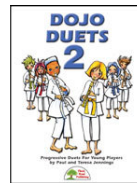
**Dojo Duets**  
**[DD-116]**Book with CD.....\$24.95  
 By Paul and Teresa Jennings. Progressively more difficult, 7 duets that can be used with Recorder Karate. Each is fairly short and can be played with Performance/Accompaniment CD or unaccompanied.



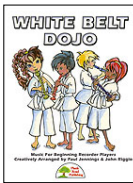
**Sing For The Red, White And Blue: Inspirational New Songs & Patriotic Favorites**  
**[RW-116]**.....\$39.95  
 Perf Kit: Teacher Handbook with Reproducible Student Parts, Performance/Accompaniment



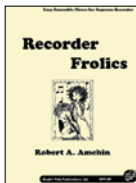
**Recorder Ensembles**  
**[RSATB-P]**Volume 1.....\$20.00  
 This is a reproducible collection of ensemble music for elementary school recorder groups.



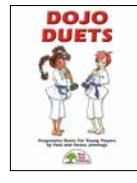
**Dojo Duets 2**  
**[DD-716]**Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 By Paul and Teresa Jennings. Progressive duets for young players. As with the original Dojo Duets, the pieces become progressively more difficult and can be used in a variety of ways.



**White Belt DoJo-Music For Beginning Recorder Players**  
**[WB-116]**.....\$24.95  
 Kit with CD, Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Student Parts & Performance/Accompaniment CD.

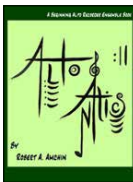


**Recorder Frolics**  
**[BPP-RFTE]**Teacher Edition-Book, Perf./Accompaniment CD.....\$15.95  
**[BPP-RFSB]**Book Only.....\$5.95  
 By Robert A. Amchin. A beginning recorder ensemble book for soprano recorders.



**Dojo Duets - Convenience Combo Kit**  
**[DD-119]**Book/CD/  
 Download.....\$29.95  
 By Paul and Teresa Jennings. Progressive Duets For Young Players.

## Recorder Consort



**Alto Antics**  
**[BPP-AATE]**Perf. Pack (Student 10 pack, Teacher Book, and Perf./Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95  
**[BPP-AASB]**Student Book.....\$5.95  
**[BPP-AAPACD]**CD Only.....\$15.95  
**[BPP-AA]**Teachers Book.....\$19.95



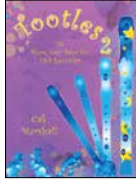
**Tootles**  
**[G-6880]**.....\$6.50  
 By Cak Marshall. Even beginning students can learn to play fun, engaging recorder trios! This will provide just the challenge your students need.



**Duet Time, Book 1**  
**[SP2309]**.....\$4.99  
 Arranged by Sonya Burakoff. Ten delightful and easy arrangements for two soprano recorders with optional percussion parts. An excellent introduction to ensemble playing.



**Bach For Three Recorders**  
**[SP2356]**.....\$4.95  
 Arranged by Maurice C. Whitney. Includes effective arrangements of eight well-known examples of Bach's extensive output. The trio (SAT) settings are of intermediate difficulty. In the case of Bach's music, familiarity breeds only delight and admiration!



**Tootles II, 15 More Easy Trios for SSA Recorder, Saddle-stitched**  
**[G-7971]**.....\$6.50  
 By Cak Marshall. Bring even more fun and provide just the challenge your students need.

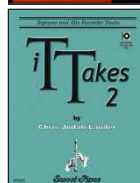


**Duet Time, Book 2**  
**[SP2322]**.....\$4.99  
 Arranged by Sonya Burakoff. Charming intermediate soprano duets with optional percussion. Parts of equal difficulty and interest. Can be used alone or in combination with SP 2321 Recorder Time, Book 2.





**Favorite Folk Songs**  
[RFLK1] Volume 1.....\$20.00  
A reproducible collection to use as a supplement to your recorder program, a concert program or to give you additional material for students who have advanced more quickly than the class.



**It Takes 2**  
[SP2415].....\$19.95  
By Chris Judah-Lauder. Collection of 8 soprano and alto recorder duets with piano and/or Orff accompaniment. Permission is granted for purchaser of this package to download the CD and make copies for one school.



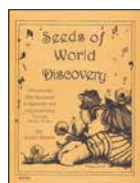
**Keeping It Simple**  
[SP2385].....\$8.95  
By Judah-Lauder. This collection of nine original soprano and alto duets with unpitched percussion offers several strategies for teaching and was written to use in a general music classroom where you have a wide range of abilities.



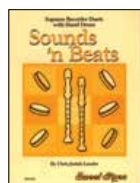
**Renaissance Time**  
[SP2323].....\$4.99  
Arranged by Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland. Ten effective duet settings of music from the Renaissance period. Scored for a variety of duet combinations: SS, SA, SS/A. Intermediate level.



**Seeds of Discovery**  
[SP2403].....\$8.95  
By Robert Amchin. Arrangements that challenge your more advanced soprano players and beginning alto players. This is a great addition to the general music recorder repertoire.



**Seeds of World Discovery**  
[SP2406].....\$8.95  
By Robert Amchin. Difficulty Level 3. Introducing alto recorder to recorder and Orff ensembles through world music, arranged for accomplished soprano recorder players and singers grouped with beginning alto recorder players.



**Sounds 'N Beats**  
[SP2394].....\$8.95  
Arranged by Chris Judah-Lauder. This collection of 8 simple soprano recorder duets include hand drum and unpitched percussion. Range is D E G A B C' D'.

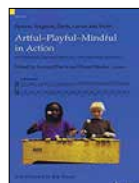
## Orff-Schulwerk Basic Texts



**Accent On Orff**  
[0130052086].....\$90.80  
An introductory methods (how to teach) approach to Orff techniques. Contains major sections on melody, harmony, singing and movement. The market needs a how-to Orff text.



**Artful-Playful-Mindful**  
[49019183].....\$19.99  
Jane Frazee has made a major contribution to music education in the USA through her practical teaching and through her published works. 90 pp.

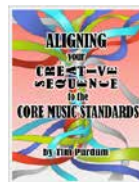


**Artful-Playful-Mindful In Action**  
[49044823].....\$19.99  
Orff-Schulwerk Classroom Projects for a New Generation of Learners. Authors: Diana Larsen, Karen K. Benson, Shelly Smith, Leonard Davis, Rachel Bergeron. 12 projects, tried out by students.



**Orff Mosaic From Canada, An**  
[49012198].....\$54.95  
Edited by Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, this book is beautifully presented, and is a fine collection of music, accompaniments, poems, dances, and essays, contributed by teachers from across Canada.

## Creative Sequence Series



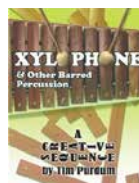
**Aligning Your Creative Sequence To The Core Music Standards**  
[CS3].....\$30.00  
The volume includes 18 concrete lesson examples using the new National Core Arts Standards in Grades 1-5.



**Creative Sequence Series By Tim Purdum**  
[CS1].....\$25.00  
A guide to curriculum and lesson writing based on Orff Schulwerk and the author's personal experiences and training. It is tied to the National and Iowa Music Standards.



**Recorder: A Creative Sequence**  
[CS4].....\$30.00  
The 3rd volume is Recorder, a sequential curriculum of folk songs, games and creative student activities to incorporate the soprano recorder into the music classroom.



**Xylophone & Other Barred Percussion: A Creative Sequence**  
[CS2].....\$35.00  
The 2nd volume in Creative Sequence Series: A sequential curriculum of folk songs, original compositions and creative student activities.



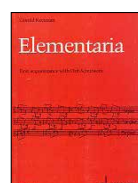
**Discovering Keetman**  
[49012172].....\$22.95  
This working edition of Gunid Keetman's music is intended to give teachers easy access to the variety of remarkable artistic expressions he created from simple means. Volumes 1-3.



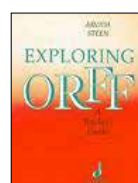
**Discovering Orff**  
[49012199].....\$39.95  
A curriculum for music teachers by J. Frazee / K. Keuter. For those who want detailed, practical assistance on how and why to use Orff techniques and materials in the classroom.



**Elemental Dance-Elemental Music**  
[49019771].....\$41.00  
Translated by Margaret Murray. In 1924 Dorothee Günther and Carl Orff founded a school for Gymnastics and Dance.



**Elementaria**  
[49002681].....\$35.99  
By Keetman. Translated by Margaret Murray. The fundamental handbook for correct and effective application of the Orff approach to creativity. Famous practical guide to Orff-Schulwerk by the co-author of Music for Children.



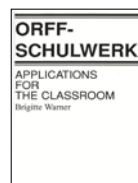
**Exploring Orff: A Teacher's Guide**  
[49012193].....\$54.95  
By Arvida Steen. With a preface by Jane Frazee. An important new book with detailed information on how to form a curriculum; how to choose the best materials for lessons; and how to plan lessons.



**More Masterwork Themes**  
[BB213] Book/CD.....\$8.50  
Four "well-loved" themes from Pachelbel, Mozart and Beethoven arranged for diatonic Orff instrument ensembles. For grades 4-6.



**Musica Activa**  
[49012166].....\$29.95  
This is an adaption of "Musica Viva 2 • Expression rythmique" (first published in French) and focuses on the element of rhythm within the pedagogical framework of the Active Method, based on the principles of Carl Orff.



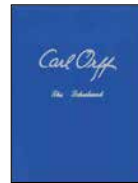
**Orff-Schulwerk: Applications For The Classroom**  
[0136398243].....\$90.80  
Basic text on Introductory Orff Music Methods, aimed at the intermediate music education student as well as professional. Also for in-service teachers in training programs.



**Orff-Schulwerk-Reflections And Directions**  
[G-8611].....\$29.95  
Proceedings of the Symposium Global Connections in Orff Schulwerk: Reflections from Kentucky. Cecilia Chu Wang, Editor; D. Gregory Springer, Assistant Editor.



**Orff-Schulwerk Today**  
[49015644].....\$54.95  
Nurturing musical expression and understanding series. Schott Publisher: Schott Medium: Book with CD. Editor or Arranger: Jane Frazee. Seven master teachers share their classroom expertise.



**Schulwerk, The**  
[49012191].....\$25.00  
By Carl Orff. Volume 3 of Documentation: His Life and Works, an eight-volume autobiography of Carl Orff, published by Hans Schneider, Tutzing, Germany.

## Music For Children



**The Christmas Story**  
[49005453] Score.....\$24.99  
[49005454] Chorus.....\$3.99  
[49005455] Recorders.....\$5.95  
[49005456] Glockenspiel.....\$5.95



**Erstes Spiel AM Xylophon**  
[49005781].....\$14.99  
By Gunild Keetman. Songs and pieces for first instruction in xylophone playing - for use in kindergarten, elementary school, or music-making activities in the home. All pieces in this book use the C pentatonic scale.



**Spielstucke fur Blockfloten IA**  
[49004167].....\$19.99  
Pieces for Recorders, Vol. 1A. Fifteen pieces for 2-4 recorders.



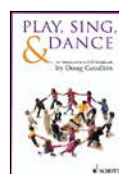
**Now's The Time**  
[DG2]Book Only.....\$38.00  
[DG2-CD]Companion CD  
Set.....\$25.00  
Teaching jazz to all ages. Integration with the Orff approach to music education. A developmental sequence for ages 3-14.



**Music For Children, Margaret Murray Edition**  
[49005214]Volume 1.....\$26.99  
[49005215]Volume 2.....\$26.99  
[49005216]Volume 3.....\$26.99  
[49005217]Volume 4.....\$26.99  
[49005252]Volume 5.....\$26.99



**Spielstucke fur Blockfloten IB**  
[49004168].....\$19.95  
Pieces for Recorders, Vol. 1B. 13 pieces for 1-5 recorders.



**Play, Sing & Dance**  
[49012187].....\$26.95  
An introduction to Orff Schulwerk. Teacher and performer Doug Goodkin presents an overview of the dynamic approach to music education known as Orff Schulwerk.



**Music for Children**  
[49003152]Accompaniment  
CDs.....\$47.95  
By popular request, these songs and pieces from the 5 volume English edition (by Margaret Murray) of Carl Orff and Gunild Keetman's Schulwerk are now available in CD Format.



**Stücke Für Flöte Und Trommel**  
[49004215]Book 1.....\$17.99  
Performance Score; Series: Schott; Composer: Gunild Keetman. Twenty pieces for one descant/soprano recorder and twelve canons for two descants/sopranos and drums.



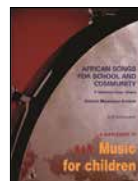
**African Songs and Rhythms for Children**  
[49006249].....\$12.99  
By W.K. Amoaku. Reflects the similarity between the Orff approach and the African concept of music-making through speech, rhythm and movement.



**Music for children, Orff-Schulwerk American Edition**  
[49012137]  
Volume 1: Pre-School.....\$29.95  
[49012190]  
Volume 2:Primary.....\$47.95  
[49012197]  
Volume 3:Upper Elementary.....\$39.95



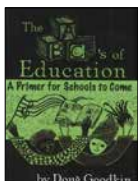
**Wee Willie Winkie**  
[ST10916].....\$7.95  
Written by Margaret Murray, this includes eight songs using three and four notes with easy instrumental accompaniments for Orff instruments.



**African Songs for School and Community**  
[49012176].....\$9.95  
Very teachable short songs from villages in Ghana. Ideal for teaching music, movement, and African traditions. A Supplement to Music for Children.



**Paralipomena**  
[49006559].....\$19.99  
By C. Orff. Previously unpublished works for voices and Orff instruments, some of which are found in the Musica Poetica recordings.



**ABCs of Education, The**  
[DG1].....\$18.00  
Featuring 26 alphabetically-arranged essays on ways in which schools could be improved, from paying attention to Art, Beauty, and Character straight through to the Zen of Education (with stops at Orff Schulwerk and Xylophones).



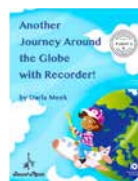
**Angel at the Door**  
[SE0749].....\$11.95  
By Shirley W. McRae. Explore 13 traditional Southern folksongs with Orff Instrumentations and Voice.  
\*MIE Publication\*



**Rhythmische Übung**  
[49006234]  
Rhythm Exercises.....\$11.95  
By Gunild Keetman. Exercises using sound gestures—clapping, stamping, snapping, patting. Please note—the text is not translated; it is in the original German, the book is mostly notation.



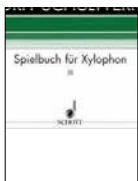
**All Blues: Jazz for the Orff Ensemble; Paperback**  
[978097737124].....\$38.00  
Music educator Doug Goodkin continues his groundbreaking work in combining jazz education with the dynamic pedagogy of Orff Schulwerk.



**Another Journey Around the Globe with Recorder**  
[SP2418]Book.....\$34.95  
By Darla Meek. A series of 24 pedagogy lessons for teaching soprano recorder. Notes are introduced individually, in sequence, and in a musical context. 24 lessons.



**Spielbuch Fur Xylophon : Volume I**  
[49005775].....\$16.99  
One Player  
By Gunild Keetman



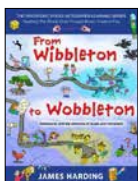
**Blue is the Sea: Music, Dance and Visual Arts**  
[9780977371235].....\$45.00  
By Sofia López-Ibor. 30 themes with accompanying activities combining music, dance, poetry and visual arts for children from preschool through Middle School.



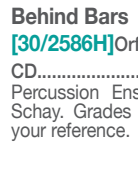
**Autumn Songs**  
[BPP-AS].....\$13.95  
By Robert Amchin. Beautiful songs and instrumental pieces about autumn from around the world. Lesson plans and teaching suggestions included for each song.



**Spielbuch Fur Xylophon : Volume II**  
[49005776].....\$16.99  
Two Players  
By Gunild Keetman



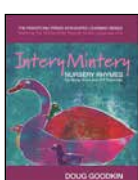
**From Wobbleton to Wobbleton**  
[978097737125].....\$32.00  
By James Harding. Starting with a rhyme, a riddle, a song or a simple prop, the book maps out delightful journeys of discovery designed to awaken the curiosity and creativity of elementary-aged students.



**Behind Bars**  
[30/2586H]Orff Instruments and CD.....\$19.95  
Percussion Ensembles for Young Musicians by Mari Schay. Grades 2-5. A performance CD is included for your reference.



**Spielbuch Fur Xylophon : Volume III**  
[49005777].....\$16.99  
Two Octave Xylophone  
By Gunild Keetman

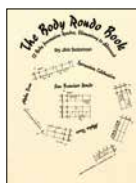


**Intery Mintery**  
[DG3].....\$32.00  
Nursery rhymes for body, voice & Orff ensembles.



**Bluegrass For Beginners: Songs for Recorder & Orff Ensemble**  
[SP2414].....\$6.95  
This collection of bluegrass songs is arranged for easy to intermediate soprano recorder, beginning alto recorder, singers, and Orff ensembles.





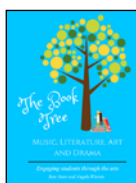
**Body Rondo Book, The**  
[N31].....\$9.95  
By Jim Solomon. Twelve easy to challenging body percussion (snaps, claps, stomps, thigh slaps) rondos to delight students and teachers.



**Creative Bits With Children's Lit**  
[BPP-CBCL].....\$24.95  
By Sandy Lantz and Gretchen Wahlberg. Focused on nine books which vary in reading levels, genres, and subjects.



**Energize Your Music Room**  
[MUS-EYMX-X].....\$29.95  
By Tim Wiegand. Engaging games and activities for Orff classrooms. Book w/ CD.



**The Book Tree**  
[MUS-978-0-953277].....\$45.00  
A fantastic new resource by Rose Suter and Angela Warren that integrates music and visual art with children's literature. This resource leads teachers and students on a journey of discovery as they are engaged through the Orff-Schulwerk process.



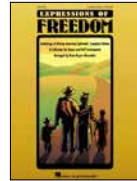
**De Colores**  
[49012145].....\$9.95  
By Virginia Ebinger. Folklore from the Hispanic tradition for voices, recorders and Orff instruments.



**Canons Too!**  
[BP6].....\$12.95  
By Brent M. Holl. This collection of eleven canons and arrangements is suitable for young children in third through eighth grades. Six of the songs are arranged for Orff instruments. All songs work equally well a cappella or with Orff instruments.



**Deck The Halls With Holiday Sounds**  
[09970230] Song Collection...\$16.99  
[09970231] Singer's Edition  
10-Pack.....\$12.99  
A collection of voices, piano and Orff instruments arranged by Linda Forrest.



**Expressions of Freedom**  
[09970235] Complete Ed.....\$34.99  
Anthology of African-American spirituals by Dr. René Boyer-Alexander. This collection for voices and Orff instruments is a chronicle of expression that will enrich and uplift both children and adults in classrooms, choirs, community gatherings and churches.



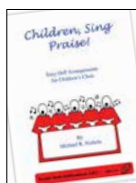
**Chatter with the Angels**  
[SE0239].....\$16.95  
By S. McRae. Folk songs from the American black tradition arranged for Orff instruments; with background information and suggested forms and teaching ideas. Upper elementary.  
\*MIE Publication®



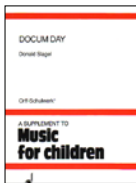
**Diatonic Orff Warm-Ups**  
[BB88] CD Package.....\$8.50  
By Bradley Bonner. Seven diatonic warm-ups for barred percussion instruments. CD included.



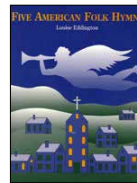
**First Stage**  
[30/2011H].....\$24.95  
A Collection of Musical Plays for Children's First Performances Arranged with Orff Instruments by Donna Dirksing. What is more exciting than seeing children in their first musical performance?



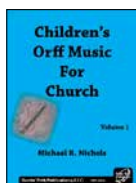
**Children, Sing Praise!**  
[BP7].....\$13.95  
By Michael R. Nichols. This is the newest volume of Children's Orff Music for Church, Michael's popular series of music books for young church choirs. All pieces have a director's score as well as copy-ready vocal scores for choristers.



**Docum Day**  
[9012142].....\$9.95  
By Donald Slagel. A folio of songs from England, Hungary, Jamaica, Middle East, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and the USA for voices, recorders, and classroom percussion.



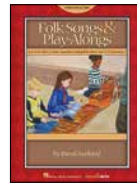
**Five American Folk Hymns**  
[SE0226].....\$9.95  
By Louise Eddington. A collection of tunes for grades 3-6 from early American folk heritage arranged for Orff instruments.  
\*MIE Publication®



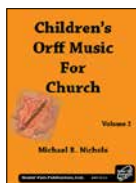
**Children's Orff Music For Church : Volume 1**  
[BP1].....\$12.95  
By Michael R. Nichols. This collection includes songs and canons of praise and worship for young singers. Specific songs are included for Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter.



**Docum Day**  
[49012142].....\$9.95  
For Recorder & Orff Instruments. An Olio of songs from England, Hungary, Ireland, Jamaica, the Middle East, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, the USA. For voices, recorders and classroom percussion.



**Folk Songs & Play-Alongs : Best of the Best Creative Extensions Arranged for Voices and Orff Instruments, Teacher Edition**  
[09971300].....\$17.99  
By orff specialist David Asplund. Suggested for grades 1-6.



**Children's Orff Music For Church : Volume 2**  
[BP2].....\$12.95  
This second collection of songs and canons for young children's church choirs features beautiful songs combined with the artful and playable Orff instrument parts.



**Elemental Style and Handbook For Composers and Arrangers, The - Part 1**  
[SP2420].....\$34.95  
By Paul B. Cribari, D.M.A. and Richard D. Layton, Ph.D. Based on the models presented in Orff and Keetman's Music for Children volumes.



**Folk Songs, Singing Games and Play Parties Collection**  
[09970463].....\$19.95  
Activity songs for the elementary music classroom by Cristi Cary Miller. Each song provides an activity, game or dance that can easily be adapted to all learning situations. For Grades 1-6.



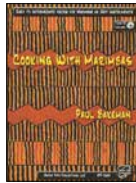
**Conga Town**  
[BMR08002].....\$19.99  
Percussion ensembles for upper elementary and middle school by Jim Solomon. Comes complete with tips, photographs and percussion technique instructions.



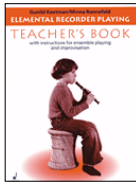
**Easy Orff Ensembles #2**  
[BB100] CD Package.....\$10.75  
By Bradley Bonner. Four arrangements for barred percussion instruments. The first three arrangements each have three tracks on the CD. 1-accompaniment for the extra easy arrangement; 2-basic rhythm track; 3-complete Orff score.



**Four For December**  
[BB211].....\$15.95  
By Bradley Bonner. Book three of the "Four For Orff Ensembles" series. Technique and performance are the focal point.



**Cooking with Marimbas : Easy to Intermediate Pieces for Marimbas or Orff Instruments, Book with CD**  
[BPP-CWM].....\$24.95  
By Paul Bakeman. All are original tunes.

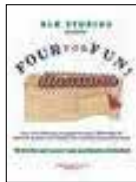


**Elemental Recorder Playing For Recorder and Orff Instruments**  
[49012183] Teacher's Book.....\$14.95  
By Gunild Keetman and Minna Ronnefeld. Based on the fundamental principles of Orff-Schulwerk.



**Four for Fall**  
[BB212].....\$8.50  
By Bradley Bonner. Book two of the "Four for Orff Ensembles" series, this book includes four arrangements for use during the first nine weeks of school. Includes audio CD with three tracks per song.

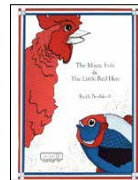




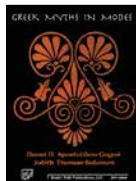
**Four for Fun**  
[BB102].....\$8.50  
By Bradley Bonner. Each title in this book of arrangements of Orff ensembles includes a very basic general classroom arrangement and a full scale performance arrangement for diatonic Orff instruments. Grades 3-6.



**Interactive Folksongs: 8 Projectable Folksong Lessons For The Music Class**  
[09971692].....\$29.99  
By Cristi Cary Miller. Folksongs are just so much fun to sing. Technology is also a powerful teaching tool. Grades 2-5.



**Magic Fish & The Little Red Hen, The**  
[SE0227].....\$3.00  
Two plays for the early grades to act, sing & play.



**Greek Myths In Modes**  
[BP-GMIM].....\$34.95  
Book with CD-Rom. Includes all materials needed to make the ancient Greek myths come alive. The book contains master scores, scripts, images, and extensive lesson plan suggestions.



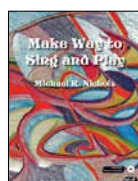
**Make A Joyful Sound**  
[0934017611].....\$17.95  
By Don Dupont and Brian Hiller. Thirty-nine processed activities for elementary grades (easy to challenging) celebrating Orff Schulwerk Media: Body Percussion, Speech, Singing, Unpitched Percussion, Barred Instruments, Recorder and Movement.



**Have You Any Wool? Three Bags Full**  
[49012152].....\$11.95  
By Richard Gill. Speech exercises based on nursery rhymes with elaborate settings for Orff instruments. Seventeen traditional rhymes for voices and Orff instruments.



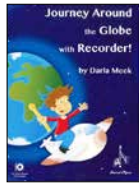
**I've Got A Song In Baltimore: Folk Songs of North America and the British Isles, A Supplement to Music for Children**  
[49018192].....\$15.95



**Make Way To Sing And Play**  
[BPP-MW2SP]Book/  
CD-ROM.....\$24.95  
By Michael Nichols. Fourteen new arrangements and songs that reinforce music skills with complete lesson plans. Each visual also has a .pdf file. Grades 3-6.



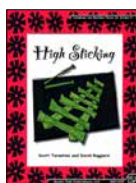
**Here's Two : Original Jazz Tunes for the Orff Classroom**  
[BPP-HT].....\$24.95  
Patrick's new book of original jazz tunes for Orff classes will contain teaching suggestions, full scores for the teacher, listening recommendations and lots of helpful information about jazz styles.



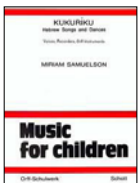
**Journey Around The Globe With Recorder!**  
[SP2417].....\$34.95  
By Darla Meek, with full color visuals/CD included. A series of pedagogy lessons for teaching soprano recorder, using music from a variety of cultures.



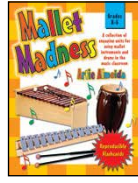
**Make Your Own Wacky Instruments**  
[BPP-MYOWI]Book and  
2 CDs.....\$29.95  
Make Your Own Wacky Instruments is a book of illustrated instructions for making musical instruments for schools, parades and just for fun.



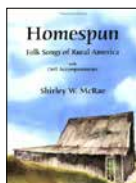
**High Sticking: Easy to Intermediate Pieces for Marimbas or Orff Instruments**  
[BPP-HST]Book.....\$19.95  
By Scott Tarantino and David Ruggiero. Ten new marimba pieces are presented according to their degrees of difficulty, ranging from the beginner to advanced.



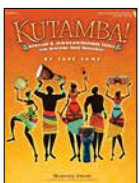
**Kurkuriku**  
[49012189].....\$14.95  
By M. Samuelson. Hebrew songs and dances arranged for recorders and Orff instrumentarium. Supplement to the American Edition of Music for Children.



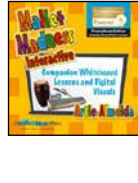
**Mallet Madness**  
[30/2187H].....\$39.95  
By Artie Almeida. Mallet Madness uses songs, poems, music & literature connections, and reproducible flashcards to promote learning in the concept areas of beat, rhythm, melody, harmony, form, and expressive qualities.



**Homespun: Folk Songs of Rural America**  
[MMC210].....\$14.95  
By Shirley W. McRae. This collection of 13 Folk Songs of rural America recorded for Orff Instruments and recorder.



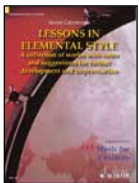
**Kutamba!**  
[35029480]Book/CD-Rom.....\$34.99  
Orff Collection by Jane Lamb. Get your audience on the edge of their seat and tapping their toes with these new high-energy Orff ensemble pieces.



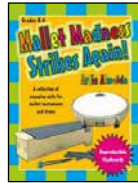
**Mallet Madness Interactive CDs**  
[99/2733H].....\$39.95  
Mallet Madness Interactive Promethean Edition with PowerPoint Slides.  
[99/2852H].....\$39.95  
Mallet Madness Interactive Smart Edition with PowerPoint Slides



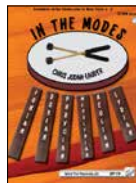
**Hot Marimba!**  
[WMP-7186].....\$24.95  
Zimbabwean-style music for Orff instruments from World Music Press by Walt Hampton. Book and CD.



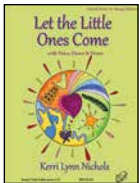
**Lessons In Elemental Style**  
[49044824].....\$19.99  
A collection of words w/notes and suggestions for further development and improvisation by Steve Calantropio.



**Mallet Madness Strikes Again!**  
Again! Orff Instruments and Reproducible Visuals  
[30/2567H].....\$39.95  
A collection of engaging units for mallet instruments and drums by Artie Almeida. Grades K-6.



**In The Modes**  
[BPP-ITM].....\$34.95  
For Orff Ensemble, this new resource for Orff Ensemble from Chris Judah-Lauder features the ancient modes. Playing and learning in the modes is a great way to promote improvisation and instrument technique in your students.



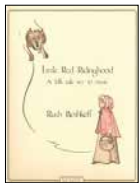
**Let The Little Ones Come With Voice, Dance & Drum**  
[BPP-KLOC]Book.....\$34.95  
By Kerri Lynn Nichols. Traditional and original church music for young children with voice, dance and drum. Teaching suggestions, reproducible songsheets and lesson plans included.



**Mallet Madness Strikes Again! Interactive Smart Edition with PowerPoint Slides on CDs**  
[99/2853H].....\$39.95  
[99/2854H].....\$39.95  
By Artie Almeida. Grades 2-6. Choose between Promethean or Smart software, and the rest is done for you.



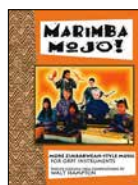
**Instant Intermediates**  
[BB208].....\$8.50  
Eight lessons and sixteen practice and performance CD tracks encourage students in grades 3-5 to sing and play with any combination of Orff instruments or other common pitched percussion instruments found in general music programs style pieces.



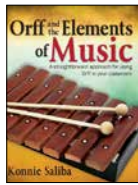
**Little Red Riding Hood**  
[SE0030].....\$8.95  
By Ruth Boshkoff. An endearing old favorite charmingly arranged for elementary students (grades 3-5). This musical play contains seven songs for voice and classroom instruments as well as costume and scenery suggestions. \*MIE Publication\*



**Mallets 'N More**  
[BPP-GFMM].....\$29.95  
By Gloria Fuoco-Lawson. The book is presented in three sections, beginning, intermediate and advanced. This book can help your whole music curriculum, motivating your students and increasing their enjoyment of playing music.



**Marimba Mojo!**  
[WMP-8666].....\$24.95  
12 Zimbabwean-style original pieces for Orff instruments. Suggested arrangements with rehearsal and performance ideas. Scores are copy-permissible. The CD has every tune, many on Orff instruments and marimbas. Grades 3-6.



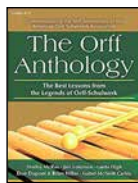
**Orff and the Elements of Music**  
[75/1038H].....\$34.95  
Konnie Saliba gives practical, step-by-step processes for introducing and exploring the elements of music with the Orff methodology in this invaluable resource, perfect for the classroom music teacher or music education student.



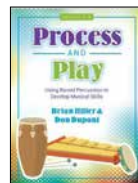
**Playing With Improvisation**  
[LS1].....\$34.95  
Tools for Using Technology with Integrity in the Orff Classroom by Lisa M. Sullivan. Technology is an important resource in education today. Appropriate for use with Interactive Whiteboards or any computer with a projector. \*MIE Publication®



**Masterworks Themes For Orff Ensembles**  
[BB105].....\$15.95  
By Bradley Bonner. This book is arranged in sequential order, from most basic to complex. CD included.



**Orff Anthology: The Best Lessons From The Legends Of Orff-Schulwerk, The**  
[75/1024H]Book.....\$19.95  
Shirley McRae, Jim Solomon, Linda High, Don Dupont, Brian Hiller, Isabel McNeill Carley



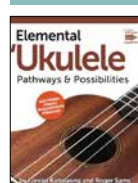
**Process And Play: Using Barred Percussion To Develop Musical Skills**  
[75/1048H].....\$19.95  
By Don Dupont. K-5 - Infuse your teaching with some fresh content!



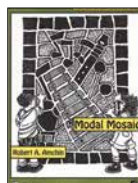
**Merry Marimba Christmas**  
[30/2736H].....\$19.95  
Holiday Favorites Arranged for Barred Percussion - Marimba, Orff Instrument, Reproducible. Composed by Doug Edwards. Grades 3-6.



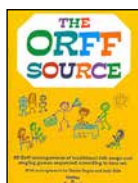
**Orff Instruments And How To Play Them : A Handbook for Pedagogical Practice For Work With Groups Of All Ages**  
[49045346].....\$29.99  
Softcover with CD. By Micaela Gruner.



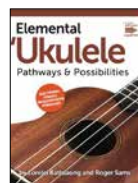
**Elemental 'Ukulele: Pathways & Possibilities**  
[LR1].....\$59.95  
Elemental 'Ukulele is the second supplement to the Purposeful Pathways core materials, and thus, utilizes the Purposeful Pathways Model. \*MIE Publication®



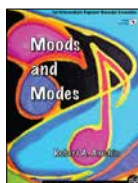
**Modal Mosaic: Modal Pieces with Lesson Plans for Orff Classes**  
[BPP-RMM]Book/CD-ROM..\$34.95  
By Robert A. Amchin. The classic modes are perfect vehicles for improvisation. Grade 4-8.



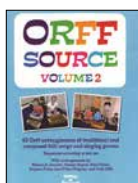
**Orff Source: Volume 1, The**  
[730].....\$20.00  
The Orff Source includes 89 arrangements of traditional and familiar game songs and folk songs sequenced according to tone set. The arrangements are by Judy Sills and Denise Gagne, and edited by Judy Sills (84 pages).



**Elemental 'Ukulele Electronic Visuals Digital Download**  
[LR1-CDD].....\$0.00  
Companion Electronic Visuals and Hands-On Manipulatives for Elemental 'Ukulele. \*MIE Publication®



**Moods and Modes For Intermediate Recorder Ensembles**  
[BPP-MMI].....\$19.95  
By Robert A. Amchin. A collection of ensemble pieces for soprano and tenor recorder.



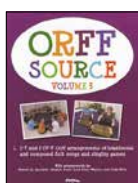
**Orff Source: Volume 2, The**  
[740].....\$25.00  
63 Orff arrangements of traditional and composed folk songs and singing games by Robert A. Amchin, Denise Gagne, Alice Olsen, Daphne Price, Lori Price-Wagner and Judy Sills.



**Purposeful Pathways: Book 1**  
[BR1]Book 1.....\$79.95  
[BR1-CD].....\$50.00  
CD-ROM for SMARTBoard, PowerPoint and ActivInspire. 30 Lessons. \*MIE Publication®



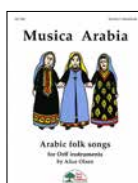
**Music for Young Troubadors**  
[49012156].....\$8.95  
Ten songs for children's voices, recorders and Orff ensemble, designed to take children on a journey encompassing four modes, four countries and eight centuries.



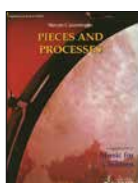
**Orff Source: Volume 3, The**  
[750].....\$25.00  
I, I-V and I-IV-V Orff arrangements of traditional and composed folk songs and singing games from Robert A. Amchin, Daphne Price, Lori Price-Wagner and Judy Sills.



**Purposeful Pathways: Book 2**  
[BR2]Book 2.....\$99.95  
[BR2-CD].....\$60.00  
CD-ROM for SMARTBoard, PowerPoint and ActivInspire. 36 Lessons. \*MIE Publication®



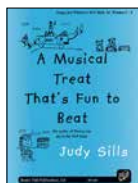
**Musica Arabia**  
[AC-260].....\$18.95  
By Alice Olsen. A sample of Mideastern music, story and dance adapted for the Orff approach.



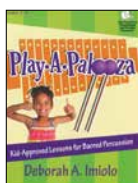
**Pieces And Processes**  
[49013585].....\$17.95  
By Steven Calantropio. In Pieces and Processes, the author has brought together a collection of original songs, exercises, instrumental pieces, and arrangements in an attempt to provide fresh examples of elemental music.



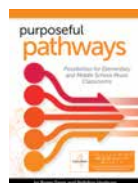
**Purposeful Pathways: Book 3**  
[BR3]Book 3.....\$119.95  
[BR3-CD].....\$60.00  
CD-ROM for SMARTBoard, PowerPoint and ActivInspire. 39 Lessons. \*MIE Publication®



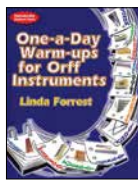
**Musical Treat That's Fun To Beat, A**  
[BPP-AMT].....\$14.95  
By Judy Sills. The Poetry of Dennis Lee set in the Orff Style. A collection of 22 selected poems by Dennis Lee from his books, Alligator Pie, Garbage Delight, Jelly Belly and The Ice Cream Store.



**Playapalooza: Kid-Approved Lessons For Barred Percussion**  
[75/1042H].....\$24.95  
By Deborah A. Imiolo. Grades 3-5. A joyful explosion of mallet sound awaits your classroom!



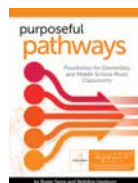
**Purposeful Pathways: Book 4**  
[BR4]Book 4.....\$159.95  
[BR4-CD].....\$80.00  
CD-ROM for SMARTBoard, PowerPoint and ActivInspire. 39 Lessons. \*MIE Publication®



**One-a-Day Warm-Ups For Orff Instruments**  
[30/2226H].....\$18.00  
Composer: Linda Forrest: Voicing: Unison, Orff Instrument. Playing instruments is one of the most favorite music classroom activities.

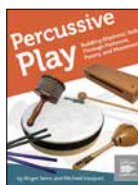


**Playing Together**  
[49017079].....\$14.95  
An introduction to teaching Orff instrument skills, percussion series by Jane Frazee, published by Schott. Skills are introduced in a carefully sequenced presentation of authentic artistic music literature.



**Purposeful Pathways: Book 4 Hands-On Manipulatives**  
[BR4-MAN].....\$0.00  
This download contains interactive PDF files of the hands-on manipulative in Purposeful Pathways Book 1. \*MIE Publication®





**Percussive Play**  
[PP5].....\$39.95  
Percussive Play is the first supplement to the Purposeful Pathways core materials, and thus, utilizes the Purposeful Pathways Model, integrating Orff-Schulwerk, Kodály, and eurhythmics. \*MIE Publication®



**S'More Bits With Children's Lit**  
[MUS-BPP-SGSB].....\$29.95  
In this sequel to their first book (Creative Bits with Children's Lit), Sandy Lantz and Gretchen Wahlberg present even more favorite children's books with songs and creative Orff process lessons.



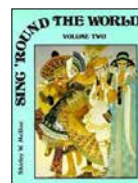
**Sing 'Round The World**  
[MM500].....\$16.95  
By Shirley W. McRae. Sixteen varied arrangements, with songs from America's ethnic roots. Most of the songs are short and easy to learn. There are guidelines for novice teachers and the musical objectives are highlighted.



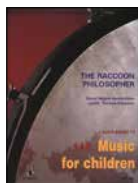
**Quien Canta Su Mal Espanta: Singing Drives Away Sorrow**  
[49015641].....\$39.95  
Presents a rich and varied selection of material from an immense geographical area, combining local traditions with foreign influences to engage and inspire teacher and students.



**Sacred Schulwerk For All Ages**  
[WS900].....\$19.50  
An intergenerational approach to Orff-Schulwerk for churches, schools, music camps, and community centers by Dawn C. Wooderson.



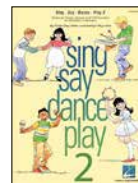
**Sing 'Round The World, Volume Two**  
[MMC11].....\$16.95  
International Folk Songs for Voices & Orff Instruments. Lively arrangements from every continent; special segment on Native-American, Anglo-American and African-American songs.



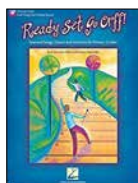
**Raccoon Philosopher, The**  
[49012188].....\$14.95  
By Apostolidou and Solomon. Section One provides a series of rhythmic and musical preparations in mixed and irregular meters (with emphasis on 7/8). Ideas are explored for studying specific meters to be moved, played and sung within the mini-musical.



**Seasons & Holidays**  
[BPP-S&H].....\$13.95  
By Michael R. Nichols. An enchanting collection of simple Orff songs and arrangements for all the seasons of the year, these clever pieces will entertain and educate children in the primary and intermediate elementary grades.



**Sing Say Dance Play 2**  
[09971126].....\$29.95  
By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathlyn Reynolds. The popular series is all about connecting music with movement, dance, and speech in active participation while having a pile of fun!



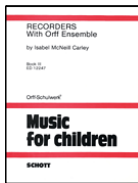
**Ready Set Go Orff!**  
[00194945].....\$29.99  
Are you "ready" for a way to "set" your students up for music success? Well, let's "go Orff!" Using Carl Orff's approach of "sing, say, dance, play," this collection will give you multiple ways to introduce your children to the world of music making.



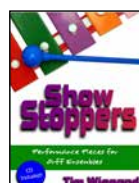
**Shalom Chaveirim: A Celebration of Jewish and Hebrew Music for Voices and Orff Ensemble**  
[49018718].....\$15.95  
By Robert A. Amchin.



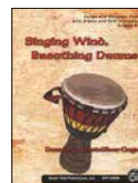
**Sing Winter**  
[BPP-PWSW].....\$2.95  
2-PART TREBLE with Orff instruments or piano. A two-part treble song, Sing Winter can be fun for your students while also challenging.



**Recorders With Orff Ensemble**  
[4901250]Volume 1.....\$12.95  
[49003061]Volume 2.....\$10.95  
[49003062]Volume 3.....\$10.95  
By Isabel McNeile Carley. Parallel to the basic progression of the American Orff-Schulwerk series.



**Show Stoppers: Performance Pieces for Orff Ensembles**  
[VP-SS]Book and CD.....\$22.00  
[VP-SSCDR]Show Stoppers Interactive Whiteboard visuals. CD-ROM.....\$22.00  
By Timothy Wiegand.



**Singing Wind, Breathing Drums**  
[BPP-SWBD].....\$14.95  
By Apostolidou. Songs and recorder pieces with Orff instruments and drums for upper elementary and middle school general music classes.



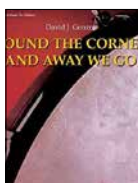
**Recorders with Orff Ensemble-Book 1**  
[49012150].....\$12.95  
This series of three books is designed to fill a need for a repertoire (pentatonic and diatonic) for beginning and intermediate recorder players.



**Sigame**  
[BPP-RBS].....\$24.95  
A journey through Latin America using Rhyme, Rhythm, and Song. Filled with exciting songs, games, and instrumental accompaniments.



**Skins, Sticks, and Bars**  
[30/2634H].....\$19.95  
Percussion Ensembles for Elementary and Middle School, Percussion with Performance CD. By Paul Corbière. Grades 4-8.



**Rejoice With The Drum Voice: Church Music For Children**  
[BPP-KRDV].....\$34.95  
This collection of church music for children includes original pieces as well as traditional pieces. Pieces include simple piano accompaniments and Orff settings.



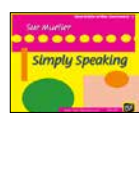
**Simply Beginning: Beginning Activities for Music Classes Grades K-6**  
[BPP-SBE].....\$29.95  
By Sue Mueller. The book is grounded in Orff Schulwerk process and includes the elements: exploration, imitation, improvisation, and literacy.



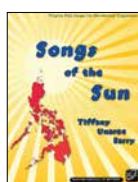
**Songs For All Seasons**  
[09970134].....\$14.95  
A Collection of Songs and Games for Voices and Orff Instruments by Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid.



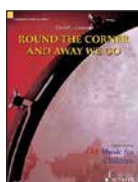
**Riddle I Day**  
[MUS-9780995327702].....\$25.00  
By Rose Suter and Angela Warren. This collection contains ten Orff arrangements of Newfoundland and Labrador Folksongs.



**Simply Speaking: Speech Activities for Music Classes Grades K-6**  
[BPP-SSP].....\$24.95  
A great new music teaching resource presenting 14 activities for the music classroom centered around the ideas of speech, chants, and word rhythms.



**Songs of the Sun**  
[BPP-SOTS].....\$24.95  
This new title is all about songs and games from the Philippines with Orff process lesson plans. Includes translations and pronunciation guides along with recordings of each song.



**Round The Corner And Away We Go**  
[49013568]Teacher's Book.....\$9.95  
Composed by David J. Gonzol. This folk song collection provides models of arrangements to be taught using Orff Schulwerk processes.

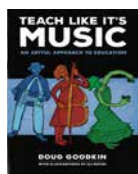


**Simply Sung**  
[49012148].....\$12.95  
For young singers to develop part-singing. Ten unaccompanied folk-songs for children.



**Tattie Soup**  
[SE0206].....\$5.00  
By Ruth Boshkoff. This collection includes singing, rhythmic ostinato, body percussion and some pitched and non-pitched percussion instruments. A very thorough resource for helping to learn about singing and playing.  
\*MIE Publication®





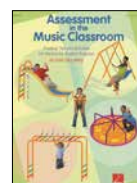
### Teach Like It's Music

**[978-0-9773712-6-6].....\$20.00**  
An Artful Approach To Education. Internationally renowned music educator Doug Goodkin guides us to making music classes – and any classes – more memorable, magical and musical.



### Accent On Composers, Volume 2

**[41908].....\$39.99**  
By Jay Althouse and Sally K. Albrecht. Introducing another volume of Alfred Music's most popular reproducible book!



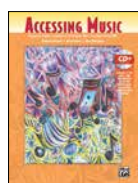
### Assessment In The Music Classroom

**[09970956].....\$14.95**  
Practical Tips and Activities for Measuring Student Progress by Cristi Cary Miller. Take the stress out of assessment with this musical playground of activities and singing games your students will love!



### This Is What I Can Do! Improvisation Starters for Music Classes K-5

**[BPP-PTWD].....\$24.95**  
Your youngest students can improvise. All pieces provide improvisation opportunities for elementary school children.



### Accessing Music

**[42413]Book/CD.....\$34.99**  
Enhancing Student Learning in the General Music Classroom Using UDL. A revolutionary new book designed to help special education teachers assist students with disabilities to participate in music to achieve their individual, fullest potential.



### The Beethoven Code

**[30/2108H].....\$16.95**  
Crack the codes to explore the lives of famous composers. Authors: Barbara Meeks and Geoffrey Lorenz. Voicing: Games. Grades 4+. Inspired by the best-selling novel The Da Vinci Code.



### Together In Harmony

**[G-6496].....\$23.95**  
By combining the learn-by-doing approach of Orff Schulwerk with the sequencing of musical skills in Edwin E. Gordon's Music Learning Theory, Diane M. Lange truly shows that these two visionary methods work Together in Harmony.



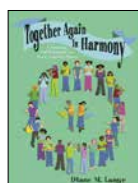
### Adventures With The Orchestra

**[75/1034H]Book and Audio/Data CD.....\$39.95**  
By Artie Almeida. A complete instructional unit to bring the orchestra to your students. Grades 3-6 - Inspire your students to embrace the music of the orchestra.



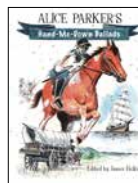
### Beware The Music Teacher! And Other Super Songs For Elementary Music Classes

**[0687B]Book with CD.....\$29.95**  
Enjoy 11 fun, inspirational, wonderful songs that every elementary music teacher needs for occasions throughout the school year.



### Together Again In Harmony: Combining Orff Schulwerk and Music Learning Theory

**[G-8195].....\$24.95**  
This second volume provides even more great activities and teaching suggestions, perfect for Grades K-5.



### Alice Parker's Hand-Me-Down Ballads

**[G-9056]Book.....\$6.00**  
The rich tradition of American folk songs has never been easier to teach and more fun to sing than with this eclectic anthology of ballads passed down from generation to generation.



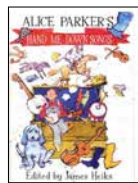
### Body Electric, The

**[30/2181H].....\$24.95**  
A symphony of sounds for body percussion. Composer: Mark Burrows. Voicing: CD Included, Body Percussion. Grades 2-6.



### We're Gonna Play Today! Child-Centered Repertoire for Barred Percussion

**[75/1006H]Book/CD-ROM.....\$19.95**  
Let your barred percussion students improvise and explore through a classroom-tested collection of original compositions for barred instruments.



### Alice Parker's Hand-Me-Down Songs

**[G-6533]Book.....\$7.00**  
**[CD728]CD.....\$14.95**  
Edited by James Heiks. This collection of uplifting, meditative, and feet-stomping folk songs is a gift children of all ages will never forget!



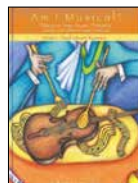
### Body Electric 2.0

**[30/2468H].....\$24.95**  
A symphony of sounds for body percussion. Composing by Mark Burrows. Voicing: Body Percussion. Grades 2-6.



### Wood Songs

**[BPP-WS]Book & CD.....\$24.95**  
Pieces for xylophone and marimba ensembles. Grades 4-8. By Brent M. Holl. Brand new xylophone and marimba ensemble pieces for your general music classes in 4th - 8th grades.



### Am I Musical? Musical Audiation Games, Book and CD Set

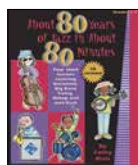
**[G-6092K].....\$13.95**  
Discover Your Music Potential by Edwin E. Gordon. Adults and Children ages 7 and up.



### Book Time Bonanza

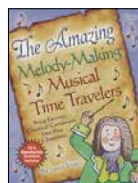
**[75/1077H].....\$24.95**  
Whether you're teaching tricky rhythms to fifth-graders or introducing dynamics to kindergartners, you're sure to find a treasure trove of ideas on how utilize books in the music classroom and enrich your lessons for many years to come.

## General Music



### About 80 Years of Jazz In About 80 Minutes

**[30/2012H]Games, CD.....\$29.95**  
Four short lessons covering Dixieland, Big Band Swing, Bebop and Jazz-Rock by Cathy Blair. Grades 2-4.



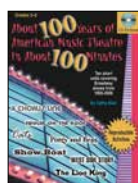
### Amazing Melody-Making, Musical Time Travelers, The

**[30/2047H]Book with Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.95**  
Bring Favorite Classical Composers Into Your Classroom! By Janet Vogt. Grades 3-6.



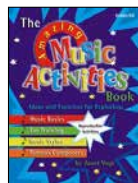
### Border Builders

**[85/1090MA]Music Symbols.....\$16.95**  
**[85/1091MA]Tempos.....\$16.95**  
**[85/1092MA]Discover Music.....\$16.95**  
**[85/1093MA]Fantasy Instrument Families.....\$16.95**  
Each set contains (8) 8.5"x11" posters.



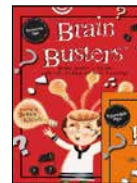
### About 100 Years of American Music Theatre In About 100 Minutes

**[30/2135H]Text, Games, CD.....\$29.95**  
Ten short units covering Broadway shows from 1900-2000 by Cathy Blair. Grades 3-6.



### Amazing Music Activities Book, The

**[30/2074H].....\$34.95**  
Ideas and Exercises for Exploring: Music Basics, Ear Training, Music Styles, and Famous Composers by Janet Vogt. Voicing: Workbook. Grades K-6.



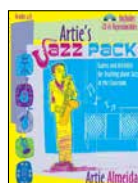
### Brain Busters

**[30/2117H].....\$12.95**  
Picture puzzles to sharpen right-brain thinking and music knowledge by Brenda Knowis; Voicing: Games. Grades 3+.



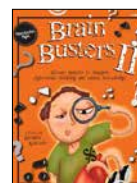
### Accent On Composers

**[20048]Teacher's Handbook and CD.....\$39.95**  
The Music and Lives of 22 Great Composers, with Listening CD, Review/Tests, and Supplemental Materials by Jay Althouse & Judith O'Reilly.



### Artie's Jazz Pack

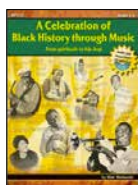
**[30/2495H].....\$39.95**  
By Artie Almeida. Grades 4-8. Artie's Jazz Pack includes a CD for use with the guided-listening activities, Teacher's Guide with seven reproducible worksheets, and manipulatives for Jazz Term Concentration and Jazz Term Flashcards.



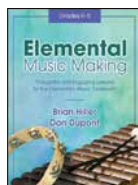
### Brain Busters II

**[30/2192H].....\$12.95**  
More picture puzzles to sharpen right-brain thinking and music knowledge by Brenda Knowis; Voicing: Games. Grades 3+. Picture puzzles that represent music terms, symbols, composers, performers/artists, and works.





**Celebration of Black History Through Magic: From Spirituals to Hip-Hop, A**  
[MP5112]Book and Enhanced CD.....\$15.95  
By Blair Bielawski. Includes: Pre-Spirituals, The Blues, Dixieland, Be-Bop and more!



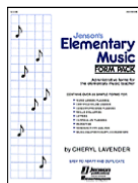
**Elemental Music Making: Thoughtful and Engaging Lessons for the Elementary Classroom**  
[75/1054H]Book and Data CD.....\$19.95  
By Dan Dupont, Brian Hiller. Grades K-5.



**How To Get To Carnegie Hall**  
[SE0300].....\$9.95  
By Diane Wachsmann. Designed for teachers of music students at the secondary school level as an aid to help structure and simplify the time students spend practicing privately in the interval between lessons with their teachers. \*MIE Publication\*



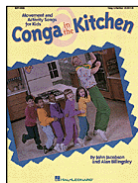
**Chop-Monster Jr.**  
[20803]Book and 2 CDs.....\$46.99  
By Shelly Berg, Margaret Fitzgerald and Kimberly McCord. Chop-Monster Jr. is a teacher's handbook that clearly outlines how to teach jazz to elementary classroom music students. No prior jazz experience is necessary for teachers or students.



**Elementary Music Form Pack**  
[44206036].....\$14.95  
From Cheryl Lavender. Reproducible Time-Savers! Easy to customize and adapt, this well-designed pack is guaranteed to save lots of precious time. Includes over 30 reproducible forms.



**I Can Sing, I Can Color!**  
[BMR07013CD].....\$12.95  
Six classic show tunes combining music and art activities! This book and CD set includes lyrics in child-friendly large type and a CD with full and instrumental accompaniment tracks that could be used for talent shows!



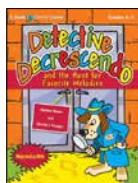
**Conga In The Kitchen**  
[09970060]DVD.....\$12.95  
By John Jacobson & Alan Billingsley. From the creators of Hop 'Til You Drop, here are 12 more original songs by John and Alan. It's meant to help children raise their self esteem and awareness of the colorful world around them.



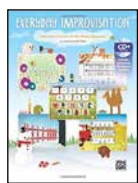
**Everyday Composition**  
[MUS-00-47164].....\$34.99  
Expand your elementary improvisation and composition curriculum with these beautifully illustrated interactive lessons for your computer or interactive whiteboard.



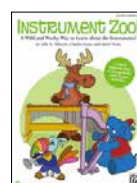
**Inside The Music Classroom**  
[30/2211H].....\$29.95  
Teaching the Art with Heart. Author: Patricia Bourne; Voicing: Text. Calling on more than 26 years of experience, Bourne explores, in accessible and sincere fashion, this pairing of the practical and philosophical in K-6 general music.



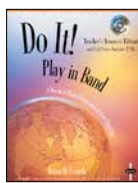
**Detective Decrescendo And The Hunt For Favorite Melodies**  
[30/2322H].....\$12.95  
Music lovers of all ages will enjoy discovering the stories of some of music's most famous melodies as they help Detective Decrescendo with his seek-and-circle investigations.



**Everyday Improvisation: Interactive Lessons for the Music Classroom**  
[42786]Book and CD-ROM.....\$34.99  
By Joan Eckroth-Riley. Integrate technology into your classroom with these well-constructed interactive lessons. Grades 1-4.



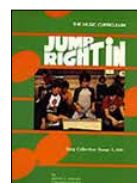
**Instrument Zoo!**  
[35860]Book and CD.....\$24.99  
A wild and wacky way to learn about the instruments! A reproducible coloring book with sound samples by Sally K. Albrecht, Charles Grace, and Mitch Wyatt. Adorable, and a joy for all of your young music enthusiasts! Recommended for grades K-4.



**Do It! Play In Band-Teacher's Resource Edition for Book 1**  
[M486].....\$65.00  
This major band method by James O. Froseth has it all: Artist performers set musical standards in sound with more than 80 great recorded performances for every instrument!



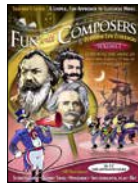
**Finding Your Song**  
[MUS-09971080].....\$9.95  
Motivational Insights for Teens Finding Your Song. There are many paths to pursue in life. Which path will you choose? You are valuable. We need your song!



**Jump Right In**  
[J13].....\$55.00  
This vast collection of 680 songs stands alone as a resource for the general music classroom, no matter what music series you use. It is even a required text at universities around the United States. 2 spiral bound volumes.



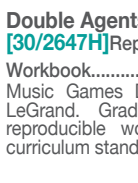
**Do Re Mi Fa Fun**  
[44204019]Teacher's Handbk.....\$19.95  
[44204022]Unison/2 Part Singer's Edition.....\$2.25  
[44204037]CD.....\$25.99  
[44204046]Reproducible Pack.....\$12.99



**Fun With Composers**  
[FWC3701]Teacher Guide, Ages 7-12, CD/DVD Included.....\$99.95  
**Just For Kids Guides**  
[JFKP301]Ages 3-6, CD Included.....\$24.95  
[JFK3701]Ages 7-12, CD Included.....\$24.95



**Jump Right In**  
[J201CD]Don Gato CD.....\$15.95  
[J229CD]Simple Gifts CD.....\$15.95  
[J199CD]You Are My Sunshine CD.....\$15.95  
Richard F. Grunow, Edwin E. Gordon, and Christopher D. Azza.



**Double Agents**  
[30/2647H]Reproducible Workbook.....\$14.95  
Music Games Disguising Core Curriculum by Nicole LeGrand. Grades K-6. This unique collection of reproducible worksheets created to integrate core-curriculum standards in the music classroom



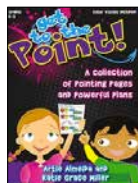
**Get In The Groove**  
[30/2188H]Performance/ Accompaniment CD.....\$24.95  
Discovering Jazz using Orff and classroom instruments. Composers: Cathy Blair & Donna Dirksing. Grades 2-6.



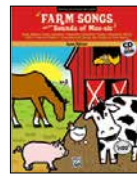
**Babies Make Music**  
[BMR07004]Book.....\$19.99  
[BMR07004CD]Book & CD.....\$29.99  
Lynn Kleiner, master educator, has written over 30 songs and activities that are fun and easy to do at home or in a learning center classroom environment.



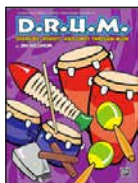
**Double Agents: Second Mission**  
[30/2806H]Games, Reproducible Workbook.....\$14.95  
By Nicole LeGrand. Grades K-6. 24 reproducible worksheets specifically created to integrate core-curriculum standards into the music classroom.



**Get To The Point! A Collection of Pointing Pages and Powerful Plans**  
[30/2807H]CD-ROM, Lesson, Reproducible.....\$34.95  
Composed by Artie Almeida and Katie Miller. Grades K-3.



**Farm Songs And The Sounds of Moo-sic**  
[33428]Book and CD.....\$29.95  
Through the engaging songs, orchestral music, and reproducible activities in Farm Songs, kids will learn about music making, movement, listening, and classroom curriculum.



**D.R.U.M. Discipline, Respect & Unity Through Music**  
[BMR08009].....\$19.99  
By Jim Solomon. Designed to stress teamwork and self-discipline while learning percussion ensembles built on music from around the world.



**Hanukkah Songs For Young Voices**  
[HS-716]Book/CD.....\$39.95  
From the pages of Music K-8 magazine.



**Holiday Songs and Winter Adventures**  
[LK2021]Book & CD.....\$34.99  
It's Lynn's NEW book! Fall/Winter Lessons and Concerts are made fun and easy with these delightful activities and recordings. Successful from Preschool - Grade 4.

Kids Make Music Series by Lynn Kleiner

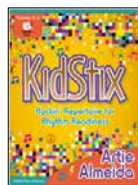




### In All Kinds of Weather, Kids Make Music!

[BMR07008CD] Book

and CD.....\$29.95  
By Lynn Kleiner. Enjoy 35 songs, poems, puppet patterns, stories, and felt board activities for all seasons.



### KidStix: Rockin' Repertoire for Rhythm Readiness

[75/1002H] Book&CD-ROM...\$44.95

By Artie Almeida. Designed for playing at StickStations. Get your students stuck on music with ready-to-go play-along arrangements using popular and classical music selections. Recordings included. Grades 3-6.



### Mission: Composition

[75/1030H] Book/CD.....\$24.95

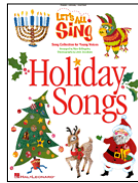
Your mission, should you choose to accept it: develop music literacy that won't self-destruct! A comprehensive music literacy program culminates in student composition.



### Jungle Beat

[23836] Book and CD.....\$29.99

The perfect mix of music, creativity, and fun for music teachers, classroom teachers, and child care providers. Students will enjoy learning about the jungle and its creatures. This title has received the iParenting Media award as one of the Best Products of 2006.



### Let's All Sing...Holiday Songs

[09970696] Piano/Vocal/

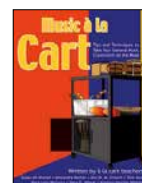
Guitar.....\$19.95

[09970697] Singer's Edition.....\$2.50

[09970698] Singer Ed. 10Pk...\$19.95

[09970699] Performance/

Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99



### Music A La Cart

[30/2165H].....\$29.95

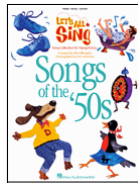
Tips and techniques to take your general music classroom on the road. Authors: Toni Jove, Susan Ahmad, Alexandra Burton, Myra McCurry, Myra Wheat, Kristina Whitley & Ann Crouch.



### Kids Can Listen, Kids Can Move!

[BMR07023CD].....\$29.99

Lynn Kleiner presents her creative ideas and stories for movement and percussion-playing as she delights preschool through primary-age children with orchestral favorites.



### Let's All Sing Songs of the '50s

[09971030] Piano/Vocal/

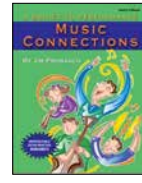
Guitar.....\$19.95

[09971031] Singer's Edition.....\$2.95

[09971032] Singer Ed. 10Pk...\$24.95

[09971033] Performance/

Accompaniment CD.....\$54.95

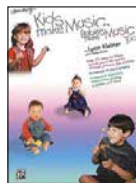


### Music Connections

[30/1925H] Teacher's Manual.....\$24.95

[30/1926H] Student Book.....\$7.95

A bridge to performance by Jim Probasco. Grades 5-6. This innovative resource is designed to help students review music basics and prepare for participation in a performing group.



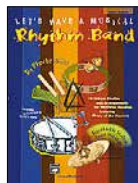
### Kid's Make Music, Babies Make Music, Too!

[BMR07002] Teacher's

Guide Only.....\$22.95

[BMR07002CD] CD Only.....\$14.95

More than 80 easy-to-follow and innovative lesson plans.



### Let's Have A Musical Rhythm Band

[21155] CD Kit:Book/CD.....\$34.95

By Phoebe Diller. Here's an excellent book for strengthening rhythmic reading skills, creatively incorporating rhythmic reading with the music of the masters.



### Music Educator's Guide to Grant Writing, The

[9780578578460].....\$29.95

Whether new or experienced at grant writing, The Music Educator's Guide to Grant Writing provides educators with valuable insight and strategies into the grant writing process.



### Kids Make Music! Twos and Threes

[BMR07006] Book.....\$19.99

[BMR07006CD] Book&CD.....\$29.99

Allows Moms and Dads to help develop musical skills while spending special time with their babies, toddlers and children!



### Listen, Sing, Rattle, Ding: Lesson Ideas to Take a Little Song A Long Way

[30/2738H] Percussion, Unison, CD-ROM included, Reproducible...\$24.95

Composed by Mari Schay. Grades PreK-2.



### Music Fact Raps

[09970221].....\$29.95

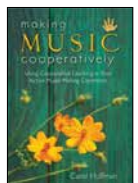
A Collection for Learning the Fundamentals of Music. Book by Tom Anderson; Rap Tracks by Mark Brymer. Kids love rhythm and teachers love it when kids can learn music facts in a fun and easy way.



### My Trip To The Mountains

[40840].....\$34.99

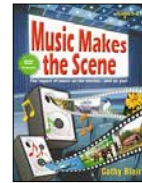
Sing, dance and play along to these adorable songs about mountain critters, trees, camping, picnics and more accompanied by a variety of instruments including banjo and ukulele.



### Making Music Cooperatively

[G-8126].....\$17.95

By Carol Huffman. Using cooperative learning in your active music-making classroom.



### Music Makes The Scene

[30/2313H] DVD.....\$39.95

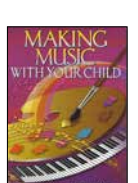
The impact of music on the movies... and on you! By Cathy Blair. The 50-minute DVD that is the centerpiece of Music Makes the Scene includes ten short (30-45 second) original movie clips.



### S.O.S. Songs of the Sea

[29996] Book and CD.....\$29.99

The perfect mix of music, creativity, and fun for music teachers, classroom teachers, child care providers and kids! Students will enjoy learning about the sea and its creatures through the engaging songs and activities.



### Making Music With Your Child

[SE1136].....\$12.95

By Kia Portafekas and Karen E. Marlow. Goes beyond the instrument to spark the creative fire of your imagination! Offers suggestions for collaborating with your child. Inspires imaginative lessons and practice time. \*MIE Publication®



### Music Makes The Scene: The Sequel!

[30/2469H] Workbook, DVD...\$39.95

The impact of music on the movies... and on you! By Cathy Blair. Grades 5-8. Critical listening comes alive in your classroom.



### Toddlers Make Music

[BMR07005] Book.....\$19.99

[BMR07005CD] Book&CD.....\$29.99

Lynn Kleiner, master educator, has written over 30 songs and activities that are fun and easy to do at home or in a learning center classroom environment.



### Meet The Great Composers: Book 1

[16908] CD Classroom Kit (Book/

Activity Sheets/CD.....\$29.95

Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Chopin, Liszt, Brahms, Debussy, Joplin, Rachmaninoff, Kabalevsky and MORE!



### Music Raps 4U

[09970454].....\$29.95

The all-in-one Book/CD Pack features reproducible vocal music pages and lyric-only sheets, dance moves and helpful teaching ideas. For Grades 4-8



### Kids Can Compose: Creative Fun Throughout the Year

[30/2633H].....\$19.95

By Nicole LeGrand (Author) Grades 1-5. This collection of lessons will enable your students to create their own melodies in a hands-on, fun-filled way.

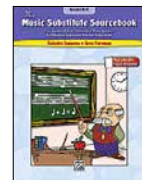


### Meet The Great Composers: Book 2

[17389] CD Classroom Kit (Book/

Activity Sheets/CD.....\$29.95

Schubert, Fanny & Felix Mendelssohn, Clara Schumann, Stephen Foster, Tchaikovsky, and more!



### Music Substitute Sourcebook, Grades K-3, The

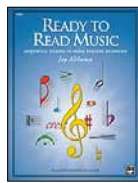
[27656].....\$24.95

Fun, Content Filled, Elementary Music Lessons for Effortless Substitute Teacher Preparation by Valeaira Luppens and Greg Foreman.





**Music Substitute's Sourcebook, Grades 4-8, The [27808]**.....\$24.95  
By Valeaira Luppens and Greg Foreman. Engaging, ready-to-use resource for music teachers or music substitutes. Standards-based lesson plans and student activities.



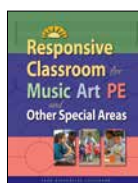
**Ready To Read Music [21835]**.....\$26.99  
Sequential Lessons in Music Reading Readiness by Jay Althouse. This 100% reproducible book is packed with four sequential units of eight lessons each, all designed to prepare your students to read music.



**Stomp, Boom, Blast 2 [30/2564H]**Book&CD.....\$24.95  
Creating more music with everyday stuff by Cathy Blair. Grades 3-6. You loved the first book and to celebrate its fifth anniversary, we're excited to bring you the sequel! A CD with perf/acc tracks, effect tracks, and reproducible scores accompanies the book.



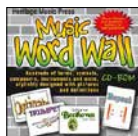
**Music Teacher Plan-It [09970719]**.....\$11.95  
The Ultimate Planning Guide for General Music Teachers by Janet Day. Don't start a new school year without this handy music planner!



**Responsive Classroom for Music, Art, PE, and Other Special Areas [9781892989840]**.....\$24.95  
The go-to guide for busy special area teachers! Discover how to seamlessly blend the powerful practices of Responsive Classroom into your daily teaching.



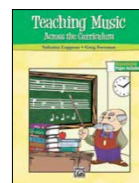
**Super Amazing Music Activities Book, The [30/2190H]**.....\$34.95  
Ideas and Exercises for Exploring Music Basics, Ear Training, Instruments, and Famous Composers. Grades K-6. Successor to The Amazing Music Activities Book (30/2074H)!



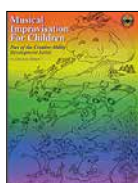
**Music Word Wall [30/2316H]**CD-ROM.....\$29.95  
This CD-ROM includes more than 150 cards for everything from terms and symbols to instruments, notes, rests, and composers, all with designs that are attractive yet simple enough that the word remains the focus.



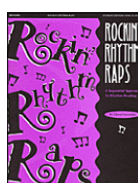
**Rhythm Read & Play For Christmas [09971447]**Book&CD.....\$29.99  
By Tom Anderson. Add a holiday touch to your rhythm reading with easy-to-follow, reproducible read and play parts. Grades 1-5.



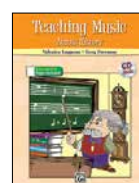
**Teaching Music Across The Curriculum [37478]**Reproducible Book...\$26.99  
This innovative music teaching tool supports students' learning needs while increasing critical and higher level thinking skills in students' developing brains.



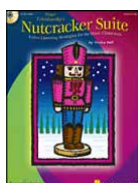
**Musical Improvisation For Children [0772CD]**.....\$15.95  
Alice Kay Kanack's method focuses on enhancing the natural creative ability of children through the use of improvisation.



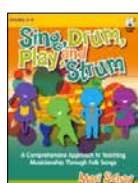
**Rockin' Rhythm Raps [08740380]**Book&CD Pack....\$24.95  
[08740382]Student Ed. 5 Pk....\$9.95  
A Sequential Resource for Rhythm Reading by Cheryl Lavender. Here's a fun collection that makes rhythm reading a snap, tap and a clap!



**Teaching Music Across History [40099]**Reproducible Book and CD.....\$34.99  
Reproducible student pages are included, making lessons a snap to prepare, keeping students actively engaged, and allowing for easy assessment.



**Nutcracker Suite [09971064]**Book w/CD.....\$19.95  
[09971068]Student 20 Pack.....\$19.95  
[09971071]Classroom Kit.....\$34.95  
Active Listening Strategies for the Music Classroom by Wesley Ball. For Grades 2-6.



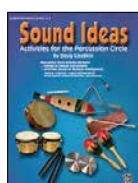
**Sing, Drum, Play, And Strum: Recorder, Percussion, Reproducible [75/1016H]**CD-ROM.....\$34.95  
By Mari Schay. Grades 3-6. Draw them in. Get them singing. Get them playing. Broaden their knowledge. Extend their experience.



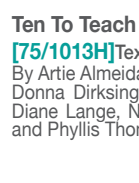
**Teaching Music Through Art [39588]**Reproducible Book and CD.....\$34.99  
By Valeaira Luppens and Greg Foreman. Easy preparation and excellent results are a snap when you're teaching Music Through Art!



**One, Two, Three...Echo Me! [30/1800H]**Text w/CD.....\$34.95  
[99/1740H]CD.....\$14.95  
[30/2106H]Orff Companion...\$19.95  
Ready-to-use songs, games, and activities to help children sing in tune. Author: Loretta Norgon



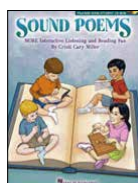
**Sound Ideas [0716B]**.....\$17.99  
Doug Goodkin offers music teachers a variety of ways to reach all types of students. A great variety of percussion circle games for all ages is included as well as games for choosing instruments.



**Ten To Teach Form [75/1013H]**Text, CD-ROM.....\$19.95  
By Artie Almeida, Matthew Cremisio, Jennifer Lee-Alden, Donna Dirksing, Brian Hiller, Don Dupont, Kate Kuper, Diane Lange, Nicole LeGrand, Katie Miller, Mari Schay, and Phyllis Thomas. Grades K-5.



**101 Ideas For The Music Classroom [35026542]**.....\$24.99  
By Michael and Jill Gallina. 101 Ideas for the Music Classroom is a compilation of teaching tips guaranteed to refresh and recharge your K-8 music program!



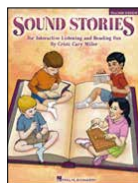
**Sound Poems [00112999]**.....\$29.95  
Book/CD-ROM. Give your students the opportunity for interactive listening and reading fun while experiencing classic poetry, famous speeches and documents of history. Grades K-5.



**Ten To Teach Harmony [75/1010H]**Text, CD-ROM.....\$19.95  
By Matthew Cremisio, Jennifer Lee-Alden, Donna Dirksing, Brigid Finucane, Brian Hiller, Don Dupont, Deborah A. Imiolo, Diane Lange, Konnie Saliba, Mari Schay, Terri Scullin, Phyllis Thomas.



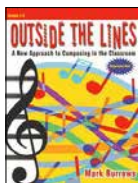
**Order From Chaos [09971436]**Book/CD.....\$12.99  
Learn how to embrace the chaos, the importance of having a plan, how to get and keep students' attention, and much, much more!



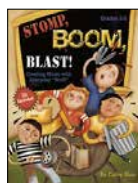
**Sound Stories: For Interactive Listening and Reading Fun [09971399]**Teacher Ed.....\$19.99  
By Cristi Cary Miller. These instrumental inserts will enhance the story as your children become the "sound effects."



**Ten To Teach Melody [75/1007H]**Text, CD-ROM.....\$19.95  
Authors: Artie Almeida, Jennifer Lee-Alden, Matthew Cremisio, Donna Dirksing, Brian Hiller, Don Dupont, Deborah A. Imiolo, Kate Kuper, Diane Lange, Katie Miller, Jeanette Morgan, Phyllis Thomas.



**Outside The Lines [30/2317H]**.....\$19.95  
A New Approach to Composing in the Music Classroom. By Mark Burrows. Outside the Lines is all about communicating, creating and connecting! (Reproducible activity pages incl.) Grades 2-6.



**Stomp, Boom, Blast! [30/2044H]**.....\$29.95  
Creating Music with Everyday Stuff. Composer: Cathy Blair. Voicing: Unison, Accompaniment CD, Small Percussion. What fun! A CD with optional accompaniment effects is included.

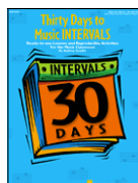


**Ten To Teach Rhythm [75/1028H]**Text/CD-ROM.....\$19.95  
By Artie Almeida, Matthew Cremisio, Jennifer Lee-Alden, Donna Dirksing, Brigid Finucane, Brian Hiller, Don Dupont, Deborah A. Imiolo, Diane Lange, Konnie Saliba, Mari Schay, Terri Scullin, Phyllis Thomas.

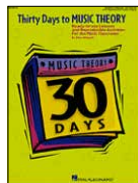


**Thirty Days To Melody**

**[09970418]**.....\$24.95  
Ready-to-use Lessons and Reproducible Activities by Betsy Henderson. Basic music concepts with self-guided lessons and ready-to-use reproducible activity sheets - ideal for choirs, bands, general music classes and orchestras.

**Thirty Days To Music Intervals**

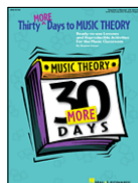
**[09970591]**.....\$24.95  
Lessons and Reproducible Activities for the Music Classroom by Audrey Snyder. These self-guided lessons and ready-to-use reproducible activity sheets are ideal for choir, band, general music class and orchestra.

**Thirty Days To Music Theory**

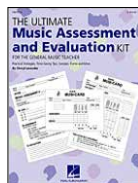
**[09970219]**.....\$24.95  
Ready-To-Use Lessons and Reproducible Activities. Each of the thirty lessons includes basic music concepts presented in a logical sequence with explanation, vocabulary, activity and practice.

**Thirty Days To Rhythm**

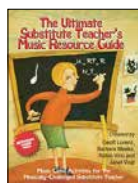
**[09970282]**.....\$24.95  
By Betsy Henderson. A practical, easy-to-use reproducible kit that's ideal for choirs, bands, general music classes and orchestras.

**Thirty More Days To Music Theory**

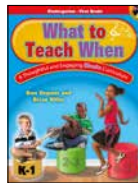
**[09970705]**.....\$24.95  
Ready-to-Use Lessons and Reproducible Activities by Sharon Stosur. Self-guided lessons and reproducible activity sheets covering the basics of music theory.

**Ultimate Music Assessment and Evaluation Kit, The**

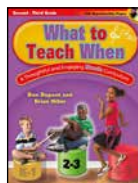
**[09970218]**.....\$14.95  
A valuable teacher time-saver packed with user-friendly assessment and evaluation components that have been developed, field-tested and refined by nationally-renowned music educator and clinician Cheryl Lavender.

**Ultimate Substitute Teacher's Music Resource Guide, The**

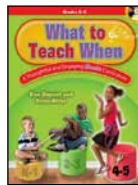
**[30/1960H]**.....\$29.95  
Activities for the Musically-Challenged Substitute Teacher with Reproducible Student Pages by Barbara Meeks, Robin Virzi and Janet Vogt.

**What To Teach When-Grades K-1**

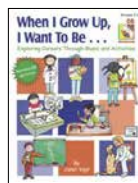
**[30/2910H]**Book & CD.....\$54.95  
A Thoughtful and Engaging Music Curriculum. Whether you are a new music educator or a seasoned veteran, you will never again have to ask yourself "what to teach when."

**What To Teach When-Grades 2-3**

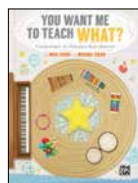
**[75/1015H]**Book & CD.....\$54.95  
This easy-to-adopt curriculum targets developmentally appropriate skills that every second and third grade student should master in the areas of melody, rhythm, form, timbre, and texture.

**What To Teach When-Grades 4-5**

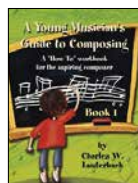
**[75/1000H]**CD with Printable Resources, Text.....\$54.95  
Targets skills for every fourth and fifth grade student to master in the areas of melody, rhythm, form, timbre, and texture.

**When I Grow Up, I Want To Be**

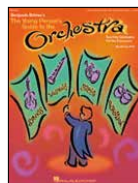
**[30/2073H]**.....\$29.95  
Exploring Careers Through Music and Activities. (Grades 2-6); Composer: Janet Vogt. Voicing: Unison, Performance/Accompaniment CD, Games. Grades 2-6.

**You Want Me To Teach What?**

**[42787]**.....\$19.99  
Transitioning to the Elementary Music Classroom. By Mari Schay and Michael Tolon. Addressing attitude, school environment, classroom management, curriculum and assessment, and student performance.

**Young Musician's Guide To Composing, A**

**[30/1928H]** Teacher's Manual.....\$14.95  
**[30/1927H]** Student Book.....\$5.95  
**[30/1961H]** Student Pack (10 Books).....\$44.95

**Young Person's Guide To The Orchestra, The**

**[09970594]** Activity Book/CD.....\$24.95  
**[09970595]** Class Kit (Activity Book/CD/Posters).....\$39.95  
By English composer Benjamin Britten.

**You Can Teach Yourself Mandolin**

**[94331M]** Book/Online Audio.....\$14.95  
You Can Teach Yourself Mandolin is written as a teach-yourself text with play-along examples and tunes on the companion recording.

**Zap! Bam! Now! Superheroes of Music**

**[9780692107805]**.....\$19.95  
In this second book of the ZAP! series, you'll discover a wonderful piece of music from a famous composer, and what he or she might have looked like as a superhero.

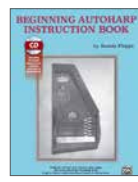
**Zap! Boom! Pow! Superheroes of Music**

**[9780692773505]**.....\$19.95  
Written by Lucy A. Warner, Illustrated by Patrick Ackerman. A different way to learn about and remember 12 of the most famous composers from Baroque until the 20th century.

**Zap! Tap! Roar! Superheroes of Music #3**

**[9780578697116]**.....\$19.95  
With full-color illustrations by Patrick Ackerman and inspired by the author's students, this book is meant for children, but adults are invited, too! Why? Because experiencing music is a fantastic adventure for everyone!

## Autoharp

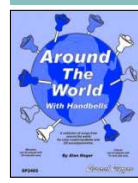
**Beginning Autoharp**

**[44475]** Book/CD.....\$19.99  
This step-by-step approach to learning to play the autoharp will help beginners and teachers understand the many ways in which this versatile instrument can be used.

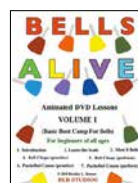
**Complete Method for Autoharp or Chromaharp**

**[93657M]** Book/Online Audio.....\$29.95  
The most complete, authoritative text available on autoharp. Teacher and author Meg Peterson presents a colorful array of songs and styles.

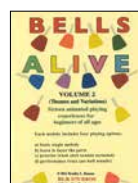
## Bells And Handbells

**Around The World With Handbells**

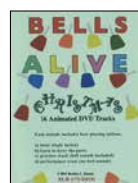
**[SP2405]**.....\$19.95  
12 Songs from around the world. Includes: All Through The Night, Blue Bells Of Scotland, Botany Bay, Greensleeves, When Irish Eyes Are Smiling, and more. Book with CD.

**Bells Alive**

**[BB220]** Vol 1, DVD.....\$20.75  
Basic boot camp for bells. An animated-interactive DVD (video and audio) for introducing 8-note handbells (C-c Diatonic range) to beginning players of any age. Seven DVD lessons.

**Bell Alive**

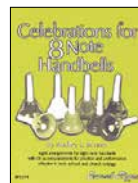
**[BB221]** Vol 2, DVD.....\$20.75  
The second installment of Bells Alive expands by introducing themes and variations, 8-note handbells.

**Bells Alive Christmas**

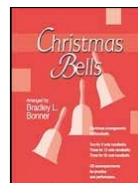
**[BB222]** DVD.....\$20.75  
Now beginning handbell players can play along with 4 of their Christmas favorites. Songs include The First Noel, Carol Of The Bells, In Excelsis Deo and Handel's Theme: Joy.

**Card Holder for Color Coded Handbell Cards**

**[LRCH8]**.....\$27.00  
This handy card holder is custom manufactured to fit up to 8 of the color coded cards for directing and playing cords. (Order #SP2389 or #SP2390).

**Celebrations For 8 Note Handbells with CD**

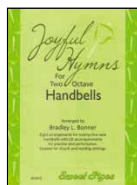
**[SP2379]**.....\$19.95  
Includes eight appealing melodies for the C-c 8 note diatonic bell sets. Each melody is supported by two exciting CD accompaniment tracks for young players.

**Christmas Bells Package**

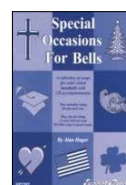
**[SP2388]** Book & CD.....\$19.95  
**[SP2388B]** Book Only.....\$8.95  
**[SP2388CD]** CD Only.....\$12.95  
By Bradley L. Bonner. Collection of 8 Christmas arrangements for Handbells/Desk bells.

**Christmas Carols For Bells**

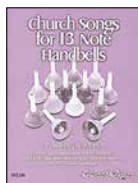
**[SP2391]**.....\$8.95  
By Al Hager. This collection of 17 Christmas Carols can be played on chromatic handbell sets. The melodies require the RB118EX twenty-note chromatic bells (low A to high E).

**Joyful Hymns For Two Octave Handbells**

**[SP2410]**Book & CD.....\$19.95  
Includes arrangements for All Things Bright and Beautiful, God of Grace, Fairest Lord Jesus, I Love thy Kingdom, Lead On, O King Eternal, My Father's World and Wayfaring Stranger.

**Special Occasions For Bells with CD**

**[SP2392]**.....\$21.95  
By Alan Hager. This collection of 25 songs includes a variety of music for special occasions throughout the year.

**Church Songs for 13 Note Handbells with CD**

**[SP2381]**.....\$19.95  
Church songs for 13 note handbells by Bradley L. Bonner. The arrangements may be played on handbells/desk bells or any melodic instrument including the 13 chromatic notes C-c.

**Let Freedom Ring For 13 Note Handbells with CD**

**[SP2382]**.....\$19.95  
Eight arrangements of Patriotic songs with CD accompaniment. Beginning through moderately advanced elementary aged students. 2 state-of-the-art CD tracks.

**Color Coded Handbell Cards**

**[SP2389]**.....\$12.95  
7 Chord Set For 8 Note Handbells. By Al Hager. Includes C, F, G, G7, Am, Dm and Em chords, and provides an excellent introduction to the chord playing method.

**More 8-Note Bell Songs**

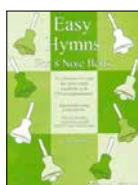
**[RB7015]**Book.....\$5.20  
Additional all-time favorite songs that can be played on any C-c diatonic bell set or Boomwhackers.

**Color Coded Handbell Cards**

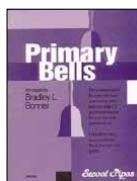
**[SP2390]**.....\$36.95  
36 Chord Set For 13 Note or More Handbells. By Al Hager. These cards enable bell ringers to identify and play chords easily. The chord cards are color coded to be compatible with the Kidsplay Handbells and Deskbells.

**More Hymns For Handbells**

**[SP2404]**.....\$19.95  
Includes Crown Him With Many Crowns, Fairest Lord Jesus, Sing We Now Of Christmas, and more. Book with CD.

**Easy Hymns For 8 Note Bells**

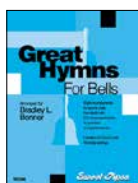
**[SP2397]**.....\$19.95  
Twelve favorite hymns for beginning bell ringers that can be played using either the melody style or chord style of playing. With CD.

**Primary Bells with CD**

**[SP2395]**.....\$19.95  
By Bradley L. Bonner. Ten arrangements for 8, 13, and 20 note bell sets. Created for very young children, Pre-K through 2nd grade.

**8 Note Bell Songs**

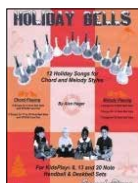
**[RB7014]**Book.....\$5.20  
**[RB7016]**CD.....\$13.45  
Collection of 25 all-time favorite songs that can be played on any C-c diatonic bell set or Boomwhackers®.

**Great Hymns For Bells with CD**

**[SP2386]**.....\$19.95  
For 20 note Chromatic Bells. Eight well-known hymn melodies specifically arranged for twenty chromatic note (low A - high e) bell sets. Each melody is accompanied by two state-of-the-art digitally mastered CD tracks.

**Ringing In Color**

**[LRDVD]**DVD.....\$13.45  
Get the most out of your Color-Coded Handbells. This new instructional DVD will help directors to understand the wide range of handbell products available and how to use them. Approximately 34 minutes. DVD only.

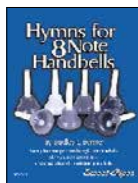
**Holiday Bells**

**[SP2401]**Book & CD.....\$19.95  
Instrumentation: 8, 13 and 20 note bells. These 12 Christmas favorites for 8, 13 and 20 note bell sets have been arranged so that either the melody or chord method of playing can be used.

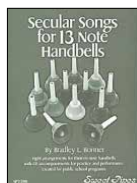
**Ring, Sing & Play**

**[BPP-KRSP]**Book.....\$24.95  
By Kerri Lynn Nichols. This is a companion book for SONOR™ chime bars. These beautiful instruments involve everyone regardless of age or skill.

See Page 46 for Chime Bars

**Hymns For 8 Note Handbells**

**[SP2373]**Book & CD.....\$21.95  
The 12 melodies and descants included in this book and CD collection are perfect for use with any C-c one octave set of handbells or deskbells. Hymn melodies are presented in three different playing levels.

**Secular Songs for 13 Note Handbells with CD**

**[SP2380]**.....\$19.95  
By Bradley L. Bonner. The arrangements may be played on handbells/desk bells or any melodic instrument including the 13 chromatic notes C-c.

**Ringleader DVD Series****Ringleader DVD Series**

**[RL100]**.....\$30.00

Includes: Christ the Lord is Risen Today, When I Survey the Wondrous Cross, Christ Arose

**[RL101]**.....\$30.00

Includes: The Alphabet Song, This Old Man, Old MacDonald Had a Farm

**[RL102]**.....\$30.00

Includes: Take Me Out to the Ballgame, Itsy Bitsy Spider, Lullaby

**[RL104]**.....\$30.00

Includes: Amazing Grace, Jesus Loves Me, This Little Light of Mine

**[RL105]**.....\$30.00

Includes: Oh How I Love Jesus, (I've Got the Joy) Down in My Heart, and Jesus Loves the Little Children

**[RL106]**.....\$30.00

Includes: Star Spangled Banner, 3 Blind Mice, On Top of Old Smokey

**[RL107]**.....\$30.00

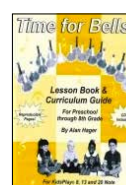
Includes: The First Noel, Joy to the World, Silent Night

**[RL108]**.....\$30.00

Includes: Jingle Bells, Deck the Halls, Holly Old St. Nick

**[RL109]**.....\$40.00

Bob McGrath Edition.

**Time For Bells**

**[SP2400]**.....\$24.95

This latest publication by Al Hager makes it easy to use bells for more than just performances. The twelve sequenced units introduce a variety of musical concepts and take advantage of the full line of Kidsplay Handbells.

**Tonechime Method**

**[00-197]**.....\$4.95

By Alfred's. A fabulous method for tonechimes (handchimes) that teaches how to play them as well as how to read music. Includes proper techniques for playing and damping sounds, plus arrangements of many songs.

**Tunes For Early Years**

**[RB7017]**Book & CD.....\$20.75

By Ken Harris. Fifteen arrangements for eight, thirteen and twenty note bell sets with CD accompaniments. Playable using the melody or chord method.

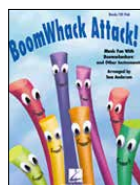
**All-American Boomwhacker®**

**[AB-216]**.....\$29.95

Performance Kit with CD (Teacher's Handbook, Reproducible Student Parts and Performance/ Accompaniment CD. Arranged by Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings and John Riggio.



## More Music & Books ONLINE



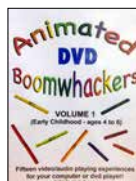
### BoomWhack Attack!

[09971000].....\$19.95  
Music Fun with Boomwhackers and Other Instruments by Tom Anderson. Whacky one-of-a-kind arrangements of favorites like Rockin' Robin; C.C. Rider; and more are presented in a variety of styles for hours of music fun.



### Christmas Around The World For Rhythm Sticks and Bucket Bands

[RS-216]Book & CD.....\$24.95  
by Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings and John Riggio. If you have tried them with your classes, you know what teachers everywhere are saying - Boomwhackers® are fun!



### Animated Boomwhackers

[BB223]DVD, Volume 1.....\$19.95  
By Brad Bonner and BLB Studios. 15 Track DVD with Boomwhacker games for 4-8 year old students.



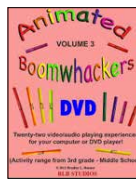
### Boomwhacker® Beat Bag

[BB106]Book/CD.....\$16.60  
by Bradley Bonner. Includes games and arrangements for third, fourth, and fifth grade students. Includes printed music book, permission to copy, and motivating CD accompaniments for each lesson.



### Fa La La & Ho Ho Ho: A Merry Frolic For Young Voices and Joyous Instruments

[FA-116].....\$22.95  
Performance Kit, Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Parts, Performance/ Accompaniment CD.



### Animated Boomwhackers

[BB226]DVD, Volume 3.....\$22.85  
The third volume in this great series has 22 action packed tracks designed for Grades 3-8. The DVD includes direction tracks, practice tracks, and performance tracks.



### Boomwhackers® Bingo

[BW-116]Volume 1 Kit w/CD.\$34.95  
Whacky Rhythms by Paul and Teresa Jennings. Now you can let the fun children have with Boomwhackers® help you teach musical concepts.



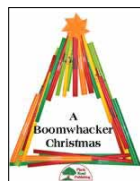
### Fun With Boomwhackers®

[0528B].....\$19.99  
Finally — a great book to use with Boomwhacker® Tubes! BOOMWHACKERS® are colorful tubes perfectly tuned to different musical notes that are clearly marked on their labels. Lessons appear in order of difficulty, perfect for K-8 classes.



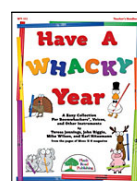
### Back To The Boomwhackers

[BB201].....\$15.98  
By Bradley L. Bonner. Eight fun-filled thematic lessons for grades 2-5 that focus on basic music elements (beat, rhythm patterns, melody, ostinato, block harmony, form, dynamics, and style) while interacting with varied styles of music.



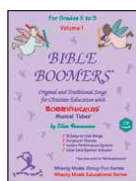
### Boomwhacker® Christmas, A

[BC-116]Performance Kit with CD.....\$29.95  
Arranged by Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings and John Riggio. All of the arrangements are carefully structured to work with young players.



### Have A Whacky Year

[WY-116]Performance Kit with CD.....\$29.95  
By Teresa Jennings, John Riggio, Mike Wilson and Karl Hitzemann. Kit includes teacher's handbook with reproducible student parts and performance/accompaniment CD.



### Bible Boomers™

[EBB1].....\$11.40  
By Ellen Foncannon Ages 5-12. Bible Boomers™ incorporates the sound and action of the tubes to express the stories of traditional and original scripturally based songs.



### Boomwhackers® Games

[BB200]CD.....\$12.50  
by Bradley Bonner. Seven enjoyable activities for pre-K, kindergarten, first grade, and second grade students. The CD includes 7 instruction tracks that aurally teach your students how to play the games. (No book with this CD.)



### More Boomwhackers Games

[BB210]CD.....\$12.50  
Easy activities and games focus on rhythm, movement and imagination with simple oral instructions and upbeat songs. For Pre-K to Grade 2.



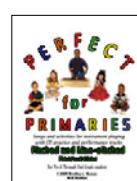
### Boom-A-Tunes™ Curriculum

[BT1B]Volume 1.....\$12.45  
[BT2B]Volume 2.....\$12.45  
[BT3B]Volume 3.....\$6.75  
[BT4B]Volume 4.....\$6.75  
[BT5B]Volume 5.....\$6.50



### Building Blocks™ Children's Songs

[BV1T]Volume 1.....\$18.65  
Classroom Tear Out Sheets. By Cathy Shinaberry. Volume 1 is a set of detachable song charts that includes 12 familiar songs



### Perfect For Primaries

[BB207].....\$8.50  
By Bradley L. Bonner. Eight lessons with 16 practice and performance CD tracks encourage students in PreK-Grade 2 to sing and play with any combination of bars, bells, Boomwhackers®, and non-pitched percussion instruments.



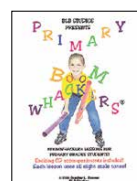
### Boom Boom! Boomwhackers® On Broadway

[BMR07021CD]Musical Tunes Book and CD.....\$29.99  
Arranged and edited by Gayle Giese. These ten top Broadway tunes will satisfy every student's Boomwhackers® urge.



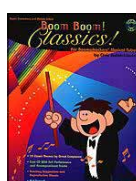
### Building Blocks™ Children's Songs

[BV2T]Volume 2.....\$18.65  
Classroom Tear Out Sheets. By Cathy Shinaberry. Volume 2 in the Building Blocks series expands the range to include bass notes and Bb.



### Primary Boomwhackers® Beat Bag

[BB107].....\$16.60  
Offers a variety of games and arrangements suitable for players in kindergarten, first, second, third and fourth grades. Book with permission to copy and CD are included.



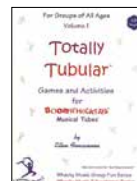
### Boom Boom! Classics! For Boomwhackers®

[BMR07025CD]Musical Tunes Book and CD.....\$29.95  
Ten simple and effective arrangements of classic themes from all-time great composers.



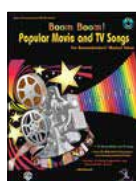
### Building Blocks™ Christmas Songs

[BVCT].....\$18.65  
Includes 11 familiar songs. Uses B-flat and some bass notes. Pre-K to Grade 3.



### Totally Tubular™

[EFT1].....\$12.45  
Diatonic Treble Tubes by Ellen Foncannon. Go Totally Tubular with this wonderfully innovative teaching and group-activity aid. Pages are jam packed with 31 fun-filled games using Boomwhackers® Musical Tubes.



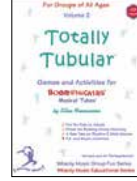
### Boom Boom!

[BMR07016CD].....\$29.95  
Popular movie and TV songs. Includes play-along CD with full performance and accompaniment tracks, melody and accompaniment parts, teaching suggestions, and reproducible visuals. Book and CD.



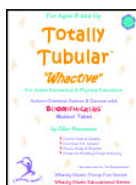
### Bwhacky Tracks

[BB202]Book & CD.....\$16.60  
[BB202DVD]Demo DVD.....\$16.60  
The first ever Boomwhackers® musical. Singable songs, motivating movement with Boomwhackers®, exciting BLB CD accompaniments, and a memorable message.

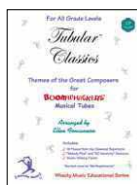


### Totally Tubular™

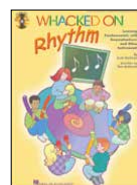
[EFT2]Volume 2.....\$6.50  
More fun music, rhythm & PE activities for groups using Boomwhackers® Tubes. Games are competitive, cooperative or just for fun. Tempo and harmony activities include Boomie Sticks and a Whacky rhythm party menu.



**Totally Tubular™ Whactive!**  
[DFTW].....\$6.50  
Indoor and outdoor activities suitable for Physical Education or any group that likes to get moving. Uses Boomwhackers® Tubes and commonly available items such as balls, hoops and cones. CD included. All ages.



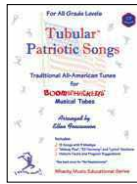
**Tubular Classics**  
[EFCL].....\$6.50  
By Ellen Foncannon. Diatonic Treble, Bass and Opt. Upper Extension Tubes. Put classical themes of the great composer into the hands of every student with Tubular Classics! All grades



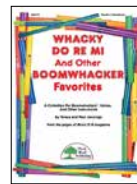
**Whacked On Rhythm**  
[09970718]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
By Scott Steelman and Tom Anderson. Kids will love this 'whacky' approach to learning the basics of rhythm! Experience steady beat, note and rest values, tempo, syncopation and more. Grades 2-5.



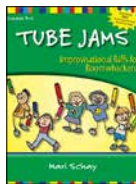
**Totally Tubular™ Whactive!**  
[EFTW]Book/CD.....\$6.98  
Indoor and outdoor activities suitable for Physical Education or any group that likes to get moving. Uses Boomwhackers® Tubes and commonly available items such as balls, hoops, and cones.



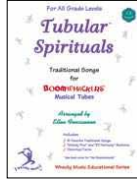
**Tubular™ Patriotic Songs**  
[EFPA].....\$11.40  
By Ellen Foncannon. Diatonic Treble, Bass and Opt. Upper Extension Tubes. Musical Tube arrangements with melody and EZ chordal sheets to be played with the accompanying instrumental CD. All Grades.



**Whacky Do Re Mi and Other Boomwhacker® Favorites**  
[WD-116].....\$29.95  
By Teresa Jennings and Paul Jennings. Here's a whacky way to teach solfège! Your students will have a great time singing and moving to the beat.



**Tube Jams: Improvisational Riffs For Boomwhackers**  
[30/2625H].....\$19.95  
By Mari Schay. Grades 3-6. In the improvisational spirit of Behind Bars (30/2586H), composer and classroom teacher Mari Schay brings you a collection of pieces for Boomwhackers.



**Tubular™ Spirituals**  
[EFSP].....\$6.50  
By Ellen Foncannon. Diatonic Treble, Bass and Opt. Upper Extension Tubes. Breathe new life into those wonderful old spirituals with Boomwhackers® Musical Tubes. All Grades.



**Whacky Fun 1**  
[WH-116]Perf. Kit w/ CD.....\$29.95  
By Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings, and John Riggio. Whacky Song — This song comes with two percussion parts. Either part can be played by Boomwhackers® and/or any pitched percussion.



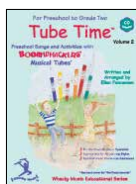
**Tube Time™**  
[ETM1]Volume 1.....\$11.40  
Preschool. Delight young children with the bright colors and unique sounds of the Musical Tubes. Written for the preschool teacher and music specialist alike with objectives, evaluation chart and Pre-K MENC standards included.



**We Wish You A Whacky Christmas**  
[WC-116]Perf. Kit w/ CD.....\$29.95  
By Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings, John Riggio and Karl Hitzemann. It's a whole new collection of seasonal songs for Boomwhackers® and other joyous instruments.



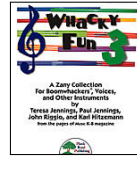
**Whacky Fun 2**  
[WH-216]Perf. Kit w/ CD.....\$29.95  
By Teresa Jennings, John Riggio and Karl Hitzemann. Whacky Birthday — Your kids will like this contemporary pop-style tune a lot.



**Tube Time™**  
[ETM2]Volume 2.....\$6.75  
Preschool to Grade 2. Music, PE & educational tube fun for young children, with action games, colors, numbers, clocks and multi-cultural songs. Sing-along CD.



**Whack-A-Doodle-Do!**  
[SB01]Volume 2.....\$6.10  
Features 20 songs with music and lyrics, including 19 popular children's songs such as: Twinkle, Twinkle and Old MacDonald, and an original composition, Big Cheese, that was wrote for the 6-note pentatonic set.



**Whacky Fun 3**  
[WH-316]Perf. Kit w/ CD.....\$29.95  
By Teresa Jennings, Paul Jennings, John Riggio, and Karl Hitzemann. The whacky fun continues with Whacky Fun 3!



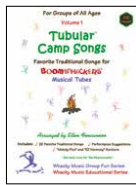
**Tube Time™**  
[ETM3]Volume 3.....\$6.75  
More music, P.E. and educational tube fun. Both energetic and quiet activities, dances and games with multi-cultural and classical music. Adjust aerobic activity to suit your group.



**Whack-A-Doodle-Too!**  
[SB02]Songbook.....\$3.10  
This volume has 22 familiar songs and uses the C Major Diatonic Tubes and the Chromatics Set. The addition of chromatic notes allows a wider variety of songs. There are four different set-ups of tubes in the XyloTote for playing songs in various keys.



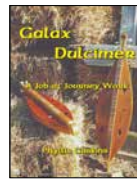
**Dulcimer**  
**Dulcimer Music Book for the Beginner**  
[ACB-10].....\$5.95  
Anyone can play the dulcimer with this easy-to-use music book! Includes 19 of America's favorite folk songs written especially for the dulcimer.



**Tubular Camp Songs**  
[BW2308]Volume 1.....\$6.50  
C Major Diatonic, Treble Chromatic & Bass Diatonic Sets By Ellen Foncannon. The EZ Harmony pages are chordal accompaniment to the CD. On the EZ pages, the top music line is for the optional tubal extension set.



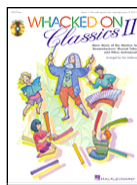
**Whacked On Classics**  
[09970419]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
Music of the Masters for Boomwhackers® and Other Instruments by Tom Anderson. Here is a fun and creative way to introduce your students to some of the greatest classical hits of all time!



**Galax Dulcimer**  
[BPP-TGDB]Book/CD.....\$39.95  
A Job of Journey Work. a comprehensive, informative book dedicated to the unique playing and construction style of the Galax Dulcimer.



**Tubular Camp Songs**  
[EFCM]Book/CD.....\$6.50  
Enhance the camping experience by promoting team-building, physical activity and grooving to the beat. This book makes it easy to bring musical games and rhythm to camp. For all ages.



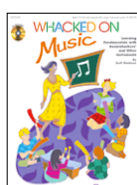
**Whacked On Classics II**  
[09970546]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
By Tom Anderson. Explore more classical hits from music history with these fun and creative arrangements for playing along with the masters! All of these arrangements use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®.



**You Can Teach Yourself Dulcimer**  
[94304M]Book/CD.....\$14.99  
In this book Madeline MacNeil reveals some of the secrets of her success with the mountain dulcimer.



**Tubular™ Christmas, A**  
[EFCH].....\$15.55  
By Ellen Foncannon. A playful new twist to familiar holiday songs. Each piece comes complete with its own unison and two-part whacky lyrics and performance suggestions for 100% participation.

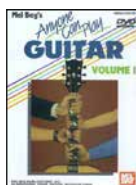


**Whacked On Music**  
[09970590]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
Learning Fundamentals with Boomwhackers and Other Instruments by Scott Steelman. Get back to basics with this whacky collection that reinforces musical concepts in a creative and fun way! For Grades 2-5.

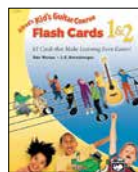


**Guitar**  
**Alfred's Basic Guitar Method: 3rd Edition**  
[45304]Book w/Online Audio...\$9.99  
[45305]Book, DVD & Online Audio.....\$14.99  
By Morty Manus and Ron Manus.

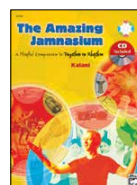




**Anyone Can Play Guitar, Vol 1**  
**[94120DVD]** DVD.....\$14.95  
 Taught by Vern Juran. Vern has played and taught guitar professionally for over ten years. His course presents beginning guitar students with a practical, easy-to-learn approach. No previous knowledge of music is necessary.



**Kid's Guitar Course 1&2**  
**[22904]** (Alfred's) Flash Cards. \$14.99  
 The new flash cards cover all notes, chords, terms and symbols learned in Books 1 and 2. They are the perfect supplement to the course.



**Amazing Jamnasium, The**  
**[23193]**.....\$19.95  
 A playful companion to Together in Rhythm by Kalani. Features a unique collection of rhythm-based, integrative games and activities. Easy-to-follow, process-oriented instructions and flexible format.



**Children's Guitar Method Volume 1**  
**[93833M]** Book w/Online Audio.....\$9.95  
 A popular and creative method for teaching guitar to young children. From the beginning, this method integrates chord playing with note reading.

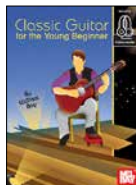


### Harmonica

**Deluxe Harmonica Method**  
**[93737M]** Book w/Online Audio/Video.....\$19.99  
 A complete guide to playing the 10-hole diatonic harmonica through step-by-step technical instruction and an extensive, graded repertoire.



**Andy Gleadhill's Caribbean Steel Pan Book**  
**[W5525]**.....\$39.95  
 Written by educator and professional percussionist Andy Gleadhill, shows classroom music teachers how to teach Steel Pans in a class setting.



**Classic Guitar for the Young Beginner**  
**[20307M]** Book w/Online Audio.....\$14.95  
 This book/audio offers the young classic guitarist a thorough grounding in reading standard notation in first position.



**You Can Teach Yourself Harmonica**  
**[94303M]** Book w/Online Audio/Video.....\$14.99  
 A detailed guide to learning how to play the harmonica. The material focuses on folk and blues music, including an array of tunes in both styles.



**Beatbox: World Music Drumming 101**  
**[09971706]** Book&CD.....\$29.99  
 By Will Schmid. Helpful step-by-step learning, along with cross-cultural connections and historic fun facts, and suggestions on how to use the instruments you already have.



**Essential Elements for Guitar - Book 1**  
**[MUS-00001173]**.....\$9.95  
 Take your guitar teaching to a new level! Hal Leonard's top-selling comprehensive method for band and strings is now also available for guitar.



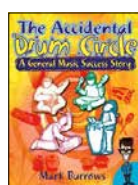
**About Time to Celebrate!**  
**[45247]**.....\$29.99  
 18 Rhythm Stick Routines for Holidays Throughout the Year. It's a hands-on, active-learning approach to rhythm! Grades 1-6.



**Beginning Steel Drum**  
**[EL-03959CD]** CD Book/CD.....\$17.99  
 By Othello Molineaux. A complete method for learning to play lead steel drum. Perfect for individual study or classroom use, this method comes complete with an accompaniment CD and a full-size practice poster.



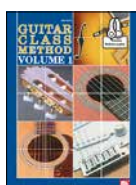
**Fun with the Guitar**  
**[93262M]** Book w/Online Audio/Video.....\$9.95  
 A best-seller for decades, Mel Bay's Fun with the Guitar will teach you 9 basic chords and will show you how to strum guitar rhythm to 23 songs in the keys of C, G and D.



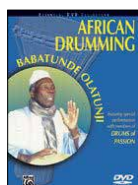
**Accidental Drum Circle, The**  
**[30/2185H]**.....\$19.95  
 Composer: Mark Burrows. Burrows shares how, with no more than two hand-drum lessons to his credit, he put together a drum circle program that reached hundreds of elementary students.



**Body Beats**  
**[00288033]**.....\$16.99  
 Immerse yourself in the world of body percussion with this fun and engaging resource from the Beat Goes On founder Ollie Tunmer.



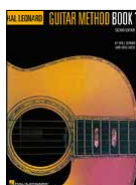
**Guitar Class Method Volume 1**  
**[93300M]** Book w/Online Audio.....\$19.95  
 As no other instrument lends itself to so many moods and styles of music, playing the guitar as a popular mode of expression and the instrument itself have become an integral part of American life.



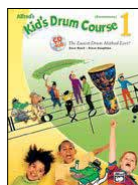
**African Drumming**  
**[908066DVD]**.....\$14.95  
 By Babatunde Olatunji. The acknowledged master of African drumming presents essential techniques, rhythmic patterns and concepts for drummers of all levels.



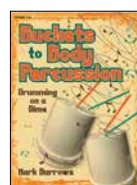
**Body Jammin'**  
**[JAM-BKDVD]**.....\$29.95  
 by Dave Holland (Author, Contributor), Lori Fithian (Editor), Keith Terry (Foreword), Robin Trimarchi (Photographer). This book/DVD is the perfect guide for creating music & community with the instruments we carry around everyday!



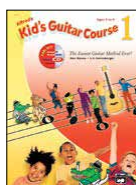
**Hal Leonard Guitar Method**  
**[00699010]** Book 1.....\$8.99  
**[00699027]** Book 1 w/CD.....\$12.99  
 By Greg Koch and Will Schmid. The Hal Leonard Guitar Method is designed for anyone just learning to play acoustic or electric guitar.



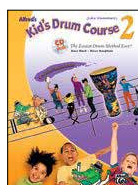
**Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 1**  
**[23182]** Book with CD.....\$19.99  
 Three irresistible drum experts - a clever, classical dog, one cool cat, and a friendly alligator - keep students' attention focused by pointing out what's important on each page and help make learning music fun!



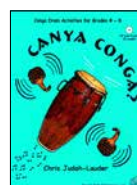
**Buckets To Body Percussion**  
**[75/1059H]**.....\$19.95  
 Percussion brings a ton of excitement to the music classroom, but there are also obstacles like cost and storage space. This book solves it all, eliminating as many challenges as possible.



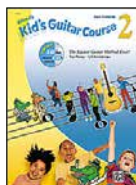
**Kid's Guitar Course 1**  
**[18451]** Book&Enhanced CD.....\$15.99  
 By Ron Manus and L.C. Harnsberger. They keep attention focused by pointing out what's important on each page and help students learn by making music fun!



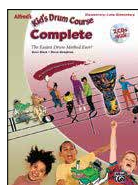
**Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 2**  
**[26261]** Book with CD.....\$15.99  
 A fun method that teaches you to play rhythms and songs on a variety of drums and sound sources, including many simple, inexpensive objects found around your home.



**Canya Conga?**  
**[BPP-CC]** DVD.....\$19.95  
 By Chris Judah-Lauder. For grades 4-8. The book is laid out with extensive lesson plans including objectives, process, and extension possibilities plus full scores for every activity.



**Kid's Guitar Course 2**  
**[18448]** (Alfred's) Book and Enhanced CD.....\$15.99  
 by Ron Manus and L.C. Harnsberger. Book 2 covers four-string chords, the notes in first position on the 3rd, 4th and 5th strings, tempo markings, dynamic signs, and more!

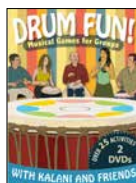


**Alfred's Kid's Drum Course**  
**[27919]** Complete, Book with 2 CDs.....\$25.99  
 The complete edition combines volumes 1 and 2 with two accompanying CDs that always let you hear how the music should sound.



**Do It! Play Percussion**  
**[M485]** Book 1 & CD.....\$11.00  
**[M520]** Book 2 & CD.....\$11.00  
 Features an expanded emphasis on cultural and musical diversity through the development of world percussion repertoire and technique.

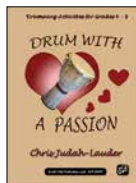




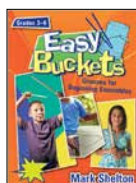
**Drum Fun! Musical Games for Groups with Kalani and Friends**  
[KMVDF] 2 DVD Set.....\$24.95  
This collection of over 25 activities is a resource for all teachers, therapists and facilitators.



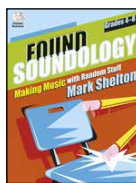
**Drum It Up!**  
[BPP-DIU].....\$24.95  
20 Classroom Drumming Pieces for Grades K-5. The 20 pieces in this book are sequential drumming pieces for hand drums, barrel drums, tubanos, congas, and small percussion.



**Drum With A Passion**  
[BPP-CDWP] Book.....\$29.95  
Drumming activities for Grades 4-8. Includes fifteen songs with activities, lessons plans, objectives, and supplemental materials available for download.



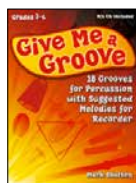
**Easy Buckets**  
[75/1061H].....\$19.95  
Book and Audio/Data CD. By Mark Shelton. Grades 3-6. Start bucket drumming today! These easy grooves are a great way to teach bucket basics.



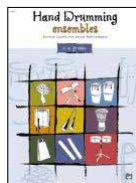
**Found Soundology**  
[75/1027H] Book/CD.....\$19.95  
Making Music with Random Stuff. Use everyday objects in place of traditional instruments, with this collection of original compositions. Grades 4-8.

### Give Me A Bucket

[75/1019H] Text/CD-ROM.....\$19.95  
This follow up to Give Me a Groove (30/2876H) brings you a dozen arrangements utilizing buckets, pails, and drumsticks.



**Give Me A Groove**  
[30/2876H].....\$19.95  
18 Grooves For Percussion With Suggested Melodies For Recorder by Mark Shelton. From the waltz to rock 'n roll, this collection of 18 grooves will turn your classroom into a well-oiled and fun-filled music-making machine.



**Hand Drumming Ensembles**  
[17327].....\$8.50  
By C.A. Grosso. The companion to the method book Hand Drumming Essentials: The Instruments, Techniques and Compositions for Ensemble Performance.



**Hand Drumming Essentials**  
[17326].....\$9.95  
By C.A. Grosso. This innovative new approach provides all the information you need to begin and maintain your own hand drumming ensemble.

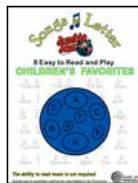


**Hand Drums For Beginners**  
[19328] Book & CD.....\$18.50  
By John Marshall. This book teaches everything you need to know to get started playing djembe, conga, pandeiro, dumbek, fram drum, and riq. A CD demonstrating all the examples and for playing along is available!



**Hands On**  
[25898].....\$16.95  
A Rockin' Rhythmic Romp by Jim Solomon. A collection of thirty pieces with hand percussion instruments for grades three through middle school.

### Jumbie Jam Books For Steel Drums



**Jumbie Jam Books For Steel Drums**  
[W5514] Songs By Letter-  
Children's.....\$9.95  
[W5504] Songs By Letter-  
Christmas.....\$9.95  
[W5505] Popular Songs-  
Book 1.....\$19.95



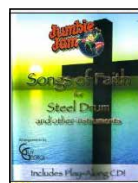
[W5512] Songs of Faith.....\$24.95  
[W5504] Christmas Tunes.....\$19.95  
[W5503] Teacher's Guide-  
Trinidad's Musical Journey.....\$29.95  
[W5522] Steel Pan Method-  
Book 1.....\$14.95



[W5523] Steel Pan Method-  
Book 2.....\$14.95  
[W5524] Steel Pan Method-  
Book 3.....\$14.95  
[W5522] Teacher's Guide-  
Caribbean Steel Pan Book.....\$14.95



[W5513] Island Fun-  
Book 1.....\$19.95  
[W5506] Island Tunes.....\$24.95  
[W5520] Reggae for  
Steel Drum.....\$19.95



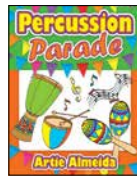
[W5512] Songs of Faith.....\$24.95  
[W5504] Christmas Tunes.....\$19.95  
[W5503] Teacher's Guide-  
Trinidad's Musical Journey.....\$29.95



**Just Jams**  
[30/2312H].....\$19.95  
A world of rhythms for drums, pitched percussion and more by Mark Burrows. Voicing: Percussion, Orff Instrument, Boomwhackers. Grades 2-6.



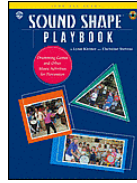
**Peanut Butter Jam**  
[09971267] Classroom Kit (Teacher Ed., P/A CD).....\$44.95  
[09971265] Teacher Ed.....\$24.95  
[09971266] P/A CD.....\$29.99  
Learn basic drumming techniques and creative intro to World Music Drumming Curriculum.



**Percussion Parade**  
[75/1058H].....\$39.95  
By Artie Almeida. Welcome to the wonderful world of non-pitched percussion! These instruments are affordable, accessible, and students love them!



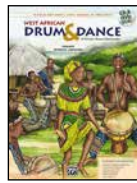
**Picante**  
[09971497] Teacher Ed with  
Reproducible Pages.....\$24.99  
[09971498] Performance/  
Accompaniment CD.....\$34.99  
[09971499] Classroom Kit (Teacher Ed.&Perf/Accompaniment CD).....\$49.99



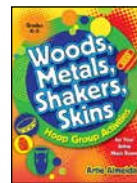
**Sound Shape Playbook: Drumming Games and Other Music Activities for Percussion**  
[BMR07024CD] Book & CD.....\$29.99  
Co-written by leading early childhood and Orff specialist Lynn Kleiner and music therapist and drum circle facilitator Christine Stevens.



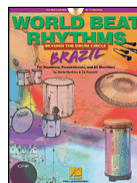
**To Drum**  
[BPP-TD].....\$13.95  
By Chris Judah-Lauder. A hand drum activities book for grades 1-8. The book is laid out with extensive lesson plans including objectives, process and extension possibilities. Full scores are given for every activity along with suggestions for visuals.



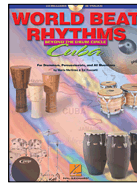
**West African Drum & Dance**  
[24450] CD.....\$8.95  
The rhythms and dances of Guinea, West Africa spring to life in this groundbreaking multimedia collection from award-winning author Kalani and noted world percussionist Ryan M. Camara!



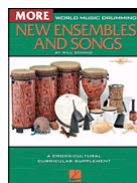
**Woods, Metals, Shakers, Skins**  
[75/1046H].....\$39.95  
Hoop Group Activities for Your Active Music Room. Artie Almeida shares her best strategy for classroom percussion instruments: using plastic hoops to organize the class! Grades K-5.



**World Beat Rhythms-Brazil: Beyond The Drum Circle**  
[06620064] Book & CD.....\$19.99  
For drummers, percussionists and all musicians by Ed Roscetti and Maria Martinez. The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this book are influenced by the popular Samba, Olodum, and Baiao styles of Brazil.

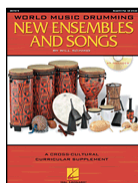


**World Beat Rhythms-Cuba: Beyond The Drum Circle**  
[06620066] Book & CD.....\$19.99  
For drummers, percussionists and all musicians by Ed Roscetti and Maria Martinez. The hybrid compositions and rhythms in this package are influenced by the popular Rumba, Mozambique, and Conga styles of Cuba.

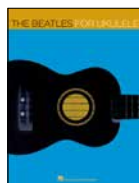


**World Music Drumming: More New Ensembles and Songs**  
[09971087].....\$19.95  
Now available, More New Ensembles and Songs by Will Schmid joins the other books in the series to bring more cultural and musical variety and spice to your drumming options. 8 songs. Gr. 5-8.




**World Music Drumming: New Ensembles and Songs**

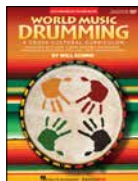
**[09970578]**.....\$19.95  
Will Schmid's new book and playalong CD, World Music Drumming: New Ensembles And Songs, that supplements the original World Music Drumming Curriculum.


**Beatles For Ukulele, The**

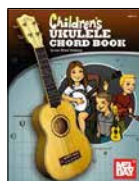
**[00700154]**.....\$16.99  
Ukulele players can strum, sing and pick along with 20 Beatles classics! Includes: All You Need Is Love • Eight Days a Week • Good Day Sunshine • Here, There and Everywhere • Let It Be • Love Me Do • Penny Lane • Yesterday • and more.


**Essential Elements for Ukulele-Method Book 1**

**[MUS-00129050]**.....\$7.99  
Playing the ukulele is an enjoyable, easy, and inexpensive way to get involved in music. It provides a way to learn musical concepts and skills that can apply to any instrument you decide to study.


**World Music Drumming: Teacher/DVD-ROM (20th Anniversary Edition)**

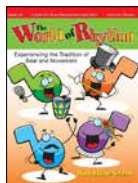
**[00141641]**.....\$79.99  
By Will Schmid. The ALL-in-ONE format adds new teacher and classroom-friendly elements including an enhanced curriculum.


**Children's Ukulele Chord Book**

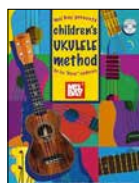
**[21503]**.....\$9.99  
By Lee Drew Andrews. Chords are presented with exercises that build upon each other and eventually lead the student to playing logical and common chord progressions.


**Essential Elements Ukulele Method**

**[00116015]**Book & CD.....\$12.99  
This book provides the basic skills and musical background needed to get started. The CD contains demonstrations of all the songs and examples.


**World of Rhythm, The**

**[30/2578H]**.....\$39.95  
Follow the genesis of rhythm and musical styles from the 1800s to the present in this entertaining and educational journey! Grades 2-6


**Children's Ukulele Method**

**[21138M]**Book/Online Audio..\$14.99  
By Andrews. For children and beginners of all ages. Simple chords and songs, proper holding, strumming and picking techniques. Large text, notes and diagrams.

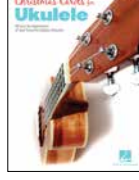

**Fun with the Baritone Uke**

**[93266M]**Book/Online Audio/Video.....\$9.95  
This excellent beginner's text introduces the beginner to the joy of accompanying songs with the baritone uke with basic chords, strumming patterns, and folk songs.

**Ukulele**

**2000s, The**

**[MUS-00114602]**.....\$22.99  
The Ukulele Decade Series. Ukulele arrangements of favorite songs from the '00s.


**Christmas Carols for Ukulele**

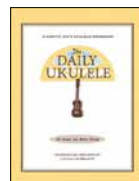
**[MUS-00696037]**.....\$7.95


**Fun With Strums: Baritone Ukulele Book**

**[93356]**.....\$9.99  
A collection of 29 folk and bluegrass songs selected to aid the beginning baritone uke player in playing strums suitable for diverse time signatures and tempos.


**Alfred's Basic Ukulele Method 1**

**[46014]**Book/Online Audio.....\$9.99  
The Most Popular Method for Learning How to Play. This book covers how to hold your ukulele, tuning your ukulele, right- and left-hand techniques, the basics of reading music, chords, and strumming patterns, songs, and how to read TAB.


**Daily Ukulele, The**

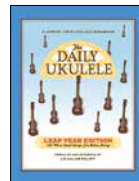
**[00240356]**Book.....\$39.99  
Compiled and Arranged by Liz and Jim Beloff, The Daily Ukulele features 365 well-known songs with easy ukulele arrangements in a easy to read 9x12 format. The Daily Ukulele offers ukulele fun all year long! 336 pages.


**Fun With Strums: Soprano Ukulele Book**

**[93355]**.....\$9.99  
This book is designed to aid the beginning uke player in playing strums applicable to folk and bluegrass music. Each of the 29 songs has a different strum pattern!


**Alfred's Basic Ukulele Method 1**

**[46015]**Book/DVD/Online Audio/Video.....\$14.99  
The Most Popular Method for Learning How to Play. The included DVD features MP3 audio demonstrations and video lessons to accompany all of the topics in the book.


**Daily Ukulele, The: Leap Year**

**[00240681]**Book.....\$39.99  
Compiled and Arranged by Liz and Jim Beloff, The Daily Ukulele: Leap Year Edition features 366 more well-known songs arranged for ukulele in a 9x12 format. 416 Pages.


**Fun With The Ukulele**

**[93270M]**Book/Online Audio...\$9.99  
**[93720DVD]**DVD.....\$14.95  
Presents tuning, proper positioning, basic chords (C tuning) and folk songs for strumming and singing. Very easy to comprehend, even for the absolute beginner.


**Alfred's Max Ukulele Method: See It, Here It, Play It!**

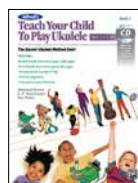
**[38984]**Book & DVD.....\$14.99  
A DVD is included with every book in Alfred's MAX series. You will start with the basics like holding the ukulele, reading music and TAB, and playing chords.


**Disney Songs for Ukulele**

**[00701708]**.....\$14.99  
Arranger: Jim Beloff. 20 great Disney classics arranged for all uke players.


**Hal Leonard Ukulele Method**

**[00695832]**Book 1 - Book & CD.....\$10.99  
**[00320534]**DVD Only.....\$14.95  
**[00695847]**Book 1 Only.....\$6.99  
**[00695949]**Book 2 & CD.....\$10.99


**Alfred's Teach Your Child To Play Ukulele, Book 1**

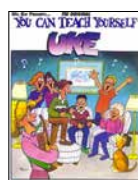
**[43994]**.....\$20.99  
The Easiest Ukulele Method Ever! Designed for parents who want to share the gift of music with their children before they begin formal study with a professional teacher.


**Easy Rock Ukulele**

**[MUS-00322274]**.....\$12.99  
Just for Fun Series. Designed for your total enjoyment. Each featured song is inherently simple, with just a few chords.


**Hal Leonard Ukulele Method Book 2**

**[MUS-00695948]**.....\$6.99


**Alfred's Teach Yourself To Play Ukulele**

**[37133]**Book & CD.....\$19.99  
**[33552]**Book.....\$12.99  
**[36425]**DVD.....\$19.99  
**[36427]**Book, CD & DVD.....\$29.99


**Easy Ukulele Method**

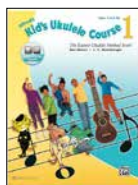
**[99558]**Book.....\$12.99  
By Mel Bay. Using both notation and tablature, this method is so easy that in minutes you will be strumming your ukulele and singing along to familiar songs.


**Hawaiian Songs For Ukulele**

**[00696065]**Softcover Book..\$10.99  
Strum, sing and pick along with 32 hits from the great state that made the ukulele famous!



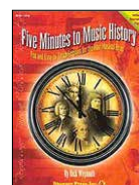
## Musical Games



**Kid's Ukulele Course 1**  
**[45033]**Book/Online Audio.....\$15.99  
**[45034]**Book, DVD and Online Audio/Video.....\$20.99  
 By Ron Manus and L.C. Harnsberger. The easiest ukulele method ever for kids ages 5 and up.



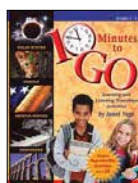
**99 New Musical Games**  
**[30/2466H]**.....\$16.95  
 From singing and listening games to activities requiring creative movements for reproducible puzzles, riddles, and word games, the only thing more creative than these games is the companion CD.



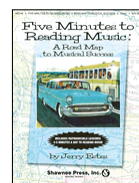
**Five Minutes To Music History**  
**[35006843]**.....\$29.99  
 Fun and easy-to-teach lessons for four musical eras. Reproducible Activity Books by Rick Weymuth. Here is a fun, creative, and necessary resource to help your students understand and appreciate music history.



**Learn to Play Fingerstyle Solos for Ukulele**  
**[21050M]**Book/Online Audio..\$19.95  
 While the ukulele is enjoying a well-deserved renaissance on the mainland, in the land of its birth, it has never gone out of style.



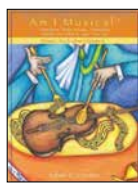
**10 Minutes To Go**  
**[30/2072H]**.....\$24.95  
 Learning and Listening Transition Activities. Author: Janet Vogt; Voicing: Workbook, CD Included. Grades 3-6.



**Five Minutes To Reading Music: A Roadmap to Musical Success**  
**[35006844]**.....\$24.99  
 By Estes. This is a series of short exercises designed to address the lack of students' sight-reading skills within the limited rehearsal time teachers face daily.



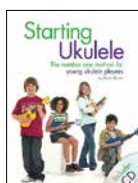
**Play Ukulele Today!**  
**[MUS-00699638]**.....\$9.99  
 A Complete Guide to the Basics.



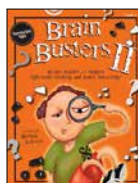
**Am I Musical? Music Audition Game**  
**[G-6092K]**.....\$13.95  
 By Edwin E. Gordon. If you've ever wondered about the music potential of your child or yourself, this for you! No formal education is necessary.



**F-U-N 'n Games Galore**  
**[FGGAT]**.....\$7.95  
 NEW! 8 fabulous vocal tracks in up to three-part harmony, with added percussion, designed to enhance the F-U-N 'n Games Galore lessons! Digital tracks make these accessible and easy to use!



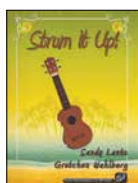
**Starting Ukulele**  
**[14031354]**.....\$9.99  
 The number one method for young ukulele players. All tunes have fantastic professionally recorded CD backing tracks.



**Brain Busters II**  
**[30/2192H]**.....\$16.95  
 Picture puzzles that represent music terms, symbols, composers, performers/artists, and works. They are ideal for use in the classroom, for the homeschool teacher, or for anyone who enjoys solving puzzles and has an interest in music. Grades 3+



**Fun With Music Symbols**  
**[RB452]**.....\$14.95  
 By Laura Bergin. Youth of all ages will enjoy learning sixteen different music symbols that appear on the game target. Includes safe, velcro-covered balls for darts. Great for home or school. 27" long x 21" wide.



**Strum It Up!**  
**[BPP-SGSIU]**Book.....\$24.95  
 21 Soprano Ukulele Pieces in Off Style. By Sandy Lantz and Gretchen Wahlberg. Supplemental files including full lyric sheets, chord charts, and visuals for your presentation software are available at sandygretchen.com.



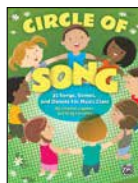
**Canta Conmigo!**  
**[9780197536216]**.....\$29.95  
 Celebrates Indigenous music with the inclusion of songs in Kaqchikel, a Mayan language. Features a companion website with field video of performances from Guatemala and Nicaragua.



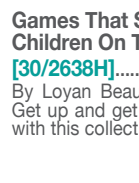
**Games Galore: Reproducible Music Activity Sheet**  
**[75/1047H]**.....\$14.95  
 K-6 - Reinforcing music skills is a breeze with these reproducible pages. Use them with your substitute lessons plans, as an activity for your students while you rehearse with a small group, or even with the whole class.



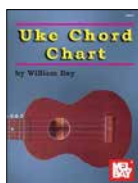
**Uke Can Do It! Developing Your School Ukulele Program**  
**[9781475804164]**.....\$29.00  
 Ukulele is perfect for breathing fresh air into any music program. This book provides everything music educators need to develop a ukulele program in their school.



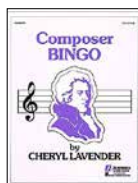
**Circle of Song**  
**[49862]**.....\$24.99  
 Practical planning book is a creative teacher's treasure and a kinesthetic learner's playground. Along the way, there'll be plenty of singing, moving, listening, playing, laughing, and learning! Grades K-5.



**Games That Sing: 25 Activities to Keep Children On Their Toes**  
**[30/2638H]**.....\$24.95  
 By Loyan Beausoliel and Leah Wells. Grades PreK-1. Get up and get moving in your early-childhood classes with this collection of time-tested singing games.



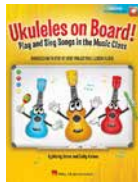
**Uke Chord Chart**  
**[99891]**.....\$4.99  
 By William Bay. This chart shows essential chords and secondary minor chord relationships from all 12 root tunes for the soprano ukulele in G-C-E-A tuning. Unfolds to 17.5" x 11.75".



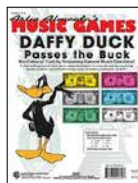
**Composer Bingo**  
**[44203026]**.....\$24.95  
 By Cheryl Lavender. This fun, educationally designed game helps your students learn the names and faces of 24 famous classical composers. Identification and reinforcement of 24 composers and their names.



**Games With Get Up And Go**  
**[30/2889H]**.....\$16.95  
 Ten Action-Packed Assessment Activities. This collection of 10 interactive games and activities will let you easily gauge who knows what in a fun and fast way that keeps students so engaged that they won't even know they're being assessed.



**Ukuleles On Board!**  
**[HL0026481]**.....\$39.99  
 This collection of sequential lessons, with links to cultural and historical connections, illustrates and guides teachers how to incorporate ukuleles along with other common classroom resources to create engaging, robust musical activities for students.



**Daffy Duck Passes The Buck**  
**[0571B]**.....\$39.99  
 Win colossal cash by answering general music questions! By Artie Almeida. Students compete for colossal cash by answering questions about musical instruments. All necessary student and teacher materials are included. Grades 3-6.



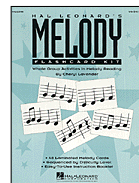
**Go Bugs Guided Visual Presentation (PDF)**  
**[GBGP01]**.....\$9.95  
 A 26-page Guided Visual Presentation (PDF) which accompanies the Go Bugs Zoom Workshop. Grades 3-6.



**You Can Teach Yourself Uke**  
**[MB94809BCD]**Book/  
 Online Audio.....\$14.99  
 The best beginner's method available for uke. Written in C tuning, it contains chords, strum patterns, and songs in various keys and styles. The recording is in stereo play-along format.

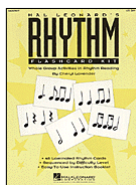


**Essential Rhythm Activities for the Music Classroom**  
**[29200]**.....\$24.95  
 A fantastic supplemental resource for music teachers, home school teachers, or general education instructors who wish to incorporate music into their lessons.

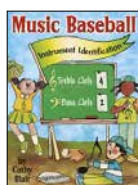


**Hal Leonard Melody Flashcard Kit**  
**[44223118]**.....\$24.95  
 Like the Hal Leonard Rhythm Flashcard Kit, this innovative kit extends the learning into melody patterns. The format is the same as the Rhythm Kit only 3 levels of difficulty.

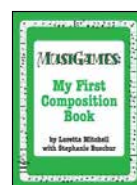




**Hal Leonard Rhythm Flashcard Kit**  
[4423117].....\$24.95  
This is the rhythm game you've been waiting for! The rhythms are divided into two levels of difficulty and each of the 48 cards (8½" x 11") features a common rhythm pattern.



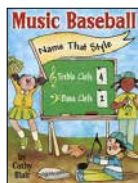
**Music Baseball: Instrument Identification**  
[30/2005H].....\$39.95  
The 22 solo instrument and 18 duet combination recordings provide plenty of reinforcement for identifying brass, woodwind, string and percussion instruments by Cathy Blair.



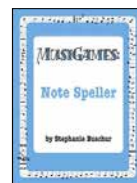
**Music Game Series, The: My First Composition Book**  
[30/1879H].....\$3.95  
These 16-page workbooks introduce a variety of music concepts. Give one to each student so that they're on hand any time a quick activity is needed. Grades 3-8.



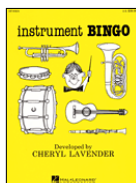
**Help! I'm a Substitute Music Teacher!**  
[44208016].....\$19.95  
Included in this invaluable kit are a variety of kid-tested songs, games, activities, practice pages and detailed teaching suggestions for each.



**Music Baseball: Name That Style**  
[30/2006H].....\$39.95  
Introduce students to 22 musical styles - everything from classical to jazz to Zydeco. Hit a home run with these great classroom games based on America's favorite pastime.



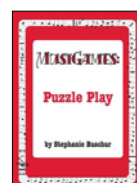
**Music Game Series, The: Note Speller**  
[30/1878H].....\$3.95  
Grades 3-8. These 16-page workbooks introduce a variety of music concepts. Give one to each student so that they're on hand any time a quick activity is needed.



**Instrument BINGO**  
[08740624]CD.....\$39.95  
Designed to improve your students' aural perceptions of the tone color and characteristic sounds produced by many familiar musical instruments. Instrument Bingo includes 30 player cards, caller cards, special cassette tape.



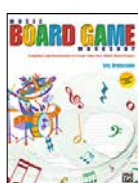
**Music Basketball**  
[30/2470H].....\$39.95  
By Cathy Blair Voicing: Games, CD Included. Grades 3-6. Learning core music concepts has never been as fun - or as effective - as it will be once you tip-off a game of Music Basketball!



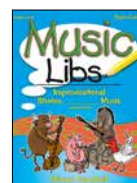
**Music Game Series, The: Puzzle Play**  
[30/1854H].....\$3.95  
Grades 3-8. These 16-page workbooks introduce a variety of music concepts. Give one to each student so that they're on hand any time a quick activity is needed.



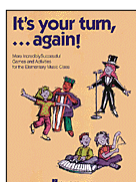
**It's Your Turn!**  
[44209036].....\$16.95  
A Collection of Incredibly Successful Games And Activities For The Elementary Music Classroom by Cheryl Lavender. Features large-group, fun-filled experiences which reinforce basic musical concepts such as melody, rhythm, or tone color.



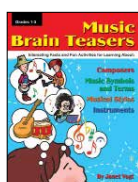
**Music Board Game Workshop**  
[34910]Book.....\$24.99  
Templates and instructions to create your own music board games (rhythm concepts and instrument identification) by Eric Branscome.



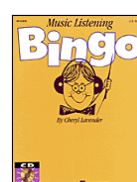
**Music Libs: Improvisational Stories (preposition) Music, Reproducible**  
[30/2631H]Workbook.....\$16.95  
By Dianne Campbell. Grades 4-6. Here's a creative way to bring the fun of the classic grammar game Mad Libs™ into your music classroom.



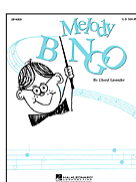
**It's Your Turn Again!**  
[08740696]Book.....\$12.95  
[08740892]CD.....\$21.95  
More incredible successful games and activities for the elementary music class by Cheryl Lavender. These tried-and-true music recipes from her classroom to yours.



**Music Brain Teasers**  
[30/2118H].....\$19.95  
Interesting Facts and Fun Activities for Learning About Composers, Music Symbols and Terms, Musical Styles, and Instruments. Author: Janet Vogt; Voicing: Workbook. Grades 1-3.



**Music Listening Bingo**  
[08740828]Book & CD.....\$39.95  
This delightful game will sharpen your student's listening skills while recognizing and identifying 24 of history's greatest composers and their musical themes.



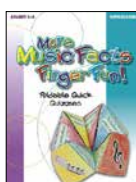
**Melody Bingo**  
[08740825]Book & CD.....\$34.95  
By Cheryl Lavender. Melody Bingo promotes an active learning environment and involves all your students in recognizing range, direction, movement, rhythm, and tonality. 2 levels of play.



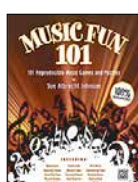
**Music Facts Finger Fun**  
[30/2306MA].....\$14.95  
23 "Hands-In" Play & Learn Games by Brenda Knowis. A great motivational tool for students. These games are a fun way for kids to practice and learn while playing.



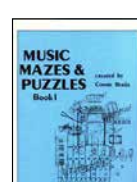
**Music Listening Bingo Replacement CD (Set of 2)**  
[MUS-08740827].....\$0.00



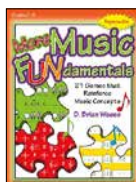
**More Music Facts Finger Fun!**  
[30/2649H].....\$16.95  
Foldable Quick Quizzes. Students fold paper into quick quizzes that will show you what they know about basic music terminology, instrument identification, composers, and music genres. Grades 3-6.



**Music Fun 101**  
[28861].....\$29.95  
101 reproducible music games and puzzles by Sue Albrecht Johnson. Teacher's Handbook. Music Fun 101 is a must for your music classroom. 100% reproducible. Recommended for grades 3 and up.



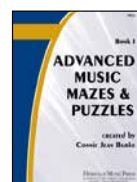
**Music Mazes & Puzzles, Book I**  
[PP7].....\$3.50  
By Connie Burke. Versatile 16-page workbook.



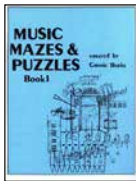
**More Music Fundamentals**  
[30/2907H].....\$12.95  
This collection of reproducible worksheets will challenge your students while providing you with valuable assessment pieces.



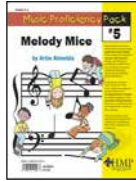
**Music Games For Every Month: A Year's Worth of Themed Worksheets, Reproducible Workbook**  
[30/2648H].....\$24.95  
By Jeanette Morgan. Grades 1-6. Includes note spellers, matching activities, word searches, and more.



**Music Mazes & Puzzles, Advanced, Book I**  
[PP273].....\$3.50  
By Connie Burke. Versatile 16-page workbook.



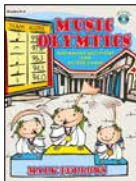
**Music Mazes & Puzzles, Advanced, Book II**  
**[PP247]**.....\$3.50  
 By Connie Burke. Versatile 16-page workbook.



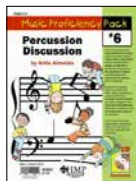
**Music Proficiency Pack #5: Melody Mice**  
**[30/2002H]**.....\$14.95  
 Melody dictation activity boards.



**Music Treasure Hunters Board Game**  
**[85/1089MA]**.....\$29.95  
 This game was created to provide children with an exciting and interactive learning experience and is ideal for 2-8 players or teams.



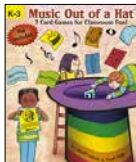
**Music Olympics**  
**[30/2314H]**.....\$19.95  
 Movement activities and active games by Mark Burrows. Tempo Aerobics, Fermata Freeze and Synchronized Strumming are just three of the more than two dozen games in this invigorating collection. For Grades K-6.



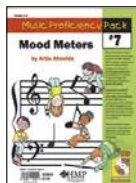
**Music Proficiency Pack #6: Percussion Discussion**  
**[30/2062H]**.....\$17.95  
 A listening/activity kit for the study of non-pitched percussion timbres



**Musical Games For The Musically-Minded**  
**[35014745]**.....\$12.95  
 By Dave and Jean Perry. Over 52 games and activities for the music classroom! This resource is appropriate for all music disciplines at all grade levels. Grades K-8.



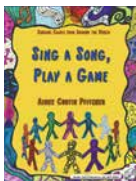
**Music Out Of A Hat**  
**[30/2007H]** Grades K-3.....\$39.95  
**[30/2008H]** Grades 4-6.....\$39.95  
 Card Games for the Music Classroom by Janet Vogt and Geoffrey Lorenz.



**Music Proficiency Pack #7: Mood Meters**  
**[30/2061H]**.....\$17.95  
 A guided listening activity.



**Ready-To-Use Music Reading Activities Kit**  
**[99/1739H]**CD.....\$14.95  
 Includes 150 hands-on activities that help grades 1-8 students of all abilities master the basics of reading music by actually singing and playing favorite children's songs on a variety of instruments.



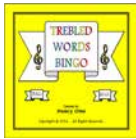
**Sing A Song, Play A Game**  
**[BPP-ASAS]**.....\$29.95  
 This great book by Aimee contains a brand new collection of singing games from the USA and around the world. Each activity has full directions and a full score. Need a new sponge activity or a quick warm-up for the day? This is the book to have.



**Music Proficiency Pack #8: Ensembles for Everyone**  
**[30/2060H]**.....\$17.95  
 A listening kit for the study of instrumental ensembles.



**Rhythm Basketball**  
**[30/2318H]**.....\$39.95  
 Teacher's Guide, Manipulatives, and CD. Grades 3-6. Students will read and perform rhythms and listen to and transcribe them in this fast-paced cooperative game.



**Trebled Words Bingo**  
**[TWBCD]**.....\$19.95  
 By Nancy Otto. Trebled Words Bingo is a tag-team style bingo game, intended to review and reinforce students' knowledge of the letter names of the notes on the treble clef staff. Grades 3-6.

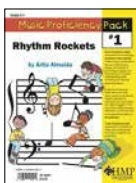


**Music Proficiency Pack #9: Style Dials**  
**[30/2063H]**.....\$17.95  
 A listening kit for the study of musical styles.



**Rhythm Bingo**  
**[44218016]** Level 1.....\$16.95  
**[44218026]** Level 2.....\$16.95  
 Designed to coincide with early teaching of rhythms, Rhythm Bingo is an enjoyable, motivational game that promotes an active learning environment involving every child.

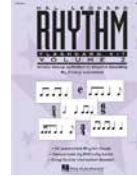
## Music Proficiency Packs



**Music Proficiency Pack #1: Rhythm Rockets**  
**[30/1998H]**.....\$14.95  
 Rhythm recognition activity boards by Artie Almeida.



**Music Proficiency Pack #10: Super Singers**  
**[30/2064H]**.....\$17.95  
 A listening kit for the study of vocal timbres and ensembles.



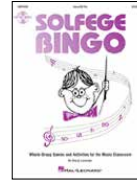
**Rhythm Flashcard Kit, Vol. 2**  
**[MUS-09970614]**.....\$24.95  
 By Cheryl Lavender. It's about more than just flashcards. Children learn to read music fluently when they discover patterns of notes and sounds within a musical whole.



**Music Proficiency Pack #2: Sneaky Snake**  
**[30/1999H]**.....\$14.95  
 Music vocabulary identification activity. An activity kit for the study of audiation, steady beat and note values.



**Music Sudoku For Kids**  
**[30/2315H]** Reproducible Workbook.....\$16.95  
 By Diane Campbell. Grades 3+. This 100% reproducible collection of 66 four- and six-square Sudoku puzzles offers a fun gateway into music learning in your classroom.



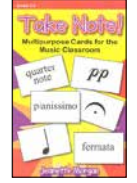
**Solfège Bingo**  
**[09970423]**.....\$39.95  
 Whole-group games and activities from Cheryl Lavender's popular Bingo series, here is a game designed to help students in grades 3-8 hear, read, perform and identify solfège melody patterns.



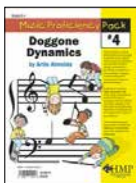
**Music Proficiency Pack #3: Beat Strips and Rhythm Markers**  
**[30/2000H]**.....\$14.95  
 An Activity Kit for the Study of Audiation, Steady Beat and Note Values.



**Music Symbol Bingo**  
**[44213166]**.....\$16.95  
 By Cheryl Lavender. This musical game reinforces the recognition of the most commonly used symbols. Entertaining and motivational, it is designed to be age appropriate with two levels of play.



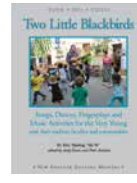
**Take Note! Multipurpose Cards For The Music Classroom**  
**[30/2650H]** Teaching Guide & Manipulatives.....\$19.95  
 By Jeanette Morgan. Grades 3-5. Simple, versatile, ready-to-go fun you can't ask for much more from a pack of note cards!



**Music Proficiency Pack #4: Doggone Dynamics**  
**[30/2001H]**.....\$14.95  
 Dynamic markings and terms.



**Music Symbols Spin Game**  
**[RB454]**.....\$16.95  
 Kids will enjoy spinning their way through sixteen different music symbols that appear on the game board. In no time at all they will be able to identify basic music symbols—and have fun doing it! Spinner board is 18" in diameter.



**Two Little Blackbirds - Songs, Dances, Fingerplays and Music Activities for the Very Young**  
**[NE010]**.....\$35.00  
 By Eric Maring "Mr. M" and edited by Andy Davis and Peter Amidon. Book. MP3 Download and Video Stream. 114 pages, Wire-O Binding.

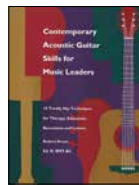




**Ultimate Book of Music Mazes and Puzzles, The**  
**[23/2320H]**.....\$14.95  
 From notespeller crosswords and composer word scramble/searches to instrument matching activities, quarter-note mazes and everything in between.



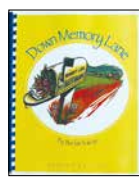
**World Instrument Bingo**  
**[09970163]**Game/CD Pack....\$39.95  
 By Cheryl Lavender. Timbales! Mbira! Shofar! This game will help students identify tone colors, explore sound production, and compare cultural influences on music.



**Contemporary Acoustic Guitar Skills for Music Leaders**  
**[ST357]**.....\$14.95  
 By Robert Krout, EdD, MT-BC. Developed to advance the playing of those who want to learn contemporary guitar skills.  
**\*MIE Publication®**



**Manage Your Stress and Pain Through Music**  
**[50449592]**Book & CD.....\$29.99  
 By Susan E. Mandel, Ph.D., MT-BC; and Suzanne B. Hanser, Ed.D., MT-BC. Heal your body, mind and spirit using the profound power found in music.



**Down Memory Lane**  
**[P114]**.....\$29.95  
 2nd Edition. Introducing the newly-revised and updated version. This edition incorporates sessions from the first edition as well as it sequel Moments to Remember and includes 15 new sessions, a total of 65 themes for reminiscing and discussion.



**Mind Joggers, Volume 1**  
**[P204]**.....\$15.95  
 A unique trivia book for when you need innovative material from 10-minute fillers to hour-long programs. Packed with word games and trivia, with something for everyone. The 50 topics in Mind Joggers will help keep minds active and stimulated.

**Musical Plays**



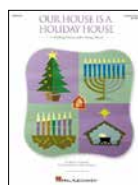
**Let There Be Peace**  
**[23697]**.....\$1.75  
 This traditional Israeli folksong is arranged as a canon for singers of all ages, treble and mixed voices. By Patrick Liebergen and Jean Anne Shafferman.



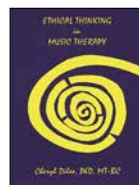
**Drama A To Z**  
**[P222]**.....\$9.95  
 For the group that wants to add more drama activities to its programming. Drama A to Z contains over 100 drama activities, quizzes, exercises, and games, plus countless discussion topics.



**Mind Joggers, Volume 2**  
**[P209]**.....\$12.75  
 Drawing from her years of experience with older adults, Sandy Minor has given us another book of exceptional trivia and word games. 49 topics in all.



**Our House is a Holiday House**  
**[MUS-09970240]**Teacher Edition.....\$15.00  
 A Holiday Musical for Young Voices by Roger Emerson. share the traditions of the season with this charming 15-minute holiday musical for primary grades. Performance Time: 15 minutes. Grades K-4.



**Ethical Thinking In Music Therapy**  
**[0-9770278-3]**Book.....\$25.00  
 By Cheryl Dileo, PhD, MT-BC. 324 pp. Thorough exploration of professional and person; clients' rights and therapists' responsibilities; confidentiality; and more.



**Mind Joggers, Volume 3**  
**[P215]**.....\$15.95  
 83 pages of exciting trivia quizzes, including these topics: Babes in Arms; Neigh; Hot Dog; Biblical Speech; Play Ball; Rings; Size It Up; Spectrum of Colors; Spoons; Tails; Umps; Whistles; Ye Olde House — 50 topics in all.



**Mini Musicals - Holiday Plays**  
**[MC004]**Book/CD.....\$17.95  
 Planning seasonal performances is a snap using the two lighthearted musicals in this book and the provided CD with songs that include lyrics or only piano accompaniment.



**Fairy Tales**  
**[ST023]**.....\$5.00  
 Music dramas for children (primary and special ed) by Ginger Clarkson, RMT-BC. Includes detailed instructions and suggestions on all aspects of the presentations as well as original music and texts with unique drawings and photos. **\*MIE Publication®**



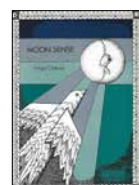
**Mind Stretchers**  
**[P105]**.....\$6.95  
 A book of 400 mind-stretching questions that offers hours of fun, stimulation, and discussion possibilities. Mind Stretchers is a ready-made activity, useful in groups and 1-1; successful with memory-impaired and mentally alert.



**Mini Musicals - Tikki Tikki Tembo**  
**[MC005]**Book/CD.....\$17.95  
 Bring to life the story of the boy with the long name who fell in a well with this musical. Instructions, lyrics, and a music CD make it easy for anyone to produce this Milliken musical!



**Finishing Strong**  
**[ST168]**.....\$5.00  
 Treating chemical addictions with music and imagery by Ruth Skaggs, MA, LPC. Eloquently describes the power of weaving imagery, myth, life history, and music into a tapestry of recovery for addicted persons.



**Moon Sense**  
**[ST164]**.....\$6.50  
 An Original Musical Play for Young Adults with Learning Disabilities by Ginger Clarkson.  
**\*MIE Publication®**



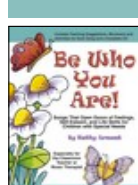
**Very, Very Gingerbread Man, The**  
**[75/1041H]**Book/CD.....\$17.95  
 We all know the classic tale of the feisty gingerbread man who meets an untimely end, but in this zingy reimagining—SPOILER ALERT—he doesn't get eaten by the fox thanks to one gigantic sneeze! Grades PreK-2.



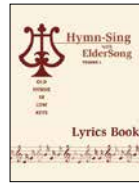
**Heartsongs of Pediatric Palliative Care**  
**[978-0-9770278-5-9]**.....\$32.00  
 Clinical information and case studies regarding the use of music therapy with children and adolescents receiving palliative care in hospice and home situations.



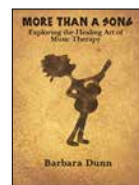
**More Mind Stretchers**  
**[P112]**.....\$5.55  
 By Beckie Karras. Energize your conversation groups with these 746 imaginative discussion starters. Based on the popular book Mind Stretchers by the same author.



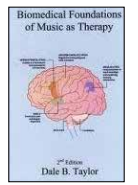
**Be Who You Are! Songs That Open Doors of Feelings, Self-Esteem, and Life Skills for Children with Special Needs**  
**[30/1796H]**Lesson and Performance CD.....\$34.95  
 By Kathy Arment.



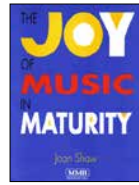
**Hymn-Sing With Eldersong, Volume 1**  
**[P526]**CD & Lyrics Book.....\$13.95  
 The newest volume in our most popular product line is an old-fashioned hymn-sing. 46 minutes on CD, plus 24-page lyrics book; copyright 2007. 25 hymns.



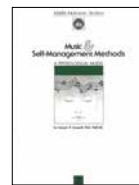
**More Than A Song**  
**[9781937358099]**Book.....\$14.95  
**[MTAS]**Companion CD.....\$10.00  
 Exploring the Healing Art of Music Therapy uses an array of clinical vignettes to bring the reader into the world of music therapy and Dunn's humanistic approach.



**Biomedical Foundations of Music as Therapy**  
**[978-0-977845514]**.....\$24.95  
 By Dale B. Taylor, Ph.D, MT-BC. 2nd Edition. A new edition covering years of investigations on music therapy and the brain. Contains dozens of full color illustrations.



**Joy of Music In Maturity, The**  
**[ST296CD]**Book & CD.....\$54.95  
 By Joan Shaw, RMT-BC. Revised 2010. This book is for those who need creative programming for senior citizens in retirement homes, day care centers, geriatric hospitals, nursing homes and those who are aging at home. **\*MIE Publication®**

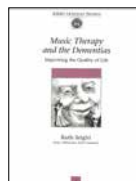


**Music And Self-Management Methods**  
**[ST150]**.....\$11.95  
 A physiological model by Joseph Scartelli, Ph.D., RMT-BC. A unique discussion of current self-management techniques and effects.  
**\*MIE Publication®**





**Music, Memory, and Meaning: How To Effectively Use Music To Connect With Aging Loved Ones**  
[MMM].....\$24.95  
A practical guide to using music to create connections, this book provides strategies, techniques, ideas, and resources

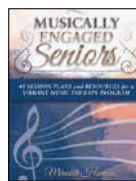


**Music Therapy And The Dementias**  
[ST178].....\$16.95  
Ruth Bright looks at the effect of the dementias and how music in therapy brings some sense of individuality, an experience of caring, creativity and stimulation. \*MIE Publication®

**Music Therapy For Handicapped Children**  
[ST273] Volume I.....\$25.00  
For Hearing Impaired Children, Visually Impaired Children and Deaf-Blind Children  
[ST274] Volume II.....\$25.00  
Emotionally Disturbed Children, Mentally Retarded Children and Speech Impaired Children

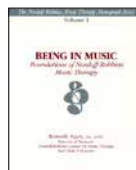


**Musical Assessment of Gerontologic Needs and Treatment**  
[ST681] Book/CD-ROM.....\$36.95  
By Roberta S. Adler, MT-BC. This book is a significant contribution to assure the quality of life for older adults.  
\*MIE Publication®



**Musically Engaged Seniors**  
[978-0615896281].....\$27.99  
By Meredith Hamons. Written with the active music therapist in mind, this book is designed to be an easy to use guide for group music therapy sessions with the elderly. Emphasizes interventions that actively engage seniors in joyful music making.

## Nordoff-Robbins Monograph Series



**The Nordoff-Robbins Music Therapy Monograph Series: Volume I, Being In Music**  
[ST097].....\$14.95  
Foundation of Nordoff-Robbins Music Therapy by Kenneth Aigen, DA, ACMT. Discusses the essence of the Nordoff-Robbins approach to music therapy.



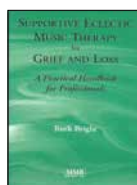
**The Nordoff-Robbins Music Therapy Monograph Series: Volume II, Here We Are In Music**  
[ST214].....\$14.95  
One year with an adolescent creative music therapy group by Kenneth Aigen, DA, ACMT.



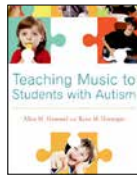
**Risk It Express!**  
[ST200].....\$12.95  
Expression in creative practice by Carol Hampton, RMT-BC. This inspiring book challenges the reader to remain open, creatively exploring and developing expressive ideas and activities. \*MIE Publication®



**Songs for Learning**  
[SFL1] Volume 1.....\$30.00  
[SFL2] Volume 2.....\$30.00  
[SFL3] Volume 3.....\$30.00  
Book, CD, and Visual Aids. Geared for junior/senior high school and transitions students with developmental disabilities.



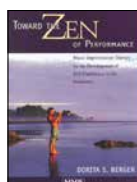
**Supportive Eclectic Music Therapy For Grief And Loss**  
[ST784].....\$29.95  
A practical handbook for helping clients and their families cope with loss. Includes a helpful epilogue on the aftermath of terrorism.  
\*MIE Publication®



**Teaching Music to Students with Autism**  
[9780199856763].....\$31.95  
Focuses on understanding autism, advocating for students and music programs, and creating and maintaining a team approach.



**Teaching Music to Students with Special Needs - A Practical Resource**  
[9780190665173].....\$26.95  
A result of collaboration between K-12 teachers, outstanding undergraduate and graduate music education students, and professionals.



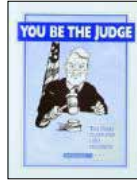
**Toward The Zen of Performance**  
[SE0038].....\$12.95  
Music improvisation therapy for the development of self-confidence in the performer by Dorita S. Berger, MA, MT-BC.  
\*MIE Publication®



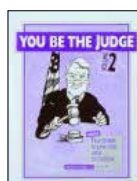
**Tataka: The Use of Percussion In Music Therapy**  
[978-1-56870].....\$45.00  
Book & CD.....\$45.00  
This book is an essential resource for the music therapy clinician, educator and student with an interest in expanding their knowledge of percussion skills and wellness.



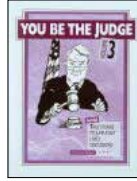
**Winding It Back**  
[9780190201623].....\$32.95  
Teaching to Individual Differences in Music Classroom and Ensemble Settings. A collaborative effort written by practicing music educators, teacher educators, pedagogy experts, researchers, and inclusion enthusiasts.



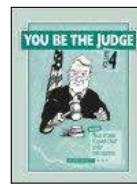
**You Be The Judge, Volume 1**  
[P213].....\$9.95  
True stories to jump-start lively discussions. A unique collection of 38 real-life events that usually landed in a court of law. There are no right or wrong answers so the book works with cognitively impaired as well as alert adults.



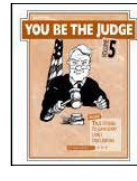
**You Be The Judge, Volume 2**  
[P221].....\$9.95  
More true stories to jump-start lively discussions. A new collection of 38 real-life events that will again challenge your group in deciding cases.



**You Be The Judge, Volume 3**  
[P228].....\$9.95  
More true stories to jump-start lively discussions. Sample cases: Voting with Dogs; British Sport; Exclusive Sandwiches; No Strings Attached; To Bee or Not to Bee; and more.



**You Be The Judge, Volume 4**  
[P231].....\$9.95  
Here is another sequel to our most popular book! This collection of 38 new, provocative, real-life events will again challenge your group to be the judge in deciding cases. Cases are brief and easy to follow.



**You Be The Judge, Volume 5**  
[P232].....\$9.95  
This collection of 40 new, provocative, real-life events will again challenge your group to be the judge.

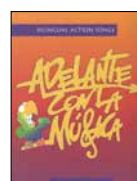
## Movement And Dance



**Action Songs Children Love, Volume 1: Preschool-Grade 2**  
[152].....\$20.00  
Action Songs Children Love Volume 1 includes many favorite songs like "Hickory Dickory Dock," "This Old Man," "Miss Polly," "Wheels On The Bus," and many, many more.



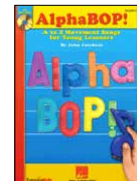
**Action Songs Children Love, Volume 2: Kindergarten-Grade 3**  
[155].....\$20.00  
Includes favorites like "Johnny One Hammer," "Ham And Eggs," "I Am A Fine Musician," "Down By The Station," and much more.



**Adelante Con La Musica**  
[SE0037].....\$14.95  
Bilingual Action Songs by Ginger Clarkson, RMT-BC. Contains 26 songs with lyrics in both English and Spanish. 36 pp. 9" x 12".  
\*MIE Publication®



**Alphabet Action Songs**  
[470].....\$20.00  
By Denise Gagne. Learn the alphabet by singing cute action songs. 2 Performance/Accompaniment CDs.



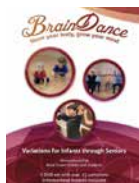
**Alphabop!**  
[09971268] Book & CD.....\$29.95  
A to Z movement songs for young learners by John Jacobson. Collection of 27 songs includes reproducible song sheets with melodies, chord symbols, choreography, lyric sheets and short rhyming set-up narrations for additional performing options.



**Beginning Folk Dances**  
[M1031] 6 DVD Set.....\$150.00  
Watch adults, teenagers, and young children as they demonstrate a wide variety of international folk dances, taken from Teaching Movement & Dance, 3rd. edition.



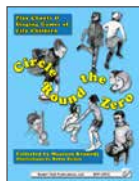
**The Book of Movement Exploration**  
[G-5876].....\$13.95  
While burning off a little energy, children will develop a movement vocabulary as they develop motor skills and enhance their creativity. Paperback.



**Brain Dance DVD Set**  
[MUS-BDDVD-2].....\$30.00  
Anne Green Gilbert and her students (infants through seniors) demonstrate over 25 variations of the BrainDance, an exercise that moves through eight fundamental movement patterns that wire the central nervous system in the first year of life. 2 DVD set.



**Brain Dance Music by Eric Chappelle**  
[MUS-ECCBDM].....\$19.00  
This CD contains a variety of musical selections of varying lengths to accompany various BrainDances. Produced by Ravenna Ventures in 2007, over 70 minutes of music.



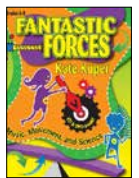
**Circle Round The Zero**  
[BPP-CRTZ].....\$29.95  
This classic collection from Maureen Kennedy was first published in 1974. This brand new edition has been revised and edited to present classic children's songs, games, jump rope chants, and clapping games.



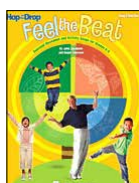
**Creative Dance For All Ages**  
[9781450480949].....\$39.00  
By Anne Green Gilbert. This classic text is an easy to read, teacher friendly manual, replete with hundreds of ideas, lesson plans, photos and how-to suggestions for any teacher of movement and dance.



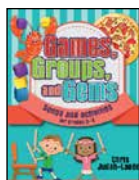
**Everyone Can Move**  
[44205016]Teacher's Handbook.....\$14.95  
Music and activities that promote movement and motor development by Laurie Farnan, and Faith Johnson.



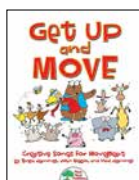
**Fantastic Forces**  
[75/1025H]Book/CD/DVD.....\$44.95  
Music, Movement, and Science. Get on board with the STEAM initiative! Use this resource to teach music, movement, and science in a seamless combination. Grades 3-5.



**Feel The Beat**  
[09971487]Song Collection...\$19.99  
[09971488]Sing-Along CD.....\$16.99  
[09971489]Performance/ Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99  
12 seasonal songs by John Jacobson and Roger Emerson for primary grades.



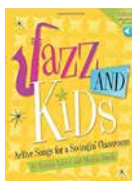
**Games, Groups, and Gems**  
[75/1053H].....\$19.95  
By Chris Judah-Lauder. These activities will have your students moving, singing, playing and learning. PowerPoint presentations and reproducibles are included on the Data CD. Grades K-6.



**Get Up And Move**  
[GM-116].....\$39.95  
By Teresa Jennings, John Riggio, and Paul Jennings. This collection features some of the most imaginative tunes from recent years. Teacher's handbook with reproducible student parts and Performance/Accompaniment CD.



**Grab Another Partner!**  
[21678].....\$29.95  
Features 12 tremendous partner songs, each utilizing a well-known melody.



**Jazz AND Kids-Active Songs for a Swingin' Classroom**  
[MUS-35031987].....\$49.99  
Each song is written and arranged in a distinctive jazz style, or groove, while keeping it fun with movement, a singing game or activity learning music concepts in the process.



**Join Up Hands**  
[JUH].....\$25.00  
Dances for School and Community Groups. 23 simple and accessible longways, circle, and square dances, suitable for new dancers of any age.



**Join Up Hands Book/CD Combo**  
[JUHCOMBO]Book/CD.....\$37.00  
Gives you the perfect means to add dances to your repertoire and benefit from both teaching tips and reference information. Also, you can use tune tracks for both calling practice and real-live dancing.



**Join Up Hands CD**  
[JUHCD].....\$15.00  
String Band Music for Dancing. 12 delightful tunes suitable for dancing longways, circle, and square, dances. Fiddle, guitar, banjo, and bass instrumentation. All tracks are dance speed and dance length.



**Kids on the Move (ShowTrax CD)**  
[23930].....\$34.95  
16 "Get Up and Go" Songs for Young Singers. You simply can't stand still while singing these rhythmically rousing songs! Chord symbols included.



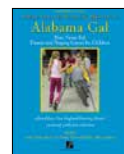
**Listen and Wiggle, Move and Giggle**  
[75/1008H].....\$24.95  
39 Active Listening Lessons. Share the joy of classical music with your students while encouraging them to shake out those sillies! Grades PreK-1.



**Listening Fun with Scarves and Tennis Balls**  
[MUS-10284718].....\$45.00  
By Dan Fee. Presents active musical listening activities to classical music for grade 1-6 students using scarves, tennis balls, and movement! CD and DVD included.



**More Listening Fun with Parachutes, Paper Plates, Ribbons and Scarves**  
[MUS-10444633].....\$35.00  
Includes an audio CD and a Digital Resources Disk with PowerPoints to aid in teaching the routines and concepts, movies about the composers, and QuickTime videos.

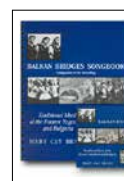


## Great Dance Series

**Alabama Gal**  
[G-7942]Book, CD, & DVD.....\$30.00  
Edited by Andy Davis, Mary Cary Brass, Peter and Mary Alice Amidon. Includes complete written instructions, a DVD demonstrating the dances, and an audio CD to accompany.



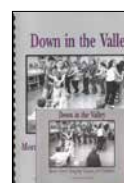
**Any Jig Or Reel**  
[NE0012]CD Only.....\$15.00  
Music for Dance Series. Nine medleys of classic New England style jigs and reels, plus three waltzes. These arrangements are intended to supplement our Chimes and Mockingbird dance collections.



**Balkan Bridges Songbook**  
[NE016PK]Book & CD.....\$28.95  
22 pages, plastic binding. Collected and edited by Mary Cay Brass. The songbook features 19 songs from Bosnia, Croatia, Serbia, Macedonia, and Bulgaria.



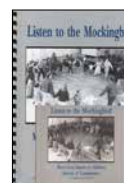
**Chimes Of Dunkirk**  
[NE002P]Book & CD.....\$28.95  
[NE002DVD]DVD.....\$20.00  
Great dances for children from New England Dancing Masters Productions. Here are 20 traditional square, circle, and contra dances of North America and the British Isles for classroom or community dancing.



**Down In The Valley**  
[NE009P]Book & CD.....\$28.95  
More great singing games for children edited by Andy Davis, Peter and Mary Alice Amidon. 56 pp, photos, plastic comb binding. CD recording includes children's voices and enables easy learning of the melodies by ear.



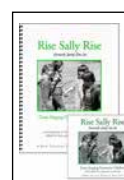
**I'm Growing Up**  
[NE017].....\$35.00  
(Fingerplays, Action Songs, Singing Games and Stories for Young Children!) Edited by Mary Alice Amidon & Andy Davis. DVD and CD will help your students learn by seeing and hearing.



**Listen To The Mockingbird**  
[NE006P]Book & CD.....\$8.95  
More great dances for children, schools and communities. Plastic binding 64 pp. Ed. by Andy Davis, Peter Amidon & Mary Cay Brass.

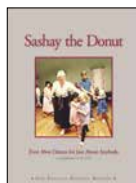


**Other Side Of The Tracks**  
[NE011]CD Only.....\$15.00  
Music for Dance Series. Assembly's Other Side of the Tracks is the first of NEDM's series of recordings of dance music for use in the classroom to supplement NEDM's Chimes and Mockingbird dance collections.



**Rise Sally Rise**  
[NE004P]Book & CD.....\$28.95  
Great Singing Games for Children. This collection of traditional singing games needs no instrumental accompaniment. Each singing game is sung through three or four times in the companion recording available on CD.

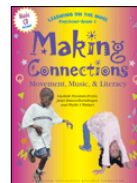




**Sashay The Donut**  
[NE014PK] Book & CD.....\$28.95  
Even more dances for just about anybody! Our third collection, designed to compliment Chimes of Dunkirk and Listen to the Mockingbird. A collection of 22 more dances that we have used successfully in classrooms and at community dances.



**Even More Folk Dance Music For Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP1.5-CD] CD 1 1/2.....\$15.00  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



**Making Connections**  
[M1030].....\$28.00  
Movement, Music & Literacy by L.Haraksin-Probst, J. Hutson-Brandhagen, and P.S. Weikart. The sixty activities in this book are planned around curriculum concepts in movement, music, and literacy.



**Handy Play Party Book**  
[W-HPP].....\$15.00  
Original Edition by Lynn Rohrbough, 1940. Revised Edition by Cecilia Riddell, 1982. A deluxe edition of a bona fide classic. Play parties are simple dances accompanied only by the singing of the dancers.



**More Folk Dance Music For Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP2-CD] CD 2.....\$15.00  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



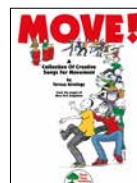
**Meaningful Movement: A Music Teacher's Guide To Dalcroze Eurhythmics**  
[BF1].....\$59.95  
Find meaningful ways to include Dalcroze-based movement in lessons that meet national education standards. \*MIE Publication®



**Hop 'Til You Drop**  
[08740374] Song Collection w/ Reproducible Songsheets.....\$17.95  
[08740446] CD Full Performance.....\$19.95  
[08740692] DVD.....\$19.99  
Movement and activity songs by John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley.



**Dances Of The 7 Continents**  
[FSP6D-DVD]  
#6D-WHITE&BLUE-DVD.....\$32.95  
[FSP7D-DVD]  
#7D-BLUE&WHITE-DVD.....\$32.95  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



**Move!**  
[MV-116].....\$39.95  
A collection of creative songs for movement by Teresa Jennings. In this valuable collection, we have assembled eight of the most popular songs from recent years.



**Holiday Hop 'Til You Drop**  
[09970063] Song Collection w/ Reproducible Songsheets.....\$16.95  
[09970065] CD Full Performance.....\$19.95  
Movement and activity songs by John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley.



**Dances Of The 7 Continents**  
[FSP3-CD] CD 1.....\$15.00  
[FSP4-CD] CD 2.....\$15.00  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



**Move To The Music!**  
[MM-116] Kit w/CD.....\$39.95  
A collection of creative songs for movement by Teresa Jennings and John Riggio. This collection of songs from the pages of Music K-8 magazine will have you and your students moving to the music!



**I've Got To Move!**  
[0660B] Book & CD.....\$29.99  
12 Activities songs for elementary music classes by Tim Brophy. This book for elementary music teachers includes 12 kid-tested original songs with appropriate movement and dance ideas.



**Favorite Folk Dances Of Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP1D-DVD]  
#1D-RED-DVD.....\$32.95  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



**Movement In Steady Beat**  
[M1023].....\$25.00  
The third book in the Movement Plus Series, this exciting activity manual contains enjoyable rhymes and songs for children aged 3 to 7. It focuses on the key experience of Feeling and Expressing Beat. With CD.



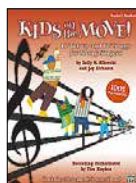
**Kids Gotta Move!**  
[09970879].....\$34.95  
Dictionary of dance for young performers. This handy book/DVD pack features over 100 choreography terms, defined and demonstrated with the young performer in mind.



**More Favorite Folk Dances Of Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP2D-DVD]  
#2D-PURPLE-DVD.....\$32.95  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



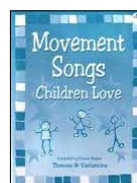
**Movement Plus Music: Activities For Children Ages 3 to 7, 3rd. Edition**  
[M1027].....\$20.00  
Revised and expanded book of activities and accompanying CD.



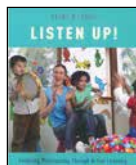
**Kids On The Move!**  
[23931] Teacher Book w/ Perf./ Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95  
16 Get Up and Go songs for young singers by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. You simply can't stand still while singing these rhythmically rousing songs!



**Living Ethnic Dances For Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP3D-DVD]  
#3D-BLUE-DVD.....\$32.95  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



**Movement Songs Children Love**  
[312].....\$20.00  
Your PreK-3 students will LOVE this. One Green Jelly Bean; Elephants Have Wrinkles; Sam the Robot Man; and the rest of the great movement songs on this CD! PreK-3.



**Listen Up: Fostering Musicianship Through Active Listening**  
[978-0-19-9990511].....\$19.95  
Approaches listening instruction by actively using other musical behaviors.



**Maypole And Mexican Dances For Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP4D-DVD]  
#4D-GREEN-DVD.....\$32.95  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.

**More Music & Books ONLINE**



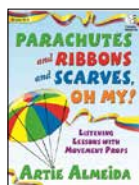
**Folk Dance Music For Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP1-CD] CD 1.....\$15.00  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.



**Historic & Contemporary Dances For Kids & Teachers**  
[FSP5D-DVD]  
#5D-CINNAMON-DVD.....\$32.95  
Sanna Longden. Includes dance directions and musical games suitable for all ages. Downloadable.

Sanna Longden Folk Dances





**Parachutes And Ribbons And Scarves, Oh My! Listening Lessons**  
[30/2626H].....\$49.95  
A resource that will have your students begging to listen to more classical music! With teaching resource, listening CD, and printables.



**Playing With The Classics, Volume 1**  
[37605]Book & CD.....\$26.99  
Classroom-tested creative ideas for movement, stories, and listening activities. Fully reproducible and designed to be used by experienced music teachers.

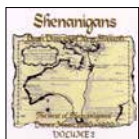
## Shenanigans



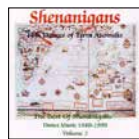
**Shenanigans: Animal Magic**  
[SH040101]Book w/ 2 CDs...\$35.00  
Fifteen action based songs for children on animal themes include Bellbird, Spider on the Wall, Fred the Flea, Eucalypto, At the Farm Zoo Party and a new look at Highway Number One and Koori Dreamtime.



**Shenanigans: Best of Shenanigans' Dance Music, Volume 1: Children's Dances of Terra Del Zur**  
[CC49407]CD.....\$25.00  
21 tracks for preschool and lower primary school.



**Shenanigans: Best of Shenanigans' Dance Music, Volume 2: Bush Dances**  
[CC49406]CD.....\$25.00  
Bush Dances of New Holland contains 22 tracks of material for primary aged children onwards.



**Shenanigans: Best of Shenanigans' Dance Music, Volume 3: Folk Dances of Terra Australis**  
[CC69758]CD.....\$25.00  
Includes 19 items of material which can be adapted to virtually age group.



**Shenanigans: Dance Like A Kangaroo**  
[SH070162]CD.....\$20.00  
The Kangaroo Singing Dances are in intuitive formations such as follow-the-leader, two lines facing, circle and semicircle. CD with verbal instruction only.



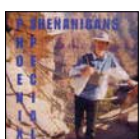
**Shenanigans: Dance Music For Children, Level 1**  
[CC109761]CD.....\$25.00  
The original Shenanigans release is still going strong. Ever popular folk dances designed to nurture a love of music and dance. Eighteen tracks.



**Shenanigans: Federation Special**  
[SH030156]CD.....\$25.00  
The Federation Special is a step by step introduction to partner or contra dancing. The dances reflect many of the styles whose influence can be seen in Australian 'Bush Dancing'.



**Shenanigans: Olympic Special**  
[SH030155]CD.....\$25.00  
This collection is yet another demonstration of the Shenanigans genius for choosing ideal folk dance music for the crafting of educational experiences.



**Shenanigans: Phoenix Special**  
[TR90044]CD.....\$25.00  
This collection focuses on the creative use of folk dance and music in the educational context. A collection of dances taught by Gary King at the 1999 American Orff Association Conference in Phoenix, Arizona.



**Shenanigans: There's A Wombat In My Room**  
[SH070163]CD.....\$25.00  
Designed to engage children with readily available prop's such as balls, teddy bears, and hats.

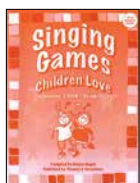
## Singing Games Children Love



**Singing Games Children Love, Volume 1**  
[132].....\$20.00  
Compiled by Denise Gagne. Volume 1 of this valuable resource includes 60 singing games such as name games, guessing games, beat keeping games, choosing games, hiding games, and much more.



**Singing Games Children Love, Volume 2**  
[135].....\$20.00  
Compiled by Denise Gagne. Volume 2 has another 50 singing games that children love to sing and play. It includes clapping games (hand jives), action games, choral warm-ups, movement canons, and more.



**Singing Games Children Love, Volume 3**  
[163].....\$30.00  
More than 50 singing games that preK - Grade 3 children love to sing and play. This collection includes a PowerPoint with all the songs ready to project on your Smartboard or screen.

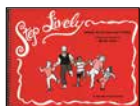


**Singing Games Children Love, Volume 4**  
[164].....\$30.00  
Compiled by Denise Gagne. Volume 4 of this popular series of children's singing games and activities is for Grades 3-6. Includes a PowerPoint® with all the songs ready to project on your SMART Board™ or screen.

## Step Lively Series



**Step Lively Series: Dansez En Français: French Dances For Classroom and Community**  
[MUS-DFCAD].....\$29.95  
Dansez en Français is a collection of 21 dances with roots in France and Quebec, suitable for use in school classrooms (grades 2 and up), and in adult recreational dance groups.



**Step Lively, Volume 1: Dances For Schools And Families**  
[SL1]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
By Marian Rose. An introduction to many kinds of group dancing, and a resource for teachers wanting dance resource material that is up-to-date, fun to use, and clear and explicit.



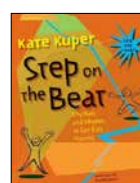
**Step Lively 2, Volume 2: Canadian Dance Favorites**  
[SL2]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
A collection of old and new dances that are favourites of dancers in Canada. Many of these dances are widely known across the country, but are rarely seen in collections.



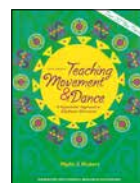
**Step Lively, Volume 3: Primary Dances**  
[SL3]Book & CD.....\$29.95  
By Marian Rose. 28 games and dances for children in primary grades, with teaching tips. Most of the dances have a corresponding track on the included CD.



**Songs For Dancing: Creative Movement Activities for Children**  
[30/2752H]DVD&CD.....\$44.95  
Grades PreK-2. Before you Step on the Beat (30/2562H), get your little movers and shakers up and out of their seats with Songs for Dancing.

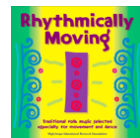


**Step On The Beat: Rhythms And Rhymes to Get Kids Moving**  
[30/2562H]Book, Audio CD & DVD.....\$44.95  
Easy-to-follow activities that incorporate music, dance, and physical education concepts.



**Teaching Movement & Dance**  
[M1029].....\$55.00  
A sequential approach to rhythmic movement, 6th Edition by Phyllis S. Weikart. Music for dances is recorded on the Rhythmically Moving 1-9 recording series.

## Movement and Dance CDs & DVDs



**Rhythmically Moving 1**  
[M2401]CD.....\$16.00  
All the Way to Galaway, Sliding, Brian Boru's March, Happy Feet, Oh How Lovely, Gaelic Waltz, Echo, The Sally Gardens, Southwind, Arkansas Traveler/Sailor's Hornpipe/Turkey in the Straw, O'Keefe Slide/Kerry Slide.



**Rhythmically Moving 2**  
[M2402]CD.....\$16.00  
Rakes of Mallow, Seven Jumps, Haya Ze Basadeh, Djurdjevka Kolo, Peat Fire Flame, Doublebska Polka, Limbo Rock, Blackberry Quadrille, Fjaskern, Troika, Yankee Doodle, Cherkessiya, Zigeunerpolka, Soldiers's Joy.



**Rhythmically Moving 3**  
[M2403]CD.....\$16.00  
Irish Washerwoman, Kortane, Alley Cat, Pljeskavac Kolo, Cumberland Square, Ugros, Ve David, Little Shoemaker, Bele Kawe, La Raspa, Man in the Hay, Mexican Mixer, Hora Medura, Erev Shel Shoshanim.



**Rhythmically Moving 4**  
[M2404]CD.....\$16.00  
Mechol Hagat, Spanish Coffee, Hora Pe Gheata, Apat-Apat, Sneaky Snake, Ersko Kolo, Zemer Atik, Hasapikos, California Strut, toi Nergis, Hole in the Wall, Bekendorfer Qudrill, Hava Nagila, Hinch Ma Tov.



**Rhythmically Moving 5**  
[M2405]CD.....\$16.00  
Jamaican Holiday, Twelfth Street Rag, Road to the Isles, Carrido, The Entertainer, Mayim Mayim, Danish Sextur, Carnavalito, Ajde Noga Za Nogama, Hora Hassidit, Shibolet Basadeh, Dirlada, Machar, Kendime.



**Rhythmically Moving 6**  
[M2406]CD.....\$16.00  
Good Old Days, Sicilian Tarantella, Iste Hendek, Branle Normand, Gechatzar harabbi, Pata Pata, Hashual, Tipsy, Alunelul, Frunza, Dimna Juda, Ma Na'vu, Savila Se Bela Loza, Niguno Shel Yossi.



**Rhythmically Moving 7**  
[M2407]CD.....\$16.00  
Bossa Nova, Sellenger's Round, Debka Kurdit, Ais Giorgis, Jambo, Makazice, Romanian Hora, Popcorn, Fado Blanquita, D'Hammer-schmiedsgsell'n, Sweet Girl, Tant' Hessie, Sapri Tama, Kuma Echa.



**Rhythmically Moving 8**  
[M2408]CD.....\$16.00  
Jessie Polka, Misirlou, Hora Agadati, Bannielou Lambaol, Duced, Vranjamko, Bulgarian Dance #1, Amos Moses, Pravo Horo, Korobushka, Hot Pretzels, Ciocarlanul, Ken Yovdu, Lear Chiyuchech.



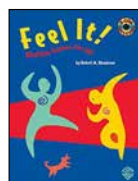
**Rhythmically Moving 9**  
[M2409]CD.....\$16.00  
Salty Dog Rag, Instant Success, Chiotikos, Sham Hareh Golan, The Hustle, Setnja, Nebesko Kolo, Armenian Misirlou, Tsakinikos, Debka Le'Adama, Hora Bialik, Debka Daluna, Makedonikos, Horos, Tanko Bushi.



**Rhythmically Moving Set**  
[9153CD].....\$125.00  
Complete set of nine CDs.



**Eurhythmics In Today's Music Classroom**  
[49012158].....\$35.00  
By Virginia Mead. To capitalize on these natural movements of the body, Dalcroze asked his students to walk, conduct, swing their arms or gesture the beat of the music as they sang.



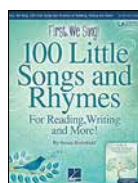
**Feel It!**  
[V018CD].....\$22.95  
An activity book, including two CDs of musical accompaniment, from Robert Abramson, a leading authority in the principles and use of the Dalcroze method.



**Rhythm & Movement**  
[0078].....\$19.99  
Applications of Dalcroze Eurhythmics by Elsa Findlay. Each chapter concentrates on a different phase of rhythm such as tempo, dynamics, duration, phrase and form, pitch and melody, creative expression.



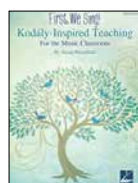
**Fifty Easy Two-Part Exercises**  
[49012491].....\$8.95  
By Denise Bacon. Develops sight-reading skill and builds secure intonation. Simple two-part exercises progressing from sol-mi rhythmically notated to staff reading using many syllables.



**First, We Sing! 100 Little Songs and Rhymes**  
[MUS-00276510].....\$49.99  
A companion volume to Teaching Strategies: Rhythmic and Melodic Elements for Primary Grades. Provides material for readiness skills in Kindergarten, and for reading and writing in Grades 1 and 2.



**First, We Sing! Activity Card Pack**  
[00127714].....\$34.99  
By Susan Brumfield. Provide fast, fun and creative ways to give your students a workout in each of the six skill areas: reading, writing, partwork, memory, listening and creating.



**First, We Sing! Kodaly-Inspired Teaching for the Music Classroom**  
[00118549].....\$19.99  
Offers guidance and direction for teachers who are new to the Kodaly approach. Experienced teachers will find fresh ideas to supplement their materials.



**First, We Sing! Songbook One**  
[09971663]Book&CD.....\$29.99  
By Susan Brumfield. A collection of twenty children's songs, rhymes and games from around the world. Suggested for grades 1-5.



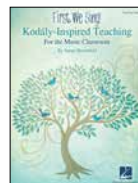
**First, We Sing! Songbook Two- More Songs and Games for the Music Class**  
[00145629]Book&CD.....\$29.99  
A collection of 18 more children's songs, rhymes, and games from around the world, selected, transcribed, and annotated by Dr. Susan Brumfield.



**First, We Sing! Songbook Three- Songs and Games for the Music Class**  
[00234061].....\$29.95  
Bring singable songs and practical pedagogy together with 20 more children's songs, rhymes and games from around the world!



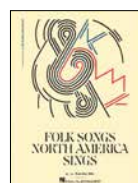
**First, We Sing! Teaching Strategies-Rhythmic & Melodic Elements**  
[00127715].....\$39.99  
Teaching strategies for each rhythmic and melodic element are printed on 3-hole punched loose-leaf paper.



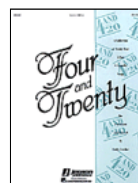
**First, We Sing! Teaching Strategies-Intermediate**  
[00140886]Resource Pack.....\$49.99  
First We Sing! Kodaly-Inspired Teaching and its companion volumes and materials offer guidance and direction for teachers who are new to the Kodaly approach.



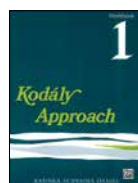
**First, We Sing! Digital Resource Supplements**  
[00233943].....\$49.99  
Easy-to-use digital tools to help you implement this practical, creative and flexible resource for bringing Kodaly's approach into your K-5 music class. No special software is needed.



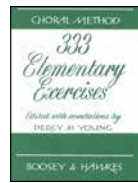
**Folk Songs North America Sings**  
[50480904]Book.....\$50.00  
Ideal for Kodaly Work! This superb resource contains more than 350 North American folk songs in its 382 pages, carefully sequenced both rhythmically and melodically for Kodaly use.



**Four And Twenty**  
[47123025]Teacher's Ed.....\$15.99  
[47123026]Singer's Ed.....\$12.99  
By Emily Crocker. These 24 delightful arrangements can help build your singer's sight-reading skills, improve their intonation and choral tone, and develop expressive singing.

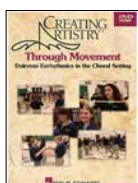


**Kodaly Approach Workbooks**  
[BMR09050]Workbook 1.....\$5.95  
[BMR09051]Workbook 2.....\$6.99  
[BMR09052]Workbook 3.....\$6.95  
[BMR09053]Teacher's Manual.....\$6.95  
By Katinka S. Daniel. A sequentially organized program for grades K-6.



**The Kodaly Choral Method**  
[48002815]333 Elementary Exercises.....\$8.99  
[48010000]333 Reading Exercises.....\$16.95  
[48009971]Fifty Nursery Songs.....\$16.95  
[48009990]Pentatonic Music, Volume 1: 100 Hungarian Folk Songs.....\$6.95  
[48009991]Pentatonic Music, Volume 2: 100 Little Marches.....\$16.95  
[48009992]Pentatonic Music, Volume 3: 100 Cheeremission Melodies.....\$16.95

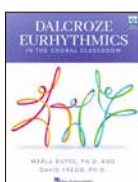
## Dalcroze



**Creating Artistry Through Movement**  
[08744511]DVD.....\$34.95  
By David Frego and Hery Leck. Through Dalcroze eurhythmics, singers can enjoy the benefits of expressive movement to enhance choral performance.



**Creating Artistry Through Movement and The Maturing Male Voice**  
[08753287]Book/DVD Pack.....\$39.99  
An amazing choral resource that demonstrates how movement while singing helps to harness the natural kinesthetic learning processes in males.

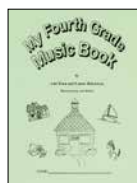


**Dalcroze Eurhythmics In The Choral Classroom**  
[00292096].....\$44.99  
Written by two of the world's leaders in Dalcroze Eurhythmics, Marla Butke and David Frego, this resource brings together all of the elements that make teaching with movement such a success with choral music.

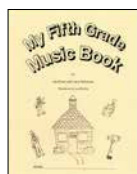




**The Kodály Choral Method**  
**[48009993] Pentatonic Music, Volume 4: 140 Chuvash Melodies.....\$16.95**  
**[48009982] Let Us Sing Correctly.....\$8.95**  
**[48009968] Fifteen Two-Part Exercises.....\$6.95**  
**[48009999] 33 Two-Part Exercises.....\$21.95**  
**[48009970] 44 Two-Part Exercises.....\$16.95**  
**[48009969] 55 Two-Part Exercises.....\$16.95**  
**[48009997] 66 Two-Part Exercises.....\$16.95**  
**[48009996] 77 Two-Part Exercises.....\$16.95**  
**[48002793] Sourwood Mountain-28 North American and English Songs, Two-Part.....\$27.99**  
**[48009954] Bicinia Hungarica 1-60 progressive two-part songs, Hungarian ed.....\$16.95**



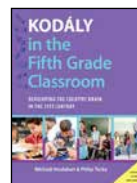
**My Fourth Grade Music Book**  
**[1-889967-02-5] Pack.....\$42.00**  
 Reviews Grade 3 materials, then covers syncopation, la pentatonic, dotted quarter notes, fa, half and whole steps, B flat, and F major key signatures. Song index included.



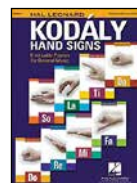
**My Fifth Grade Music Book**  
**[1-889967-08-4] Pack.....\$44.00**  
 Covers re pentatonic, low ti, la pentachord, F#, key of G major, ti, whole rest, ti-tam, upbeat, dotted half note, 3 beat meter, and tim-ri. Many new songs and ideas for using barred instruments.



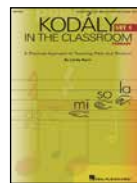
**Yearly Plans**  
**[1-889967-01-7] Book.....\$55.00**  
 This companion of An American Methodology has yearly plans for ten 4-week months. Lists concepts and elements. Grades K-6.



**Kodály In The Fifth Grade Classroom**  
**[9780190235826].....\$39.95**  
 First comprehensive handbook to apply Kodály concepts to teaching music in early childhood classrooms.

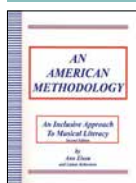


**Kodály Hand Signs Poster Pack**  
**[09970613].....\$7.95**  
 Set of 8 posters. The Hand Signs are each shown on separate attractive full-color 8½" x 11" laminated poster for a multitude of uses and visual display options.



**Kodály In The Classroom: A Practical Approach To Teaching Pitch and Rhythm, Primary, Set 1**  
**[09970598].....\$59.99**  
 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and Performance/Accompaniment CD).

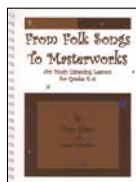
American Methodology-Eisen, Robertson



**American Methodology, An**  
**[1-889967-12-2] Book.....\$75.00**  
 Inclusive approach to music literacy based on Kodály's philosophy and American folk songs. This 2nd edition includes examples of art songs, more folk songs for pedagogy, and model lesson plans including National Standards.



**Directions To Literacy: Teaching The Older Beginner**  
**[DTL] Book Set.....\$79.00**  
 Two-book set introduces music to the upper elementary music beginner. Teacher's Guide contains almost 80 appealing, age-appropriate songs.



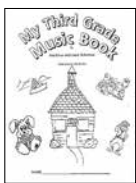
**From Folk Songs To Masterworks-Eisen**  
**[FFSTM] Book/CDs.....\$119.00**  
 Pedagogically, the system of presenting masterworks in this book takes its impetus from folk songs and games that students love to sing and play as it builds on their skills. 4 CDs.



**My First Grade Music Book**  
**[1-889967-03-3] Pack.....\$45.00**  
 Covers rhythmic elements of beat, rhythm, ta, ti-ti and ta-rest, and two-beat meter. Includes melodic elements of so and mi, as well as la in a so-la-so-mi pattern.

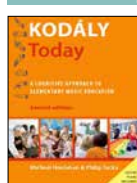


**My Second Grade Music Book**  
**[1-889967-07-6] Pack.....\$45.00**  
 Reviews Grade 1 materials, covers the rhythmic elements of ta-a and 4-beat meter, melodic elements of la in a so-mi-la-so-mi pattern, and do and re.

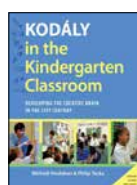


**My Third Grade Music Book**  
**[1-889967-04-1] Pack.....\$45.00**  
 Reviews Grade 2 materials, covers pentatonic scale, tiri-tiri, ti-tiri, tiri-ti, low la and sol, do pentatonic, 1st and 2nd endings, and letter names with absolute pitches.

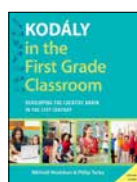
Kodály Today Handbook Series



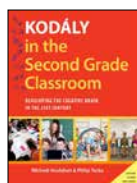
**Kodály Today**  
**[9780190235772].....\$65.00**  
 A cognitive approach to Elementary Music Education. Second Edition. Michael Houlahan and Phillip Tacka.



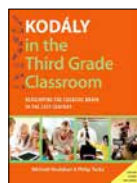
**Kodály In The Kindergarten Classroom**  
**[9780199396498].....\$65.00**  
 First comprehensive handbook to apply Kodály concepts to teaching music in early childhood classrooms.



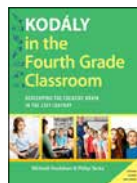
**Kodály In The First Grade Classroom**  
**[9780190235789].....\$39.95**  
 First comprehensive handbook to apply Kodály concepts to teaching music in early childhood classrooms.



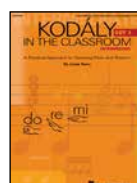
**Kodály In The Second Grade Classroom**  
**[9780190235796].....\$39.95**  
 First comprehensive handbook to apply Kodály concepts to teaching music in early childhood classrooms.



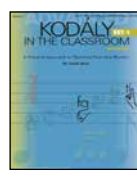
**Kodály In The Third Grade Classroom**  
**[9780190235802].....\$39.95**  
 First comprehensive handbook to apply Kodály concepts to teaching music in early childhood classrooms.



**Kodály In The Fourth Grade Classroom**  
**[9780190235819].....\$39.95**  
 First comprehensive handbook to apply Kodály concepts to teaching music in early childhood classrooms.



**Kodály In The Classroom: A Practical Approach To Teaching Pitch and Rhythm, Intermediate, Set 1**  
**[09970603].....\$59.99**  
 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and Performance/Accompaniment CD).



**Kodály In The Classroom: A Practical Approach To Teaching Pitch and Rhythm, Advanced, Set 1**  
**[09970711] Teacher Ed.....\$19.95**  
**[09970712] Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95**

Kodály by Katinka Daniel



**Kodály Approach, Method Book One-Textbook**  
**[35012114].....\$29.99**  
 Series: Mark Foster Format: Softcover Author: Katinka Daniel. Includes sequences for introducing rhythm, musical sounds and intervals. Grades K-6.



**Kodály Approach, Method Book Two-Textbook**  
**[35012116].....\$29.99**  
 Series: Mark Foster Format: Softcover Author: Katinka Daniel. Approach II reinforces the concepts taught in Approach I and presents new rhythmic elements and melodic material.



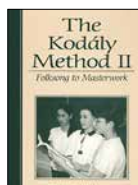
**Kodály Approach, Method Book Three-Textbook**  
**[35012119].....\$39.99**  
 Series: Mark Foster Format: Softcover Author: Katinka Daniel. Approach III continues teaching Zoltán Kodály approved fundamentals for the United States educational market.



**Kodály In Kindergarten**  
**[35012122].....\$29.99**  
 50 Lesson Plans, Curriculum, Song Collection. Series: Mark Foster Format: Softcover Author: Katinka Daniel. 50 lesson plans, curriculum and song collection.



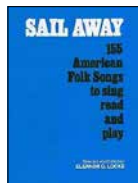
## John Feierabend Collections



**Kodály Method II, The**  
[0139491732].....\$161.00  
This newly available 2nd part of the Kodály Method features more approaches to the immensely successful teaching philosophy of Zoltan Kodály.



**150 American Folk Songs to Sing, Read, and Play**  
[48007782].....\$22.99  
Edited by Peter Erdei. The collection is organized into a Kodály sequence, beginning with the simplest pentatonic tunes and progressing into full diatonic melodies.



**Sail Away**  
[48007793].....\$32.95  
155 American folk songs to sing, read and play. This fine collection of songs is a sequel to 150 American Folk Songs. It includes pentatonic and diatonic melodies as well as minor and modal songs.

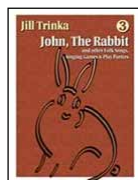


**Sing We Now Merrily**  
[48018895].....\$14.95  
A Collection of Elizabethan Rounds from Ravenscroft edited by Edward Bolkovac. A collection of rounds and part songs, drawn from the collections of Thomas Ravenscroft.

## Classics by Jill Trinka



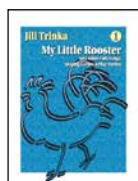
**Bought Me A Cat**  
[G-6961]Book & CD.....\$34.95  
[CD-701]CD Only.....\$14.95  
By Jill Trinka



**John, The Rabbit**  
[G-6962]Book & CD.....\$34.95  
[CD-702]CD Only.....\$14.95  
By Jill Trinka



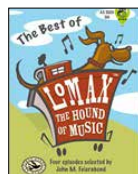
**Little Black Bull**  
[G-6963]Book & CD.....\$37.95  
[CD-703]CD Only.....\$14.95  
By Jill Trinka



**My Little Rooster**  
[G-6960]Book & CD.....\$34.95  
[CD-700]CD Only.....\$14.95  
By Jill Trinka



**Bass Hall Children's Concert: 50 Min., The**  
[DVD-873]DVD/Booklet.....\$24.95  
Exploring Musical Skills, Folk Songs and Folk Instruments by Jill Trinka.



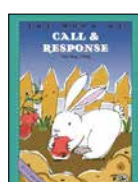
**Best of Lomax The Hound Of Music, The**  
[DVD-829].....\$24.95  
Meet the dog Lomax, his cat friend Delta, their human Amy, and fleas Louise and Clark as they make music, laugh, and together seek out and sing new folk songs.



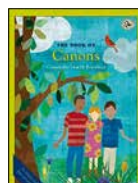
**Lomax The Hound Of Music: Favorite Songs CD**  
[CD-830].....\$14.95  
Selected by John M. Feierabend. The best songs from twelve episodes of the PBS Kids show, Lomax: The Hound of Music are on this terrific collection of folk songs. 25 great songs!



**Book Of Beginning Circle Games, The**  
[G-5878].....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. Traditional circle games.



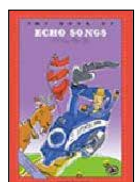
**Book Of Call And Response**  
[G-5278].....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. The leader sings one part and the group sings a contrasting response.



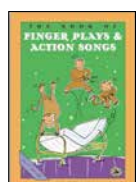
**Book Of Canons: Revised Edition**  
[G-8552].....\$21.95  
John M. Feierabend. Illustrated collection of more than 155 time-tested canons drawn from all over the world. Each canon is ranked by difficulty and includes general translation.



**Book Of Children's Songtales**  
[G-5280].....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. Ideal for capturing a child's attention and imagination.



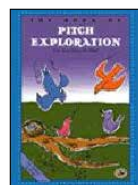
**Book Of Echo Songs**  
[G-5277].....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. Follow the leader in song!



**Book Of Finger Plays And Action Songs**  
[G-5877].....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend.



**Book Of Movement Exploration**  
[G-5876].....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend.



**Book Of Pitch Exploration**  
[G-5276].....\$12.95  
John M. Feierabend. Encourages young children to discover their upper vocal register.



**Book Of Playground Songs And Rhymes, The**  
[G-8747].....\$17.95  
John M. Feierabend. A great collection of songs and rhymes that invite beat motions from students in the mid to late elementary grades.



**Book Of Song Dances, The**  
[G-8663].....\$17.95  
Includes complete dancing directions. This collection of song dances have their roots in our American heritage, as well as a few other countries.



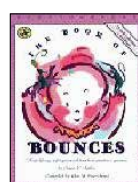
**Book Of Songs & Rhymes With Beat Motions, The**  
[G-5879].....\$18.95  
John M. Feierabend.



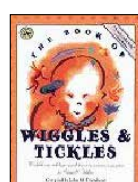
**Book Of Songtales For Upper Grades, The**  
[G-8736].....\$18.95  
A delightful collection of songs that tell stories that include the topics of love, religion, drinking, legends, and early journalism. A perfect follow up to The Book of Children's SongTales.



**Book Of Tunes For Beginning Sight-Reading, The**  
[G-5547].....\$20.50  
John M. Feierabend. A collection of tunes from the Conversational Solfege method, intended for teaching sight-singing to older students.



**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Bounces**  
[G-4975].....\$13.95  
This series brings back this music and poetry of America! Each collectible book is also delightfully illustrated to enhance the activities.



**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Wiggles & Ticks**  
[G-4976].....\$9.95  
This series brings back this music and poetry of America! Each collectible book is also delightfully illustrated to enhance the activities.



**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Tapping & Clapping**  
[G-4977].....\$9.95  
This series brings back this music and poetry of America! Each collectible book is also delightfully illustrated to enhance the activities.



**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Simple Songs & Circles**  
[G-4978].....\$11.95  
This series brings back this music and poetry of America! Each collectible book is also delightfully illustrated to enhance the activities.



**Conversational Solfege Sign Pack**  
[G-7594].....\$30.00  
John M. Feierabend. Included: (1) Stop/Go Paddle; (1) Echo/Decode Paddle; and (2) Metal Extendable Pointers.



**First Steps In Music**  
[G-7001A] Bundle.....\$160.00  
This Bundle is perfect for the teacher wanting everything at a great price!



**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Lullabies**  
[G-4979].....\$14.95  
**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections**  
[G-5145] Set of all 5 Books.....\$47.95



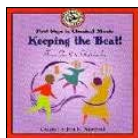
**Down By The Bay**  
[G-7962].....\$19.95  
John M. Feierabend. The beloved folk song, Down by the Bay is captured beautifully with these splendid illustrations, certain to brighten any classroom.



**First Steps In Music: In Action**  
[DVD-947] DVD.....\$24.95  
On the DVD, you will observe master teacher Lillie Feierabend working with a group of children as she demonstrates all eight parts of the First Steps in Music curriculum.



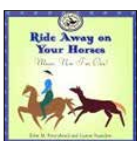
**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, Years 1-2: 'Round And 'Round The Garden: Music In My First Year**  
[CD-437] CD.....\$12.95  
Music and rhythms from Feierabend's wonderful early childhood books!



**First Steps In Classical Music: Keeping The Beat!**  
[CD-493] CD.....\$12.95  
Compiled by John M. Feierabend. Contains 36 selections and more than 75 minutes of music! Booklet includes movement activities to accompany the music.



**First Steps In Music: The Lectures**  
[DVD-875] DVDs.....\$49.95  
Five one-hour long lectures on five DVDs. In each DVD, Dr. Feierabend presents a compelling vision for the importance of music and music education in our lives.



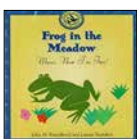
**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, Years 1-2: Ride Away On Your Horses: Music, Now I'm One!**  
[CD-438] CD.....\$12.95  
Music and rhythms from Feierabend's wonderful early childhood books!



**First Steps in Global Music**  
[G-9966] Book.....\$20.95  
An amazing collection of songs children love to sing, Karen Howard truly opens the door to encountering songs from diverse cultures and experiences, on themes from family, animals, flowers, food, and more.



**First Steps In Music: Vocal Development Kit**  
[G-6400].....\$89.95  
With The First Steps in Music Vocal Development Kit, teachers can use many of Dr. Feierabend's favorite tools and techniques every day!



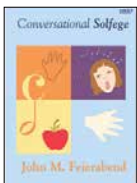
**Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, Years 1-2: Frog In The Meadow: Music, Now I'm Two!**  
[CD-439] CD.....\$12.95  
Music and rhythms from Feierabend's wonderful early childhood books!



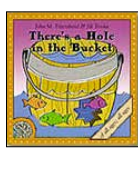
**First Steps In Music For Infants And Toddlers: The Curriculum**  
[G-4974].....\$41.95  
Spiral bound, 200 pages includes lesson plans, music, and illustrations  
[G-5483].....\$79.95  
Complete Package with book & CDs. By John M. Feierabend.



**First Steps In Music With Orff Schulwerk: Sing, Say, Dance, Play**  
[G-9355].....\$29.95  
Includes classroom-ready activities relating to each of the eight parts of First Steps in Music



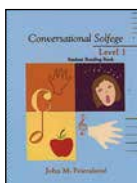
**Conversational Solfege Explained**  
[DVD-946] 3 DVD Set.....\$34.95  
By John M. Feierabend. Outlines 12-step program for developing listening, reading, writing, improvisation, and composition skills — and explains John's development of curriculum.



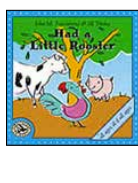
**First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: There's A Hole In The Bucket**  
[CD-645] CD.....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. Complete lesson plans for a three-year curriculum. A classical music component, perfect for movement and exploration.



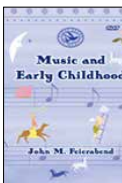
**Move It! 1 and 2**  
[DVD-549] Volume 1 DVD, Book & CD.....\$44.95  
[DVD-756] Volume 2 DVD, Book & CD.....\$44.95  
Expressive movements with classical music for all ages including senior citizens as well as the physically challenged.



**Conversational Solfege**  
[G-5380] Level One, Teacher's Manual.....\$47.95  
[G-5380FL] Level One, Flashcards.....\$40.95  
[G-5380S] Level One, Student Book.....\$14.50  
[G-526] Level One, Classical Selections CD.....\$15.95  
[G-5381] Level Two, Teacher's Manual.....\$48.95  
[G-5381FL] Level Two, Flashcards.....\$79.95  
[G-5381S] Level Two, Student Book.....\$17.95  
[CD-527] Level Two, Classical Selections CD.....\$15.95  
[G-5382] Level Three, Teacher's Manual.....\$50.95  
[G-5382S] Level Three, Student Book.....\$28.95  
By John M. Feierabend. Conversational Solfege is a dynamic and captivating 1st-8th grade general music program that enables students to become independent musical thinkers.



**First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: Had A Little Rooster**  
[CD-646] CD.....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. Complete lesson plans for a three-year curriculum. A classical music component, perfect for movement and exploration.



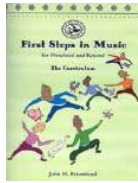
**Music And Early Childhood**  
[DVD-499] DVD.....\$24.95  
30 Minute documentary featuring John M. Feierabend. This classic half-hour Public television documentary provides parents and educators with information about how children develop musically.



**First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: Old Joe Clark**  
[CD-647] CD.....\$14.95  
John M. Feierabend. Complete lesson plans for a three-year curriculum. A classical music component, perfect for movement and exploration.



**Music For Creative Movement**  
[CD-903] 3 CD set.....\$34.95  
Carefully selected classical works to inspire children and help them to experience the expressive artistry of music through creative movement. 73 short classical pieces.



**First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: The Curriculum**  
[G-5880].....\$45.95  
Spiral bound, 272 pp.



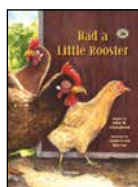
**Oh, In The Woods**  
[G-6511].....\$19.95  
12 color, large format 11"x17" cards. This wonderful and classic cumulative echo song comes to life with this engaging set of color cards from educator John M. Feierabend.





### Pitch Exploration Pathways

**[G-6510]**.....\$19.95  
12 color, 11"x17" cards. These drawings provide inspiration for children to make sliding sounds that explore the vocal muscles used to sing in the upper register, or head voice.



### Had A Little Red Rooster

**[G-9665]**.....\$16.95  
As part of John M. Feierabend's continuing effort to preserve our rich heritage of children's folk songs, GIA Publications, Inc. is pleased to expand its series of picture books based on these timeless songs and stories.



### Tailor & The Mouse. The

**[G-8122]**.....\$16.95  
Hardcover, 32 pp. Adapted by John M. Feierabend, illustrated by James McGann. A classic songtale rendered in spectacular illustrations that capture the colorful lives of the tailor and the mouse.



### Pitch Exploration Stories

**[G-6509]**.....\$19.95  
12 color, 11"x17" cards. These amusing stories help inspire children to make sliding sounds that explore the vocal muscles used to sing in the upper register, or head voice. For use with the book of Pitch Exploration.



### Jennie Jenkins

**[G-8893]**.....\$16.95  
Illustrated by Ashley Maurer. Well-known American folk song is the latest in a series of children's picture books. Free, downloadable MP3 of the song. Hardcover, full-color illustrations, 32 pages.



### There's A Hole In The Bucket

**[G-8454]**.....\$16.95  
In addition to the captivating illustrations, each book in this series includes a description of the history of the song, the notation for the song, and a link to download the song in audio form at no cost.



### Word Wall

**[G-8453]**280 Color Cards.....\$89.95  
Large-format, brightly-colored cards (11 inches wide by 3.5 inches tall)—printed on coated card stock.

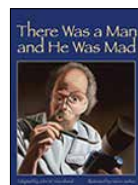
### Word Wall Enhanced

**[G-8453S]**406 Color Cards.....\$20.00  
Organized in 15 categories.



### Kitty Alone

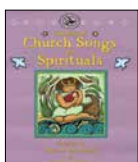
**[G-9548]**.....\$16.95  
Like the other picture books in John M. Feierabend's First Steps in Music series, Kitty Alone includes a description of the history of the song, the notation of the song, and a link to download the song sung by Jill Trinka.



### There Was A Man And He Was Mad

**[G-7179]**.....\$16.95  
The classic folksong and story is vividly brought to life in this enchanting children's picture book. The song may be downloaded in audio form.

## Picture Books/Illustrated Songs



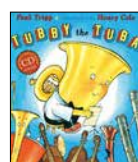
### Book Of Church Songs And Spirituals, The

**[G-7816]**.....\$34.95  
Compiled by John M. Feierabend and Madeline Bridges. All of these songs express the Christian faith through a wide range of genres and styles. Ages 2-5.



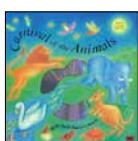
### Momma, Buy Me A China Doll

**[G-9341]**.....\$16.95  
Book with link to online audio. By John Feierabend, illustrated by Allyssa Norton. Momma, Buy Me a China Doll is the latest lavishly illustrated children's songtale based on the great American folk music heritage.



### Tubby The Tuba

**[987052547717]**Book & CD.....\$16.99  
The classic Tubby the Tuba story in Henry Cole's stunning picture book. Comes complete with a CD of the author Paul Tripp's performance with full orchestration.



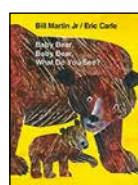
### Carnival Of The Animals

**[978-0-8050-6180-2]**Book & CD.....\$24.99  
By Saint-Saëns, Turner and Williams. The animals are having a carnival, and the guests are arriving. Even the fossils join in with a fast and ratty dance. Everyone is invited!



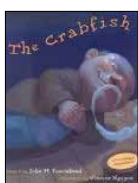
### My Aunt Came Back

**[G-7178]**.....\$16.95  
By John Feierabend, illustrated by Melanie Champagne. The classic folksong My Aunt Came Back takes on new life and meaning in this delightfully illustrated picture book.



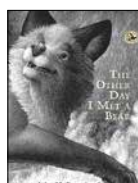
### Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See?

**[9780805089905]**.....\$7.99  
Board Book (Brown Bear and Friends). By Bill Martin Jr.; Illustrated by Eric Carle. Young readers will enjoy Baby Bear's quest to find Mama, Age: 2-5.



### Crabfish, The

**[G-6535]**.....\$16.95  
Illustrated by Vincent Nguyen. Enjoy this hilarious adventure of a husband who tries to help his sick wife feel better by granting her wish to dine on crabfish. A classic folktale. Includes a link to a free mp3 download.



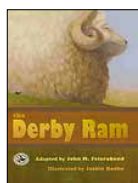
### Other Day I Met A Bear, The

**[G-8585]**.....\$16.95  
Includes FREE mp3 download. This classic echo song is stunningly illustrated in the latest installment of John Feierabend's series of picture books based on our great folk music heritage.



### Barnyard Banter

**[9780805055181]**.....\$7.99  
It's another noisy morning on the farm, and all of the animals are where they should be -- except Goose. And where is Goose? Young children will enjoy clucking, mucking, mewing, and cooing while they search for Goose on every gorgeously illustrated spread.



### Derby Ram, The

**[G-7690]**.....\$16.95  
Adapted by John M. Feierabend, illustrated by Jackie Roche. Free mp3 download and fully notated song and lyrics are found at the end of the book.



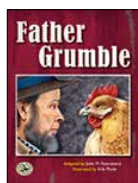
### Over In The Meadow

**[G-9032]**.....\$16.95  
Downloadable audio format. Delightful introduction to the natural world we share with our animal friends and their young. Can help with counting and rhyming.



### Brother Eagle, Sister Sky

**[9780142301326]**.....\$7.99  
Illustrated by award-winning artist Susan Jeffers, the stirring pen-and-color drawings bring a wide array of Native Americans to life while capturing the splendor of nature and the land.



### Father Grumble

**[G-7416]**.....\$16.95  
Adapted by John M. Feierabend, illustrated by Erik Plude. The hilarious misadventures of Father Grumble made famous in the classic folk songtale are stunningly brought to life in this new storybook.



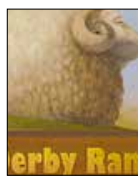
### Peter And The Wolf

**[978037582430]**Book & CD Package.....\$19.95  
Prokofiev, Schulman and Malone. There is no better way to introduce children to classical music than with Prokofiev's musical fairy tale.



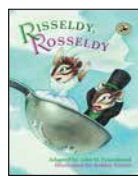
### First The Egg

**[9781596432727]**.....\$16.99  
Picture book.



### Frog And The Mouse, The

**[G-7844]**.....\$16.95  
Hardcover, fully illustrated, 32 pp. Adapted by John M. Feierabend, illustrated by Kimberlee Lynne. The songtale The Frog and the Mouse is brought to vivid life in this enchanting children's picture book.



### Risseldy, Rosseldy

**[G-8121]**.....\$16.95  
Hardcover, fully illustrated, 32 pp. Adapted by John M. Feierabend, illustrated by Ashley Poulin. Full of humor and glorious illustrations, this delightful songtale is certain to delight today's children.

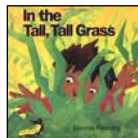


More  
Music & Books  
ONLINE

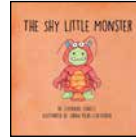




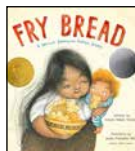
**Fox Went Out on a Chilly Night, The**  
[G-10053].....\$17.95  
Few songs have enjoyed the popularity of "Fox Went Out on a Chilly Night," enduring for over 500 years!



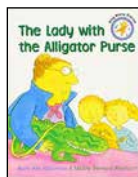
**In The Tall, Tall Grass**  
[9780805039412].....\$7.99  
Beginning as the sun is high in the sky and ending as fireflies blink and the moon rises above, this backyard tour is one no child will want to miss. A 1992 Boston Globe - Horn Book Award Honor Book for Picture Books.



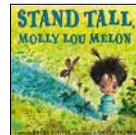
**Shy Little Monster, The**  
[9780692184028].....\$15.95  
The Shy Little Monster is a music-book written by Stephanie Leavell and illustrated by Sarah Pilar. This (not scary!) Comes with a free digital download of the song Shy Little Monster.



**Fry Bread**  
[9781626727465].....\$18.99  
Told in powerful verse by debut author Kevin Noble Maillard, Fry Bread is an evocative story about family, history, culture, and traditions, new and old, illustrated by Caldecott Honor artist Juana Martinez-Neal.



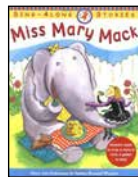
**Lady With The Alligator Purse, The**  
[9780316930741].....\$6.99  
By Mary Ann Hoberman, Illustrated by Nadine Bernard Westcott. Ages 3-8.



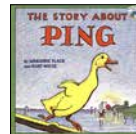
**Stand Tall, Molly Lou Melon**  
[9780399234163].....\$16.99  
Hardcover. By Patty Lovell. Illustrated by David Catrow. Be yourself like Molly Lou Melon no matter what a bully may do.



**Goodnight, Goodnight Construction Site**  
[9780811877824].....\$16.99  
By Sherri Duskey Rinker, Illustrated by Tom Lichtenheld. Time for the roughest and toughest to turn off their engines and drift to sleep. A soothing story.



**Miss Mary Mack**  
[9780316076142].....\$6.99  
A hand-clapping rhyme (paperback) by Mary Ann Hoberman. this lively rendition of the well-known song and playground game is filled with new verses and humorous pen-and-ink and watercolor illustrations.



**Story About Ping, The**  
[9780448421650].....\$3.99  
By Marjorie Flack. Ping is a slow poke who cannot seem to get back to his home with his family. So, as a result, he has many adventures, one of which almost makes him an evening meal. Finally, he finds his way home.

#### Matthew Gollub



**Gobble, Quack, Moon**  
[978-1889910-208].....\$18.95  
Book & CD.....\$18.95  
By Matthew Gollub. Introduces farm animal noises with rhythm & blues, waltzes and rock 'n roll. Ages 2-8.



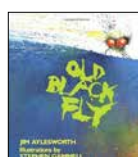
**Millions Of Cats**  
[9780142407080].....\$7.99  
By Wanda Gag. Once upon a time there was an old man and an old woman who were very lonely. They decided to get a cat, but when the old man went out searching, he found not one cat, but millions and billions and trillions of cats!



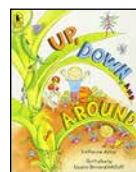
**Ten Oni Drummers**  
[978-1889910-536].....\$17.95  
This imaginative rhyming bedtime story introduces children to taiko drumming and Japanese numbers while offering comfort from scary dreams.



**Jazz Fly**  
[978-1889910-178].....\$17.95  
Book & CD.....\$17.95  
By Matthew Gollub. The story about musical insects celebrating language and the spirit of jazz. CD includes jazzy narration.



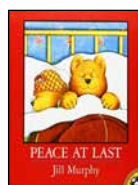
**Old Black Fly**  
[9780805039245].....\$7.99  
By Jim Aylesworth. Illustrated by Stephen Gammell. Nothing drives a family crazy faster than an old black fly on a hot summer day, especially when the family's a little crazy already.



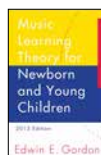
**Up, Down, And Around**  
[978-0-7636049187].....\$24.95  
By Katherine Ayres. Illustrated by Nadine Bernard Westcott. From seeds dropping into soil to corn bursting from its stalks, from children chasing butterflies to ants burrowing underground, everything in this vibrant picture book pulses with life.



**Jazz Fly 2: The Jungle Pachanga**  
[978-1889910-444].....\$17.95  
Book & CD.....\$17.95  
By Matthew Gollub. This fly's band needs a lift to a dance party, the Tropical Pachanga. Spanish words are woven into the English text and Latin jazz.



**Peace At Last**  
[9780140546859].....\$6.99  
By Jill Murphy. Mr. Bear has a long night ahead of him, but morning brings ... Peace at Last. Age: 4-7.

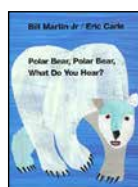


#### Early Childhood

**Music Learning Theory For Newborn And Young Children, A**  
[G-3487].....\$28.95  
By Edwin E. Gordon, Second Edition, Hardcover. This book is about the most critical learning period in every individual's life: birth to age five.



**Jazz Fly 3: The Caribbean Sea**  
[978-1889910-543].....\$18.95  
By Matthew Gollub. Slightly longer and more musically varied than the award-winning Jazz Fly and Jazz Fly 2, this book will keep young listeners moving with authentic Afro-Caribbean grooves.



**Polar Bear, Polar Bear, What Do You Hear?**  
[9780805092455].....\$8.99  
By Bill Martin, Jr. Illustrated by Eric Carle. What will you hear when you read this book to a preschool child? Lots of noise! Children will chant the rhythmic words.

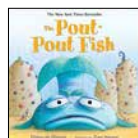


#### Big Books For Little Kids

**A-B-C Song, The**  
[BB108WS].....\$14.00  
Reinforces beginning sounds with objects referencing the alphabet.



**Wooleycat's Musical Theater**  
[978-1889910-253].....\$18.95  
Book & CD.....\$18.95  
By Matthew Gollub. Using 10 Mother Goose rhymes as starting points. 30 minute audio CD.



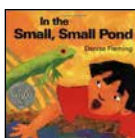
**Pout-Pout Fish, The**  
[9780374360979].....\$7.99  
Board Book. By Deborah Diesen. Illustrated by Dan Hanna. A Pout-Pout Fish adventure. Ages 3-6.



**America**  
[BB130WS].....\$14.00  
Fully illustrated book gives true meaning to the text of the National Anthem.



**America, The Beautiful**  
[BB131WS].....\$14.00  
Fully illustrated book gives true meaning to the text of the National Anthem.



**In The Small, Small Pond**  
[9780805059830].....\$8.99  
By Denise Fleming. Denise Fleming's book gives young readers a frog's-eye view of life in a pond throughout the seasons. In the Small, Small Pond is a 1994 Caldecott Honor Book. Age: 4-5.



**Roger, the Jolly Pirate**  
[9780064438513].....\$6.99  
Roger is too jolly to be a pirate. He does not scowl, growl, or strike fear into sailors' hearts like his pirate friends. So poor Roger is sent away...then one day, he cooks up a wonderful idea . . . and pirate ships will never be the same again!



**Bear Book, The**  
[BB101WS].....\$13.00  
Cuddly Teddy Bears introduce colors to the tune of Twinkle, Twinkle.



**Diez Amigos**  
[BB117WS].....\$12.00  
Learn to count in Spanish while singing to the tune of Ten Little Indians.



**La Arana Pequentia**  
[BB115WS].....\$13.00  
This Spanish version of Fancy is perfect for learning a familiar song in a second language.



**Star Song, The**  
[BB128WS].....\$13.00  
Adaptation of Twinkle, Twinkle teaches children to sing about colors.



**Eensy Weensy Spider**  
[BB104WS].....\$13.00  
Perky spider demonstrates the try, try again adage.



**Miss Mary Mack**  
[BB119WS].....\$14.00  
Traditional chant is a natural way to teach children to create rhymes.



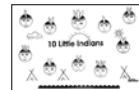
**Stop, Look And Listen**  
[BB121WS].....\$12.00  
Safety song urges children to use caution when crossing the street. Lots of safety signs and traffic rules.



**Five Fat Turkeys**  
[BB113WS].....\$14.00  
Thanksgiving table is left bare when the turkeys hide from the cook. Help the cook find them all!



**Mr. Sun**  
[BB124WS].....\$14.00  
This joyful song is good for a sunny or rainy day. Children learn to identify instruments.



**Ten Little Indians**  
[BB102WS].....\$13.00  
Counting song encourages children to count and recount sets of Indians.



**Five Little Chickadees**  
[BB109WS].....\$14.00  
Traditional tune includes counting in reverse order as well as catchy rhymes.



**Nursery Rhymes Book**  
[REPRO3].....\$15.00  
33 Rhymes illustrated with text. Reproducible pages allow teachers to make books for each child.



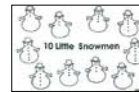
**Ten Little Pumpkins**  
[BB107WS].....\$12.00  
Popular adaptation of 10 Little Indians reinforces math concepts with numbers and number words.



**Five Little Robots**  
[BB111WS].....\$13.00  
Each robot is a different shape in this cleverly illustrated work.



**Nursery Rhymes**  
[CD111CD].....\$15.00  
Orff accompaniments includes all 33 rhymes along with America and America the Beautiful.



**Ten Little Snowmen**  
[BB110WS].....\$12.00  
Winter adaptation of Ten Little Pumpkins.



**Frere Jacques**  
[BB123WS].....\$14.00  
A Spanish verse joins the English and French verses to make a trilingual treat.



**One Elephant Went Out To Play**  
[BB126WS].....\$14.00  
This counting game is set in the southwestern desert with an elephant playing, and breaking a spider's web.



**Three Brown Bears**  
[BB112WS].....\$13.00  
Great companion to a reading of Goldilocks sung to the tune of Three Blind Mice.



**Hungry Animal ABC Song**  
[BB120WS].....\$14.00  
Each animal eats a food that begins with the same letter. Elephant eats enchiladas, ostrich eats omelet.



**One-Two, Tie My Shoe**  
[BB103WS].....\$12.00  
Children love to chant, clap or sing as the little boy depicts the actions.



**Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star / Star Light, Star Bright**  
[BB132].....\$14.00  
Little children see the first star twinkling in the sky and make a wish. Two favorite rhymes paired together for a stary song.



**If You're Happy and You Know It**  
[BB116WS].....\$14.00  
Illustrations portray happy, sad, mad and sleepy. Puppets make this song a valuable teaching tool.



**Purple Truck**  
[BB122WS].....\$14.00  
Nine wheeled vehicles speed through this rhythmic speech creation, each a different color.



**Un Elefante Se Balanceaba**  
[BB127WS].....\$14.00  
Spanish version of One Elephant features the animals wearing sombreros and the spider's web on a cactus.



**I've Got A Cat**  
[BB125WS].....\$13.00  
An action game teaches the text. Teaches rhyming: my cat is fat, wears a hat, and caught a bat.



**Rain On The Green Grass**  
[BB106WS].....\$23.00  
A perfect book for learning about insects and weather.

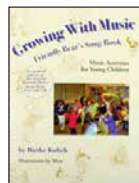


**We Love Santa**  
[BB114WS].....\$12.00  
Text is sung to the tune of London Bridge. Sing about Santa's beard, nose, suite and ho-ho laugh.

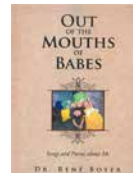




**Wheels On The Bus**  
[BB129WS].....\$14.00  
The wheels on this bus go all around your town. Keep students entertained during field trips!



**Growing With Music**  
[Q7000] Friendly Bear's Song Book.....\$19.98  
[Q7000CD] Replacement CD.....\$6.98  
Music activities for young children written by Birthe Kulich, illustrated by Miye. 162 pages.



**Out of the Mouths of Babes: Songs and Poems About Me**  
[9781480834835].....\$13.99  
From music teacher and world-renowned educator Dr. René Boyer, Out of the Mouths of Babes provides a view of the child's experience as it is expressed through song and poetry.



**Animated Bing! Bang! Boom!**  
[BB225] DVD.....\$22.85  
By Bradley Bonner. This DVD activity program is designed to introduce very young children to early childhood musical experiences by using animation to focus the child's attention.



**Guiding Your Child's Musical Development**  
[G-3603K].....\$13.95  
By Edwin E. Gordon This book tells you what you can do to help your child grow musically, and why this is important in the first place!



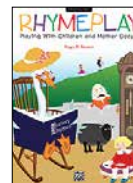
**Rhythms, Rhymes & Songs**  
[RB1-RHYTHMS].....\$4.95  
Looking for fun and interactive music activities for children of all ages? Written by music educators, Rhymes, Songs & Activities helps every player learn, make music and have fun!



**Bing, Bang, Boom**  
[BB214] CD.....\$8.49  
By Bradley Bonner. The CD includes eight fun-filled musicmaking experiences created by a leading music education consultant that utilizes age-appropriate non-pitched percussion instruments from the Rhythm Band Instruments' catalog.



**Hap Palmer Favorites**  
[1947].....\$24.99  
Hap Palmer, creator of the most popular early childhood record series in the country, has put together this wonderful collection of 100 of his most delightful songs. A variety of problem-solving and creative movement activities are included.



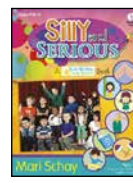
**Rhymeplay**  
[32814] Book.....\$24.95  
Playing with Children and Mother Goose By Peggy D. Bennett. Charming the senses of young children is key to the spirit of RhymePlay. Reproducible Picture Cards enhance the lessons, making it easy to prepare and have students actively engaged.



**Classroom Music For Little Mozarts, Book 1**  
[00-22023] Curriculum Book & CD.....\$49.95  
[00-23804] Big Music Book.....\$49.95  
[00-23810] Deluxe Curriculum Kit.....\$79.95



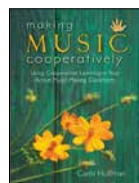
**It's Time for Music**  
[14068] Songbook/CD/Teacher Book.....\$37.95  
A unique three-part package designed to spark excitement and encourage development for every child ages 3 to 7.



**Silly and Serious**  
[75/1023H] Book/CD.....\$19.95  
A Busy Bodies, Busy Brains Book. Young musicians will develop their music-making skills with this collection of creative lessons for early learners. Grades Preschool-K.



**Classroom Music For Little Mozarts, Book 2**  
[00-23820] Curriculum Book & CD.....\$44.95  
[00-24219] Big Music Book.....\$49.95  
[00-26210] Deluxe Curriculum Kit.....\$74.95



**Making Music Cooperatively**  
[G-8126].....\$17.95  
By Carol Huffman. Using cooperative learning in your active music-making classroom. Watch students become more capable of applying what they have learned to solve problems within the framework of the subject.



**Simple Gifts**  
[J229CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Wind and percussion instruments on melody.



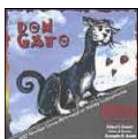
**Classroom Music For Little Mozarts, Book 3**  
[00-27612] Curriculum Book & CD.....\$49.95  
[00-27619] Deluxe Curriculum Kit.....\$79.95



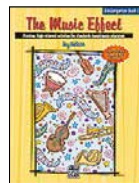
**Music & Movement For Munchkins**  
[BPP-KM4M] Book.....\$39.95  
[BPP-KM4MCD] CD Set (downloadable lyrics) has vocals on CD and instrumentals on CD 2.....\$2



**Sing To Read, Book 1**  
[REPRO1].....\$15.00  
**Sing To Read, Book 2**  
[REPRO2].....\$15.00  
**Sing To Read CD**  
[CD110].....\$15.00  
**Sing To Read, Teacher's Manual**  
[TCHMAN].....\$10.00



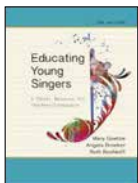
**Don Gato**  
[J201CD] CD.....\$15.95  
String instruments on melody.



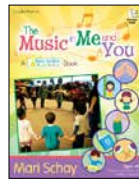
**Music Effect, The**  
[24213] Book 1 with CD.....\$24.95  
[24216] Book 2 with CD.....\$24.95  
Written by well-known Kodály educator Joy Nelson. The Music Effect's an engaging, ready-to-use resource for teachers who want to lead children to music literacy and lifelong music enjoyment and participation.



**Sing To Your Baby: Love Songs & Sing-Plays for New Families**  
[MUS-51995].....\$19.95  
A new collection of little songs with lots of love for soothing, bonding, rocking, holding, strolling, playing with and loving your baby.



**Educating Young Singers: A Choral Resource for Teacher-Conductors**  
[G-9205] Book w/DVD.....\$39.95  
By Mary Goetze / Angela Broecker / Ruth Boshkoff. Each section provides ideas, processes, demonstrations, and activities that will help promote singing and musicianship in young choristers.



**Music in Me and You, The**  
[75/1001H] Book/CD.....\$19.95  
The playful music activities in this resource will help your students get to know themselves and their peers, while experiencing music in a meaningful way. Grades PreK - K.



**Songplay**  
[09970162] Book & CD Pack.....\$24.95  
Playful songs for children edited by Peggy D. Bennett. The songplays in this creative music resource will engage children ages 4-7 in playful, nurturing experiences as they sing simple folksongs, while learning to respond to each other.



**Finger Rhymes Series, The**  
[TLC-10546] Finger Rhymes Book.....\$10.95  
[TLC-10587] Finger Rhymes for Holidays, Seasons, and Celebrations, Book/Performance CD.....\$14.95

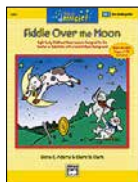


**Music Play**  
[J236] Spiral Bound Book/CD.....\$44.95  
[CD-426] CD only.....\$16.95  
By Wendy H. Valerio, Alison M. Reynolds, Beth M. Bolton, Cynthia C. Taggart, and Edwin E. Gordon. This is an innovative, complete full-color book and CD resource for early childhood music classes.

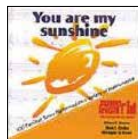


**Songs And Stories Together**  
[39244] Book.....\$17.99  
Music Activities for the Early Childhood Classroom by Sally Guerrero. Songs and Stories Together connects songs to stories and classical music through activities especially crafted for children ages 3-6.

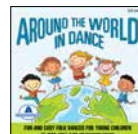




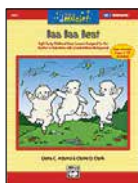
**This Is Music! Volume 1: Fiddle Over the Moon**  
[23805](Pre-K).....\$24.95  
Music by Dena C. Adams and Claire D. Clark. For those teachers with little or no music background. Reproducible pages make easy take-home assignments; No singing ability required - all music is on the CDs!



**You Are My Sunshine**  
[J199CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Wind and percussion instruments on melody.



**Around The World In Dance**  
[CD 542]CD.....\$15.95  
By Henry Buzz Glass and Rosemary Hallum, Ph. D. A variety of fresh, lively, and easy to teach dance experiences for young children. All children will enjoy these dances with their different accents and vibrations representing a living heritage of our cultural blend.



**This Is Music! Volume 2: Baa Baa Beat**  
[23823](Kindergarten).....\$24.95  
Music by Dena C. Adams and Claire D. Clark. For those teachers with little or no music background. Reproducible pages make easy take-home assignments; No singing ability required - all music is on the CDs!



**Beethoven Lives Upstairs**  
[1894592582]DVD.....\$21.98  
Based on the Classical Kids recording. This live action drama takes place in 19th century Vienna as Beethoven struggles with his deafness while composing his Ninth Symphony. Emmy Award Winner for Best Children's Program. (52 min. - CC)



**Body Jive**  
[CD96]CD, Guide.....\$15.95  
Based on the same concepts as Clap, Snap and Tap. Listening and cognitive skills are sharpened by means of mental sequencing and retention. The Obey the Previous Command is guaranteed to keep students constantly alert!



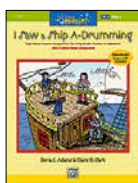
**This Is Music! Volume 3: Fine Musician Friends**  
[25587](Grade 1).....\$24.95  
Music by Dena C. Adams and Claire D. Clark. For those teachers with little or no music background. Reproducible pages make easy take-home assignments; No singing ability required - all music is on the CDs!



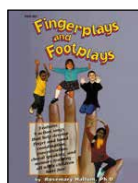
**Christmas On Main Street**  
[1894502213].....\$11.99  
A Classical Kids Christmas. Celebrate Christmas with award-winning Classical Kids producer Susan Hammond (Beethoven Lives Upstairs, Mozart's Magic Fantasy) in this holiday collection the whole family will enjoy.



**Boom Chick A Boom: Jazz For All Ages**  
[888295776172].....\$18.00  
By Doug Goodkin and The Pentatonics

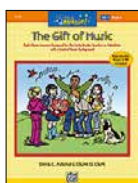


**This Is Music! Volume 4: I Saw A Ship A-Drumming**  
[25593](Grade 2).....\$24.95  
Music by Dena C. Adams and Claire D. Clark. For those teachers with little or no music background. Reproducible pages make easy take-home assignments; No singing ability required - all music is on the CDs!

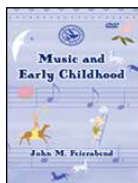


**Fingerplays And Footplays**  
[EAI-DVD057]DVD.....\$19.95  
All children can follow these fabulous fingerplays and footplays as they are guided by the on-screen kids! As they listen to the lyrics, which provide the instructions to the fingerplays, their listening skills are sharpened.

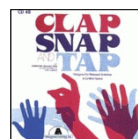
**More Music & Books ONLINE**



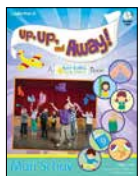
**This Is Music! Volume 5: The Gift Of Music**  
[25590](Grade 3).....\$24.95  
Music by Dena C. Adams and Claire D. Clark. For those teachers with little or no music background. Reproducible pages make easy take-home assignments; No singing ability required - all music is on the CDs!



**Music And Early Childhood**  
[DVD-499]DVD.....\$24.95  
Documentary featuring John M. Feierabend. This classic half-hour Public television documentary provides parents and educators with information about how children develop musically from birth through the early elementary years.



**Clap, Snap, And Tap**  
[CD48]CD.....\$15.95  
In cooperation with Gabe DeSantis. Motor activities stimulate the sensorimotor growth of elementary school youngsters. Activities are geared for classrooms and need little space.



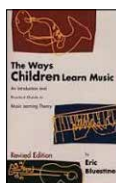
**Up, Up, And Away!**  
[75/1021H]Book/CD.....\$19.95  
Early Childhood Book.



**Music For Babies Volume 1 - From Playtime to Sleepytime**  
[1894210018]CD/DVD.....\$11.99  
Early Childhood CD/DVD.



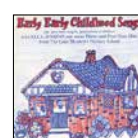
**Classic Nursery Rhymes**  
[CD646]CD.....\$15.95  
Hap has chosen twenty favorites, from high-spirited jigs to gentle ballads. Blending traditional melodies with original musical interludes, this magical performer has given an exciting new sound to old favorites.



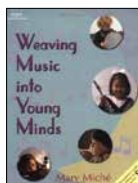
**Ways Children Learn Music, The**  
[G-5480].....\$16.95  
By Eric Bluestine. With clear and compelling language, Eric Bluestine sheds light on the most vexing issues in music education—all the while drawing from the contributions of perhaps the most influential thinker in the field today, Edwin E. Gordon.



**Music for Moms and Moms-To-Be**  
[1894210972]CD.....\$9.98  
Whether you are an experienced mother or expecting your first child, you can benefit from The Mozart Effect®.



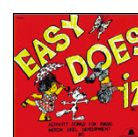
**Early Early Childhood Songs**  
[CD45015]CD.....\$16.95  
Simple lyrics, repetitive phrases, and rhythmic quality make this recording a good first step into music. London Bridge; This Old Man; The Farmer in the Dell; Mary Had A Little Lamb and more!



**Weaving Music Into Young Minds**  
[0766800199].....\$63.95  
By Mary Miché. For educators who may or may not have a musical quotient but recognize music's value in the educational process, this book orchestrates a variety of ways to bring music into the classroom.



**Music for Newborns - A Bright Beginning**  
[1894502078]CD.....\$11.99  
Studies have shown that classical music has a powerful effect on the intellectual and creative development of babies from the very youngest ages.



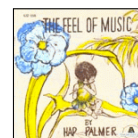
**Easy Does It**  
[CD581]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Children explore basic motor skills in an enjoyable relaxed way. Includes challenges for older children. Skills include: balance, locomotor and axial movements, eye-hand coordination, spatial and body awareness, and relaxation.



**What Great Music!**  
[CD-826]CD & Book.....\$19.95  
For Ages 0-6. Classical Selections to Hear and to See. Based on the Music Learning Theory of Edwin E. Gordon. Edited by Andrea Apostoli, Illustrated by Alexandra Dufey.

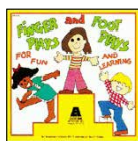


**Animal Antics**  
[CD604]CD.....\$15.95  
An assortment of songs about animals and how they move encourages children to explore a wide range of creative movement. Children are challenged to experience a wide variety of motions.

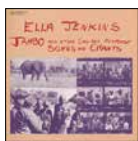


**Feel Of Music, The**  
[CD556]CD.....\$15.95  
Relates the characteristics of music to movement. Concepts include tempo, volume, pitch, meter, quarter notes, half notes, eighth notes, rests, mood, and style.

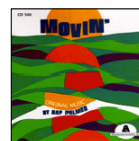
Educational Activities



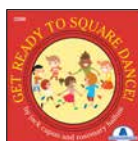
**Finger Plays And Foot Plays**  
[CD618]CD.....\$15.95  
Charming fingerplays and footplays and a combination of traditional and new. Valuable for fine motor coordination, memory training and oral language development. • New Shoes • I Have Ten Little Fingers • Peanut Butter and more.



**Jambo And Other Call-And-Response Songs And Chants**  
[CD45017]CD.....\$16.95  
Twelve call-and-response songs with lyrics in English and Swahili inspired by Ella's experiences in Kenya and Tanzania. Jambo; On Safari; Yemayah; Counting in Swahili; It's a Holiday and more!



**Movin'**  
[CD546]CD.....\$15.95  
A fully instrumental variety of musical moods, symphony to rock, classical to pop, make this an album that allows students to want to move, explore, create, interpret, and enjoy themselves.



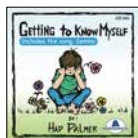
**Get Ready To Square Dance**  
[CD68]CD.....\$15.95  
By Jack Capon and Rosemary Hallum, Ph.D. Students learn the basic fundamentals of square dance and also learn the value of listening, following directions, cooperation, taking turns, and rhythmic response.



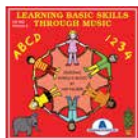
**Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume I**  
[CD514](Black Jacket), CD.....\$15.95  
[B514]Songbook.....\$4.95  
Numbers, colors, the alphabet, and body awareness are all presented in a happy, rhythmic teaching program. For pre-school, slow learners, and early primary children.



**Patriotic And Morning Time Songs**  
[CD519]CD.....\$15.95  
Brighten up the morning period with these patriotic, folk, and original songs. Morning Time March; What Did You Eat?; My Country 'Tis of Thee; and more!



**Getting To Know Myself**  
[CD543]CD.....\$15.95  
[B 543]Song Book.....\$4.95  
Covers awareness of body image and the body's position in space, identification of body places, objects in relation to body planes, body part identification, movements of the body, feelings and moods.



**Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume II**  
[CD522](Red Jacket), CD.....\$15.95  
[B522]Songbook.....\$4.95  
The popular Hap Palmer style continues with this cheerful recording which includes game songs teaching eleven colors, numbers to twenty, subtraction, and telling time.



**Peek-A-Boo And Other Songs For Young Children**  
[CD645]CD.....\$15.95  
Imaginative lyrics reflect the experiences, challenges, and delights of the younger set, with toe-tapping rhythms families can enjoy together.



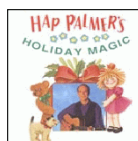
**Hand Jivin'**  
[CD95]CD.....\$15.95  
Consultant: Michael Gallina, M.A. Stimulating activities help develop finger, hand, and arm dexterity and coordination.



**Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume III**  
[CD526](Blue Jacket), CD.....\$15.95  
Contagious, happy songs, modern musical treatment, catchy lyrics teach cleanliness, balanced diet, exercise, safety rules and thoughtfulness—plus the reason behind them.



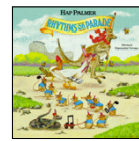
**Rhythm Stick Activities**  
[CD55]CD, Guide.....\$15.95  
By Henry Buzz Glass and Rosemary Hallum, Ph.D. with special material by Jack Capon. Used creatively, RHYTHM STICKS, whether rolled up newspapers, Pla-Tubes, or Rhythm Sticks, can widen your perceptual motor program.



**Holiday Magic**  
[CD649]CD.....\$15.95  
Original and traditional holiday songs provide wonderful holiday entertainment featuring a wide variety of instrumentation and heartwarming vocals by Hap Palmer with the Hap Palmer Children's Chorus.



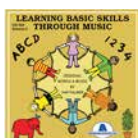
**Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume IV**  
[CD521](Green Jacket), CD...\$15.95  
Through active participation, children learn safety vocabulary, kinds of foods, parts of the body, forms of transportation and objects in the room.



**Rhythms On Parade**  
[CD633]CD.....\$15.95  
Celebrate the joys of rhythm with this unique collection of songs. Children explore basic musical concepts through a colorful assortment of playful images.



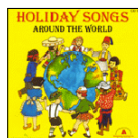
**Holiday Songs and Rhythms**  
[CD538]CD.....\$15.95  
Original and traditional songs and music for Valentine's Day, Thanksgiving, Easter, Halloween and Cinco de Mayo. Vocals and music are on one side, instrumental is alone on the other.



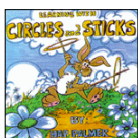
**Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume V**  
[CD594](Tan Jacket), CD.....\$15.95  
Delightful songs with imaginative movement activities help children grasp basic skills on a more challenging level.



**Sally The Swinging Snake**  
[CD617]CD.....\$15.95  
Imaginative songs help children develop basic movement skills and encourage their potential for creative movement while increasing English language comprehension. A companion to Walter The Waltzing Worm.



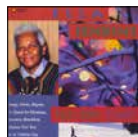
**Holiday Songs Around The World**  
[CD54]CD.....\$15.95  
Join our musical tour as we set off to explore the magic of holidays from all corners of the globe. This collection introduces children to holiday songs, customs, languages, and movements from many countries.



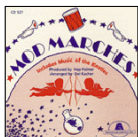
**Learning With Circles And Sticks**  
[CD585]CD.....\$15.95  
Original musical activity games (imaginatively using circles and sticks) that focus on the academic skills of counting, auditory discrimination, vocabulary, letter recognition, and self-awareness.



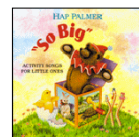
**Singing Multiplication Tables**  
[CD45101]CD.....\$15.95  
The Singing Multiplication Tables CD Makes Learning The Multiplication Tables Fun For All Students — And The Facts Stay With Them.



**Holiday Times**  
[CD45041]CD, Guide.....\$16.95  
Features 25 songs, poems, and stories related to Christmas, Hanukkah, Kwanza, Chinese New Year and St. Patrick's Day. Night Before Christmas; Danny Boy Jig; Gung Hay Fat Choy; Kwanza Time; Dreidel, Dreidel, Dreidel and more!



**Mod Marches**  
[CD527]CD.....\$15.95  
Instrumental. Well-known tunes are set to march tempos. March figures are included in the guide, progressing from easy to more difficult. It's A Small World; Yellow Submarine; Gentle on My Mind; Penny Lane; and more!



**So Big**  
[CD678]CD.....\$15.95  
Activity Songs for Little Ones. These easy-to-learn activity songs tap children's natural desire to move, to sing, and to make-believe.



**Homemade Band**  
[CD545]CD.....\$15.95  
These rhythm instrument activities help to develop a wide variety of skills such as body awareness, gross and fine motor coordination, auditory discrimination, rhythm, relaxation, and freedom of movement.



**Modern Tunes For Rhythms And Instruments**  
[CD523]CD.....\$15.95  
Songs created especially to encourage movement and instrument use. Routines and rhythmic patterns are suggested which prepare children for the ultimate goal of creating their own rhythms and movements.

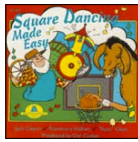


**Songs Children Love To Sing**  
[CD45042]CD, Guide.....\$16.95  
An anthology of earlier recordings celebrating Ella's 40 year's dedication to children. Muffin Man; The World is Big; The World is Small; Little Charlie Just off the Pickle Boat and more!

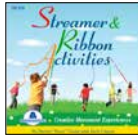




**Special Music For Special People**  
[CD85].....\$15.95  
Creative physical activity for the physically handicapped, perceptually disabled, and emotionally disturbed. Special material has been included for geriatric participants.



**Square Dancing Made Easy**  
[CD680]CD.....\$15.95  
By Jack Capon, Henry Buzz Glass and Rosemary Hallum. You won't be able to sit still! This rollicking collection of easy-to-follow square dances will have everyone up and dancing.



**Streamer & Ribbon Activities**  
[CD578]CD.....\$15.95  
By Jack Capon, Henry Buzz Glass and Rosemary Hallum. You won't be able to sit still! This rollicking collection of easy-to-follow square dances will have everyone up and dancing.



**Synchronized Rhythm Sticks**  
[CD104]CD.....\$15.95  
Rhythm sticks used in synchronized patterns augment any perceptual motor program. It is a rhythm activity designed to aid in right left discrimination, auditory acuity, identification of body parts, and upper body fitness.



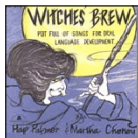
**This-A-Way/That-A-Way**  
[CD45002]CD.....\$16.95  
Help develop an awareness and understanding of early American mountain music. Guitar and fiddles accompany Tennessee children through songs and chants.



**Turn On The Music**  
[CD530]CD.....\$15.95  
Share with children the excitement of language and help them improve word comprehension and powers of imagination with these lively lyrics and memorable melodies.



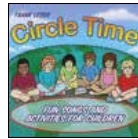
**Walter The Waltzing Worm**  
[CD555]CD.....\$15.95  
And Other Songs to Enhance Movement Vocabulary. Taking advantage of children's enjoyment of movement activities, these songs increase the vocabulary and basic movement skills of participants.



**Witches' Brew**  
[CD576]CD.....\$15.95  
A wide variety of vocabulary and concepts are presented through song to enhance children's oral language development. Children participate right away with instant sing lines.



**You'll Sing A Song And I'll Sing A Song**  
[CD45010]CD, Guide.....\$16.95  
One of the most popular children's albums of all-time. Includes 15 finger-snapping, thigh-slapping songs and rhythm exercises. You'll Sing A Song and I'll Sing A Song, Did You Feed My Cow, Miss Mary Mack, more.



**Frank Leto's Circle Time**  
[CD908]CD.....\$15.95  
Circle time is special time with this CD. Good Morning; Butterflies & Bumble Bees; Backseat Driver; Put Your Hand On Your Head, Jets & Planes; and more.



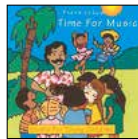
**Move Your Dancing Feet**  
[CD747]CD.....\$15.95  
Children happily move their dancing feet to the sound of steel drum rhythms. They gain knowledge of other cultures through a Cuban rumba, an alphabet chant set to African rhythms, a Cajun Simon Says and a Native American Chant.



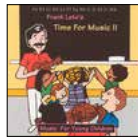
**Quiet Time**  
[CD749]CD.....\$15.95  
Music to calm the spirit. This album creates a peaceful environment conducive to children working in the classroom or teaching youngsters relaxation through meditation. The songs are also useful to help young children prepare for naptime.



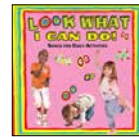
**Steel Band Jamboree**  
[CD750]CD.....\$15.95  
The unique sound of steel drums floats through the air and captivates listeners, young and old alike. Master musician and teacher, Frank Leto, combines pulsating rhythms with catchy easy-to-follow lyrics to add zest to your movement classes.



**Time For Music**  
[CD745]CD.....\$15.95  
Children instantly respond to these call and response songs and dances! They move to calypso beats, express themselves through a lovely hula and even learn to sing a little jazz!



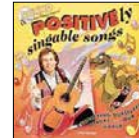
**Time For Music II**  
[CD746]CD.....\$15.95  
Children dance to salsa and samba rhythms. Then they tip toe to the soothing sounds of the Kalimba, an African thumb piano. They even sing the blues!



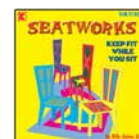
**Look What I Can Do!**  
[KIM9300CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Teach children self-confidence, self-expression and encourage group participation through movement and activity songs. These songs use familiar themes to reinforce basic skills, including marching, body care, hygiene, language.



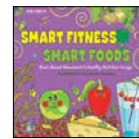
**More Songs About Me**  
[KIM70234CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By Registered Music Therapist, Bill Janiak. Songs about listening, feeling, creating, singing, and imagining.



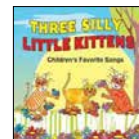
**Positively Singable Songs**  
[KIM9137CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By RONNO. Fun, positive messages musically motivate kids! RONNO songs stress self-esteem, doing your best, getting along with others and caring for the environment. Guide with lyrics.



**Seatworks**  
[KIM9100CD]CD.....\$15.95  
You can dance in your seats to music for all ages. Seated exercises concentrate on simple body movements, including shoulder shrugs, toe walks, karate movements, arm stretches and strokes. By Billy Gober.



**Smart Fitness, Smart Foods**  
[KIM9198CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Brain-Based Fitness & Healthy Nutrition. This exciting, multi-purpose CD addresses both the need to provide easily accessible opportunities for necessary exercise, and important nutritional facts to encourage children to understand how to eat properly.



**Three Silly Little Kittens**  
[KIM9169CD]CD.....\$14.95  
Sing along with Kimbo! There are 21 fun songs to delight everyone. Great for schools, family fun, and libraries. Guide offers lyrics (for sing-alongs), extension activities, and literature links.



**Where is Thumbkin?**  
[KIM9142CD]CD.....\$15.95  
This best-seller connects with the book from Gryphon House by Thomas Moore and Dr. Pam Schiller. Sung by The Learning Station in their usual lively style. Guide with lyrics and activities.



**"Yes, I Can!" Songs**  
[KIM9139CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By RONNO. RONNO helps children believe in themselves! Selections touch on emotions, conflicts, listening, responsibility and more. Guide with lyrics included.



**Authentic Indian Dances And Folklore**  
[KIM9070CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Grades 3-6 become acquainted with the history and culture of the Chippewa Indians. Talk-thru and walk-thru instructions. Includes Corn Dance, War Dance, Rain Dance, Strawberry Dance.

**Frank Leto**

**Kimbo CDs**

**A to Z, The Animals & Me**  
[KIM9136CD].....\$15.95  
(Pre K-3) 20 songs teach the alphabet in an amusing and educational way. Each letter is represented by an animal and reinforced with a corresponding movement activity.



**All-Time Favorite Dances**  
[KIM9126CD]CD.....\$15.95  
A collection of dynamic popular dances. Dances without partners for birthday parties, preschools, senior gatherings, etc. Bunny Hop, Alley Cat, Hokey Pokey, Virginia Reel, Hora, Chicken, Twist.

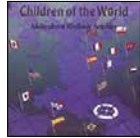


**Here is Thumbkin**  
[KIM9157CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Sequel to Where Is Thumbkin. Singable songs for kids are arranged according to the months of the year but can be used anytime. Guide includes song lyrics, activities and book connections. By Dr. Pam Schiller.





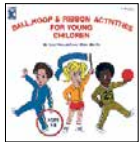
**Ball Activity Fun**  
[KIM0835CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Ball playing is fun and a great way to get exercise. Children will develop ball-handling skills, motor coordination and more. Guide included.



**Children Of The World**  
[KIM9123CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
By Georgiana Stewart. Songs, dances and games from other lands come to life as children learn about different cultures. Mexico, Russia, Africa, Japan, Puerto Rico, China and more.



**Folk Dance Fun**  
[KIM7037CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Pre K-6. Popular folk songs and dances from many lands presented in an easy-to-learn style. Virginia Reel, Mexican Hat Dance, Irish Jig, Zorba, Pata Pata and more.



**Ball, Hoop And Ribbon Activities For Young Children**  
[KIM8016CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Ages 4-8 Fun, easy routines using balls, hoops and ribbons. Themes of Fire, Tomorrow and more.



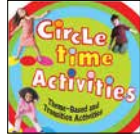
**Chute The Works**  
[KEA9095CD]CD.....\$28.95  
Ages 9 and up. These exercises for students with previous experience, progress from easy to more challenging. Do the Twist, Bump, Grapevine and play Call Ball, Chute Soccer, Chute Ball, The Weave, and more.



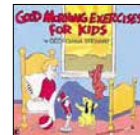
**Four Baby Bumblebees**  
[KIM9161CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
A wonderful variety of 25 singalongs featuring more of the most popular children's songs. Following on the footsteps of Six Little Ducks and Five Little Monkeys, Four Baby Bumblebees is sure to be another instant hit.



**Bean Bag Activities**  
[KIM7055CD]CD.....\$15.95  
A Kimbo hit that develops coordination thru games, dances and controlled activities. Songs by Jill Gallina increase listening skills. Bean Bag Rock, Pass the Bean Bag, Bean Bag Parade and more.



**Circle Time Activities**  
[KIM9173CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Theme-based and fun! 17 original and popular children's songs teach a variety of concepts in a fun way that will promote learning. Keep this musical resource handy for circle and transition times.



**Good Morning Exercises For Kids**  
[KIM9098CD]CD.....\$15.95  
A great way to start the day using easy, fun movement exercises and favorite songs. Simple activities for children 3 to 8 years of age include stretching, clapping, skipping, sit-ups and more.



**Bean Bag & Ball Play**  
[KIM9323CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By Michael Plunkett. Jam-packed with games. Focus is on coordination, color identification, clapping, passing, tossing, rolling, & creative play.



**Circle Time Songs & Games**  
[KIM9307CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By Laura Johnson. Get children actively and engage them with these easy, valuable circle time ideas for your daily routine. Circle time activities and games will provide structure and help children develop important skills.



**Gotta Dance!**  
[KIM9143CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Dance to the beat of Boot Scootin' Boogie; Charlie Brown; We Are Family; Let's Twist Again; Iko Iko; It's A Beautiful Life; and more! Motivate your kids with foot-stomping, hand-clapping, high-energy Gotta Dance music! Lyrics included.



**Bean Bag Boogie**  
[KIM9111CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By The Learning Station. Kids want to boogie with their bean bag for fun and action. Cool music and creative bean bag activities will make this CD a sure hit as well as help kids improve their coordination, body identification and balance.



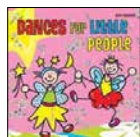
**Dance Party Fun**  
[KIM9166CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Ages 4 & up. What could be more fun than a party—especially a dance party! Move to super dances such as The Twist; The Hustle; The Peppermint Twist; Splish, Splash; and more!



**Halloween Fun**  
[KIM9113CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Get ready for Halloween with songs, poems and scary sounds. Witches, monsters, pumpkins and more. Songs also stress Halloween safety. The Monster Rap, Pumpkin Patch Polka, Ghostbusters.



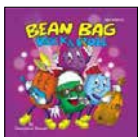
**Bean Bag Fun**  
[KIM2018CD]CD.....\$15.95  
A fun-filled series of games and activities that develop coordination, rhythm and listening skills. Original music and sing along lyrics are ideal for the preschooler to grade 3 and special students.



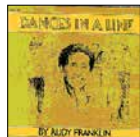
**Dances For Little People**  
[KIM0860CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Simple folk dances and patterns. We're Going to Boston, Bow Bow Belinda, Dance to the Rhythm of Your Name and more.



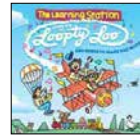
**Heel, Toe, Away We Go**  
[KIM7050CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Improve coordination skills through familiar folk dances in an easy style. A favorite for kindergarten. Sailor's Hornpipe, Glow Worm, Little Brown Jug and more.



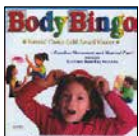
**Bean Bag Rock & Roll**  
[KIM9160CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By Georgiana Stewart, Ages 3 to 9. 12 great songs from the 50s and 60s and clever activities help kids learn concepts such as body identification and directionality (high/low, right/left, up/down).



**Dances In A Line**  
[KEA1147CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
No partner, easy-to-learn dances are ideal for co-ed classes. The Bus Stop, Amos Moses, Bad Bad Leroy Brown and more.



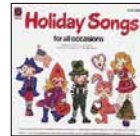
**Here We Go Loopty Loo**  
[KIM8000CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Head, Shoulders, Knees and Toes; The Bear Hunt; Hot Potato; Who Stole the Cookie?; Chuckle Bug...14 action songs that combine music with skill-building movement activities. Ages 4-8.



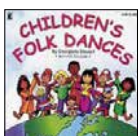
**Body Bingo**  
[KDC001CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Ages 3 and up. Fun-filled Bean Bag and scarf activities. Play in an open area with space for moving around, catching and throwing. No physical contact! There is no right or wrong way to do these creative activities.



**Everybody Dance**  
[KIM9131CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
More favorite dances featuring the hottest, Achy Breaky Heart. Also includes Hot, Hot, Hot, The Loco-Motion, La Bamba, Mashed Potato, Electric Slide, YMCA, At the Hop, and more!



**Holiday Songs For All Occasions**  
[KIM0805CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By Jill Gallina. Dances, games and more included with songs of Christmas, Hanukkah, Columbus Day, Flag Day, Easter, Halloween, Martin Luther King and St. Patrick's Day, plus Happy Birthday.



**Children's Folk Dances**  
[KIM9149CD]CD.....\$15.95  
Poly Wolly Doodle (USA), Cielito Lindo (Mexico), Goodbye Mrs. Durkin (Ireland), Walking Song (Switzerland), Schottische (Scotland) 21 dances from 18 countries, selected and composed for children ages 4-8. Includes activity guide.



**Five Little Monkeys**  
[KIM9155CD]CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Full of wiggles, giggles and fun! These kid pleasing songs of old and new blend together for a lively musical mix. Includes extension activities and links to books.



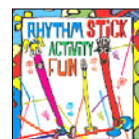
**It's Fun To Clap!**  
[KIM9195CD]CD.....\$15.95  
By William Janiak. Action-based songs for early childhood and special needs. Slow, repetitive activities help improve speech, language, and communication skills and help children to follow directions and explore creativity.



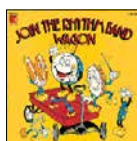
**It's Toddler Time**  
[KIM0815CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Ages 1-3. Activities and exercises created specifically for toddler fitness and development. Top of the Morning; Head, Shoulders, Knees and Toes; and many others.



**Multicultural Songs For Kids**  
[KIM9328CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Build a musical bridge for children to welcome, understand, and appreciate the similarities and the differences between their lives and others. A child's view of the world is shaped by his or her life experiences and cultural roots.



**Rhythm Stick Activity Fun**  
[KIM9181CD] CD.....\$15.95  
By Georgianna Stewart Grades: 4 to 6. An energetic, fun way to develop rhythm, listening skills, coordination and perceptual motor skills.



**Join The Rhythm Band Wagon**  
[KIM0845CD] CD&Guide.....\$23.95  
12 original songs ideal for your school rhythm band. Children hear the rhythm instruments while they read symbols on charts.



**Musical Scarves & Activities**  
[KIM9167CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Georgiana Stewart has created a great teaching tool using scarves, a popular activity for children and seniors. Concepts addressed include: right-left discrimination, directionality (up and down, side to side), fast, slow and more.



**Rhythm Sticks Rap And Tap**  
[KIM9313CD] CD.....\$15.95  
By Michael Plunkett. Play to the beat with rhythm sticks! Children gain rhythmic sense, develop motor skills and learn valuable concepts. The musical patterns reinforce skills such as loud/soft, fast/slow, up and down, back, forward, colors and numbers.



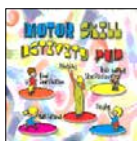
**Lively Music For Lummi Stick Fun**  
[KIM2000CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Children grades 4-6, tap out easy rhythm stick routines. 12th Street Rag, LeRoy Brown, Alley Cat and more.



**Nursery Rhyme Time**  
[KIM9158CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Here are the rhymes and rhythms for learning and action. A rich mix of nursery rhymes that are fun! Each rhyme is sung once followed by an instrumental with finger plays or simple activities, and then sung again to reinforce language.



**Rhythm Sticks Rock**  
[KIM9185CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Rock, rap, and tap along to cool music from Rock 'N Roll to Calypso, and Salsa to Classical. Narrated cleverly creative activities on this fun CD include imaginative play, partner activities, a circle game, twisting, a swirl dance and more.



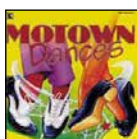
**Motor Skill Activity Fun**  
[KIM9071CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
(Ages 3-8) Simple rhythm games include clapping, hand shakes, easy dance steps and finger exercises. Sneaky Snake; Ukulele Man; One; Love Will Keep Us Together; and more.



**Nursery Rhymes For Little People**  
[KIM9314CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Children will easily learn the songs and rhymes in this collection. Musical interludes allow for the young listeners to repeat the phrases. The songs are also ideal for dramatic play and art activities.



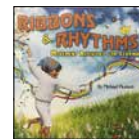
**Rhythmic Parachute Play**  
[KEA6020CD] CD.....\$28.95  
This parachute best seller helps develop motor skills, and is more challenging for school age kids, 9 and up. Also great for senior citizens. Ages: 9 to 13.



**Motown Dances!**  
[KIM9152CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
All ages. Rhythm and coordination, exercise, social interaction and fun! Here are 12 popular songs from an era that will be forever remembered and loved. The choreographed dances are simple and exciting.



**Parachute Activities With Folk Dance Music**  
[KEA9090CD] CD.....\$28.95  
Parachute activities are intertwined with folk dance steps. Authentic folk dance music—Irish washerwoman, La Raspa, Mayim Mayim, Seljancica and more.



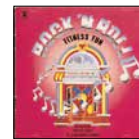
**Ribbons & Rhythms**  
[KIM9306CD] CD.....\$15.95  
By Michael Plunkett. Take up your favorite ribbons, streamers, and scarves, plus get ready for hand-clapping, foot-stomping, toe-tapping, repetitive rhythmic routines. Adaptable for special needs.



**Moving With Mozart**  
[KIM9154CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Introduce young children to the timeless beauty of classical music. This unique approach involves children in activities and movement fun! Use this multi-purpose recording for creative expression. Includes vocal instructions and instrumentals.



**Patriotic Songs And Marches**  
[KIM9125CD] CD.....\$15.95  
A must for schools, libraries and senior centers! Features easy to sing songs such as God Bless America, Star Spangles Banner, Yankee Doodle and others. Side B offers marches with a big band sound.



**Rock 'N Roll Fitness Fun**  
[KIM9115CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Kids' fitness aerobics are even more fun and motivating when set to this great classic rock 'n roll music. Guide with lyrics and instructions.



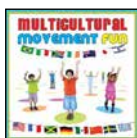
**Multicultural Bean Bag Fun**  
[KIM9305CD] CD.....\$15.95  
By Georgiana Stewart. Bean bag activities, blended with world traditions and rich musical rhythms, teach unique customs and cultures.



**Playtime Parachute Fun**  
[KIM7056CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Turn children, ages 3-8, on to teamwork as their gross motor skills develop with these routines using a parachute. Parachute Rollerball, Merry Go Round, Mountain High and others.



**Salsa, Soul & Swing**  
[KIM9159CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Get on your feet! Four Salsa songs, five great Soul classics and three Swing, big band rhythms represent great eras of musical styles. The dances have been choreographed specifically for children 4 to 10 years of age and up.



**Multicultural Movement Fun**  
[KIM9326CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Do folk dances from around the world and bring along your parachute, bean bags, and rhythm sticks, while you move and play to multicultural music and guided action songs.



**Pop Rock Parachute**  
[KIM9302CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Set to motivating music, these parachute activities help develop endurance, general strength and flexibility. The activities allow for creative expression while stimulating a child's sense of rhythm and timing. Use a 12' or 24' parachute.



**Shakin' The Chute**  
[KIM9308CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Fresh, creative activities using a parachute will put the focus on larger motor skills. Exciting new routines set to diverse music and original songs address mobility, fitness, directionality and more.



**Multicultural Rhythm Stick Fun**  
[KIM9128CD] CD&Guide.....\$15.95  
Authentic folk tunes and popular songs from around the world provide the setting for easy, enjoyable rhythm stick activities, offering double the value for today's integrated curriculum.



**Rhythm Band For Little People**  
[KIM0840CD] CD, Guide, Posters.....\$39.95  
Ages 5-10. Children read and follow symbols on charts while playing their instruments. Enhance visual and auditory perception and encourage counting skills. Slow and fast tempos. Includes a guide and 16 posters.



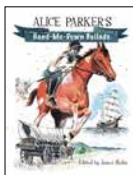
**Toddler Gym**  
[KIM9319CD] CD.....\$15.95  
Movement songs for 1-3 year olds. Structured exercises invite children to move & be active. They will learn to listen and follow directions while they play, dance, and move to a variety of fun music.



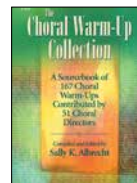
Elementary Choral Songbooks



**Wiggle Jiggle Fitness Fun**  
[KIM9322CD] CD.....\$15.95  
By Ronno and Liz Jones-Twomey. Fun age-appropriate fitness songs for 4-7 year olds support critical developmental movement patterns important for a child's brain and body.



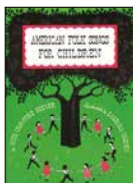
**Alice Parker's Hand-Me-Down Ballads**  
[G-9056] Book.....\$6.00  
The rich tradition of American folk songs has never been easier to teach and more fun to sing than with this eclectic anthology of ballads passed down from generation to generation.



**Choral Warm-Up Collection, The**  
[21676] Book.....\$24.95  
A sourcebook of 187 Warm-Ups contributed by 51 Choral Directors by Various/Sally K. Albrecht. Alfred Publishing is proud to support ACDA (The American Choral Directors Association) with the publication of The Choral Warm-Up Collection.



**World Of Parachute Play, A**  
[KIM9146CD] CD.....\$15.95  
This popular CD features songs from around the world and unique parachute activities that reflect the culture of the country. Guide with lyrics and instructions. Ages: 4 to 8.



**American Folk Songs For Children**  
[14001768].....\$24.95  
By Ruth Seeger. A fully-illustrated collection of over 90 favorite folksongs for children. Perfect for children, parents and teachers.



**Complete Choral Warm-Up Book, The**  
[11653].....\$23.99  
A Sourcebook for Choral Directors by Russell Robinson and Jay Althouse Here's a valuable resource for anyone who directs-or plans to direct-a choir... any choir, of any age.

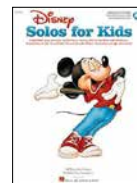
Greg And Steve CDs



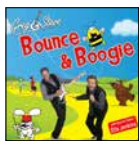
**Big Fun**  
[CD-16] CD.....\$15.95  
Greg and Steve strive to educate, motivate, enrich, and entertain with music and movement in this kids music CD.



**Beginning Part Singer I, The**  
[40225035] 2-Part Collection....\$2.95  
By Joyce Eilers. Part Singing Made Easy! Master writer for young voices, Joyce Eilers, has designed a special new series for choirs ready to begin part singing!



**Disney Solos For Kids**  
[00740197].....\$19.95  
10 classic Disney songs have been chosen as being especially appropriate solos for children. CD of piano/vocal music included with a full performance by a child singer, and a piano accompaniment track for practice.



**Bounce & Boogie**  
[CD-22] CD.....\$15.95  
Featuring 14 new tracks.



**Beginning Part Singer II, The**  
[40225055] 2-Part Collection....\$3.95  
By Joyce Eilers. In Volume II, Joyce reinforces the necessary criteria for choosing music for the young singer and shows how to make adjustments as the choir gains in maturity and musical experience.



**Favorite Sacred Songs For Children: Holidays & Holy Days**  
[19872] Book&CD.....\$39.95  
[19873] CD.....\$29.95  
By Anna Laura Page and Jean Anne Shafferman; Holidays and Holy Days is the second collection in the popular song series for grades K-5, Favorite Sacred Songs for Children.



**Jumpin' & Jammin'**  
[CD-21].....\$15.95  
By Greg & Steve. Jump & Jam; Inky Dinky Doo; Do the Butterfly; I Had a Rooster; Hey Lolly, Lolly; Have a Nice Day; Dance With Your Teddy Bear; Polly Wolly Doodle; Dance With Me; By The Sea.



**Best Christmas Songs Ever, The - 6th Edition**  
[00359130].....\$24.99  
More than 75 top holiday favorites.



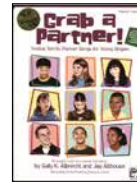
**Good News - The Music of Rollo Dilworth, Volume 1**  
[MUS-08749092].....\$15.99  
A sourcebook of 187 Warm-Ups contributed by 51 Choral Directors by Various/Sally K. Albrecht. Alfred Publishing is proud to support ACDA (The American Choral Directors Association) with the publication of



**Ready, Set, Move**  
[CD-19].....\$15.95  
Greg and Steve strive to educate, motivate, enrich, and entertain in this interactive music CD with music and movement activities for kids 3-9.



**Boy's Changing Voice, The**  
[08742094] DVD Only.....\$29.95  
By Henry Leck. Join Henry Leck and a group of young male singers from the Indianapolis Children's Choir and the Indianapolis Youth Chorale as they explore the boy's changing voice and how the process affects the choral ensemble as a whole.



**Grab A Partner!**  
[20172] Teacher's Handbook (Includes Reproducible Student Song Sheets w/Staging Suggestions).....\$29.95  
[20173] CD Kit: Book&CD.....\$59.95  
[20174] SoundTraxCD.....\$39.99  
By Sally Albrecht & Jay Althouse.



**We All Live Together Series**  
[CD-1A] Volume One.....\$15.95  
[CD-2A] Volume Two.....\$15.95  
[CD-3A] Volume Three.....\$15.95  
[CD-4A] Volume Four.....\$15.95  
[CD-8A] Volume Five.....\$15.95



**Choir Builders**  
[09970913].....\$29.95  
Fundamental Vocal Techniques for Classroom and General Use by Rollo Dilworth. Have fun with your choral warm-ups! With this collection of fifty-four inventive and educational songs and exercises, your choir will beg for more.



**Grab Another Partner!**  
[21677] Teacher's Handbook (Includes Reproducible Student Song Sheets w/Staging Suggestions).....\$29.99  
[21678] SoundTraxCD.....\$29.95  
[21679] Book&CD Kit.....\$59.99  
Twenty tremendous partner songs for young singer

More  
Music & Books  
ONLINE



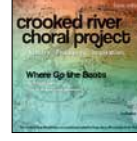
**Choir Builders For Growing Voices**  
[09971400] Book&CD.....\$19.99  
19 Vocal Exercises for Warm-ups and Workout by Emily Crocker and Rollo Dilworth. Grades 3-8. When do you start teaching proper vocal technique to young voices? RIGHT NOW!

The Crooked River Choral Project Series

Compiled and edited by Roger Sams, M.A. and Julie Scott Ph.D. The Crooked River Choral Project is a collection of artful choral music composed specifically with music teaching and learning in mind. Our selections are first and foremost beautiful pieces of music promoting multi-cultural awareness and community.  
\*MIE Publication



**Choir Builders For Growing Voices 2**  
[00123577] Book&CD.....\$19.99  
24 MORE vocal exercises for warm-up and workout for teaching proper vocal technique to young voices.



**Where Go The Boats, Volume 1**  
[CRCP1].....\$39.95  
The first volume in the Robert Louis Stevenson Song Cycle, by Roger Sams. This elegant, pentatonic melody will charm and delight your singers while cultivating beautiful, lyrical singing.

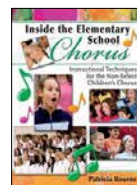




**Marching Song, Volume 2**  
[CRCP2].....\$39.95  
The second installment in the Robert Louis Stevenson Song Cycle, by Roger Sams. This lively three-part treble arrangement is both fun to sing and loaded with clear teaching opportunities.



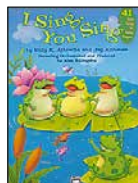
**Holiday Partners!**  
[35669] Teacher's Handbook (Includes Reproducible Student Parts).....\$29.99  
[35670] SoundTrax CD.....\$39.99  
[35671] Book&CD Kit.....\$59.99  
10 tremendous 2-part songs for young singers.



**Inside The Elementary School Chorus**  
[30/2357H].....\$39.95  
Instructional Techniques for the Non-Select Children's Chorus by Patricia Bourne Voicing: Text. Designed specifically for the music educator working with non-auditioned children's choruses.



**Star, Volume 3**  
[CRCP3].....\$39.95  
Based on the poem, A Christmas Tree by William Bradford. James Carr brings a modern sensitivity to this beautiful, seasonal piece. Solo and duet opportunities present themselves in the beginning of the piece.



**I Sing, You Sing**  
[18723] Songbook.....\$19.95  
[18724] SplitTrack CD.....\$34.99  
[18725] CD Kit: Book/CD.....\$44.95  
41 Echo songs for young singers by Sally Albrecht & Jay Althouse. Develop independent singing and listening skills in your young singers with these delightful collections.



**Jazz Junior Vocal Book & Online PDF/Audio**  
[49866].....\$26.99  
an indispensable collection for young soloists or unison singers including reproducible student pages and a fabulous foreword (with developmental exercises) by Dr. Michele Weir.



**Hazrat Bibi Maryam: A Song For Peace, Volume 4**  
[CRCP4].....\$39.95  
A simple song By Zuleikha. Using Arabic text, it praises Mary, Mother of Jesus, as a doorway for remembering all the mothers on the earth, those who came before and those who will come after.



**I Sing, You Sing-Holiday Songs**  
[21213] Songbook.....\$19.99  
[21214] SoundTrax CD  
[21215] CD Kit: Book/CD.....\$44.95  
30 Holiday echo songs for young singers by Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse. Includes 30 echo songs for holidays and seasonal events.



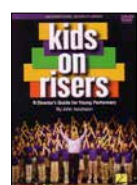
**Kids' Holiday Solos**  
[00740206].....\$19.95  
Celebrate the season with 10 fun solos chosen especially for children! This piano/vocal collection includes a companion CD of full performances by children soloist, plus piano accompaniment tracks for practice.



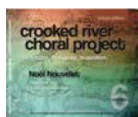
**Erie Canal, Volume 5**  
[CRCP5].....\$39.95  
Cyndee Giebler's new arrangement of the perennial favorite, "Erie Canal," is loads of developmentally appropriate fun! Right from the start we're given the directive to "Sing it" and swing it you will with lots syncopated rhythms throughout.



**I Sing, You Sing-Learning Songs**  
[41854] Book&CD.....\$44.99  
[41852] Book.....\$19.99  
[41853] CD.....\$34.99  
30 Echo Songs for Young Singers by Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse. An exciting addition to Alfred's I Sing, You Sing echo song series.



**Kids On Risers**  
[09971452] DVD w/booklet.....\$34.99  
A director's guide for young performers by John Jacobson. Add visual impact to concerts and programs with this helpful how to guide for music teachers and directors who find themselves with a stage full of KIDS ON RISERS!



**Noël Nouvelet, Volume 6**  
[CRCP6-DD].....\$39.95  
A hauntingly majestic song. Sung in both French and English, singers ring out their voices in celebration of Christmas cheer.



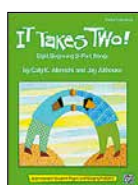
**I Sing, You Sing, Too!**  
[28852] Book.....\$19.95  
[28853] CD.....\$34.95  
[28854] CD Kit: Book/CD.....\$44.95  
30 Echo Songs for Young Singers by Sally Albrecht and Jay Althouse Orchestration by Tim Hayden. Grades K-4.



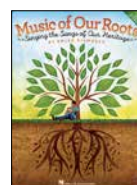
**More Disney Solos For Kids**  
[00740294].....\$19.95  
As a follow-up to the hit Disney Solos for Kids [00740197], here are 10 more songs that kids will love.



**Buckeye Jim, Volume 7**  
[CRCP7-DD].....\$39.95  
A rousing folk song arranged for the 30th anniversary celebration of the Indianapolis Children's Choir. All ages will enjoy the fun of this nonsense song.



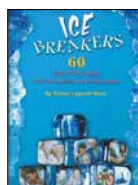
**It Takes Two!**  
[23098] CD Kit: Book/CD.....\$59.95  
[23096] Teacher Handbook with Reproducible Student Pages and Staging.....\$29.95  
Develop 2-part singing in your younger choirs with Alfred's irresistible songbook, It Takes Two!



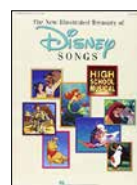
**Music of Our Roots: Singing the Songs of Our Heritage**  
[00194944].....\$49.99  
Performance Kit with Audio Download Arranger: Rollo Dilworth. Experience the songs of our heritage with the music that makes our country unique. Includes piano/vocal arrangements and reproducible singer song sheets.



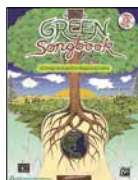
**The Swing, Volume 8**  
[CRCP8-DD].....\$39.95  
The Swing is based on Stevenson's well-known poem about a child riding a swing high enough to, seemingly, see over the rooftops and across the countryside.



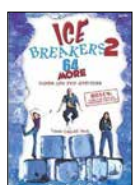
**Icebreakers Resource Book**  
[M0750].....\$12.95  
Develop 2-part singing in your 60 Fun Activities to Build a Better Choir! By Valerie Lippoldt Mack. Long-time educator, Valerie Lippoldt Mack, gives us some of her favorite team-building activities.



**New Illustrated Treasury of Disney Songs**  
[00313100].....\$29.95  
6th Ed. The most complete collection of music from Disney available. Highly illustrated with color and black and white photos, ideal for classroom music instruction and personal enjoyment.



**Green Songbook, The**  
[35434] Book&Mp3 CD.....\$24.99  
43 songs arranged for beginning guitar by Jessica Baron. With The Green Songbook any teacher can blend important environmental studies with singing and playing the guitar for elementary and middle school students.



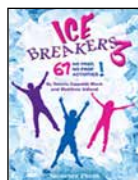
**Icebreakers 2**  
[M0762].....\$12.95  
More Games and Fun Activities by Valerie Lippoldt Mack. Icebreakers 2 includes 64 more games & activities (as well as numerous variations) designed to build teamwork skills, energize the classroom, and focus the kids.



**Novelty Songbook, The**  
[00490072].....\$14.95  
2nd Edition. 42 fun and silly songs including: Dance Little Bird, Hello Muddah Hello Faddah, I've Got A Lovely Bunch of Coconuts, Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow polka-Dot Bikini, Mah-Na Mah-Na, Purple People Eater, Woolly Bully and more!



**Hanukkah Songs For Young Voices**  
[HS-716] Book/CD.....\$39.95  
From the pages of Music K-8 magazine.



**Icebreakers 3**  
[35031235].....\$14.99  
67 No Prep, No Prop Activities! By Valerie Lippoldt Mack and Matthew Udland. These specific IceBreaker activities encourage the building of relationships, as well as accepting and understanding differences. Suggested for grades 6-12. Activity book.



**Of Thee I Sing!**  
[27438] Book/CD Kit.....\$69.99  
A Celebration of America's Music for 2-Part Choirs by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. American Music reflects the history of America's people, America's trials, and America's growth. Repro. Student Pages and Staging Suggestions included.

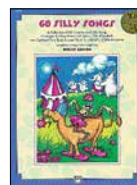




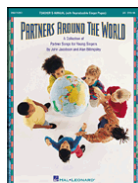
**One Accord: Developing Part-Singing Skills In School Age Muscia**  
**[GN1]**.....\$89.95  
 A proven, sequential process for teaching students part-singing skills over time.  
**\*MIE Publication\***



**Rhythm Band Sing Along**  
**[41754]**Book & Enhanced CD.....\$59.99  
 20 Unison Favorites for Young Singers, with Optional Rhythm Band Parts arranged by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse. Teach basic singing and rhythm reading with this versatile and practical collection.



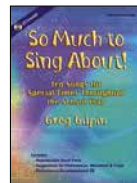
**60 Silly Songs**  
**[16972]**Classroom Kit-Book & CD.....\$39.95  
 By Roger Edison. Here's an exceptionally fun and useful book of 60 whimsical melodies. What a great way to end an elementary class period!



**Partners Around The World**  
**[09970251]**Song Collection with Reproducible Parts.....\$19.95  
**[09970252]**Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00  
 A Collection of Partner Songs for Young Singers by John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley.



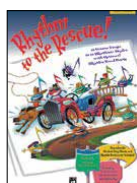
**Rhythm Band Strikes Again, The!**  
**[35028006]**Book&CD.....\$49.99  
 A clappin', slappin', stompin', and tappin' collection of songs and activities using basic rhythm band instruments and body percussion. Musicians and researchers have long recognized the therapeutic and educational power of rhythmic music.



**So Much To Sing About! Ten Songs for Special Times Throughout the School Year**  
**[30/1889H]**.....\$39.95  
 Unison/2-Part, Piano, Performance/Accompaniment CD. With reproducible vocal parts, suggestions for performance, movement, and/or props for each song, and a P/A CD.



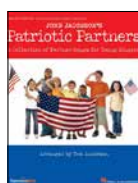
**Partners In...Spirituals Again!**  
**[23694]**Songbook.....\$14.95  
**[23695]**CD Kit: Songbook, Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$37.95  
**[23696]**Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.95  
 By Jean Anne Shafferman.



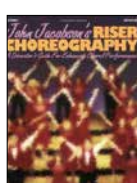
**Rhythm To The Rescue!**  
**[16946]**Classroom Kit: Book&CD.....\$59.99  
 10 Unison Songs in 10 Rhythmic Styles with Optional Rhythm Band Parts by Sally K. Albrecht. A practical and dynamic way to develop rhythmic reading and stylistic concepts.



**So Much More To Sing About! Ten More Songs for Special Times Throughout the School Year**  
**[30/1930H]**.....\$39.95  
 Unison/2-Part, Piano. Even more special moments in kid's lives to sing about, along with even more songs for special seasons and holidays.



**Patriotic Partners**  
**[09971407]**Classroom Kit (Teacher & Performance Accompaniment CD).....\$59.99  
 A Collection of Partner Songs for Young Singers, Composed by John Jacobson; arranged by Tom Anderson. Develop independent 2-part singing for a winning partnership!



**Riser Choreography**  
**[08745827]**Book.....\$16.95  
**[08745829]**Book/DVD Pack...\$39.95  
 Covering basic formations, visual effect, and simple gestures that enhance the lyrics, this practical guide will help you incorporate all kinds of staging into your performance.



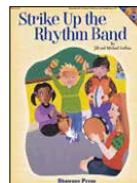
**Still More Disney Solos For Kids**  
**[00230032]**Book&CD.....\$19.99  
 Softcover with CD. Ten terrific Disney songs selected with children singers in mind! The CD features performances by kids in current Broadway shows as well as piano accompaniments for practicing.



**Pentatonic Partners**  
**[09970253]**Classroom with Reproducible Parts.....\$19.95  
 By Cristi Cary Miller. Based on the 5-tone pentatonic scale, here is a creative collection of folksong partners for voice and piano.



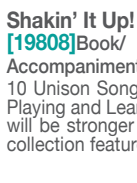
**17 Super Christmas Hits**  
**[00361052]**.....\$10.99  
 Here's the first book ever assembled that contains the most popular, most requested Christmas titles.



**Strike Up The Rhythm Band**  
**[35021918]**Book&CD.....\$49.99  
 Both educational and entertaining, each musical activity involves the use of basic rhythm instruments and activities to teach quarter notes, quarter rests, half notes, dynamics, syncopation and other rhythmic concepts.



**Ready To Sing...Christmas**  
**[20195]**Book.....\$15.95  
**[20196]**Accompaniment CD...\$19.99  
**[20197]**Book/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99  
 13 Christmas Favorites Simply Arranged for Voice and Piano, for Solo or Unison Singing.



**Shakin' It Up!**  
**[19808]**Book/Accompaniment CD.....\$54.99  
 10 Unison Songs with Rhythm Instruments for Singing, Playing and Learning. If you can read it rhythmically, you will be stronger musically. Each of the 10 songs in this collection features a different rhythm band instrument.

**More Music & Books ONLINE**



**Ready To Sing...Folk Songs**  
**[17173]**Book.....\$19.99  
**[17174]**Accompaniment CD...\$16.99  
**[17175]**Book/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99  
 10 Folk Songs Simply Arranged for Voice and piano, for Solo or Unison Singing.



**Sight-Sing A Song!**  
**[09971136]**Book&CD Pack...\$19.95  
 This well-designed sight-singing approach by master teacher and choral director Audrey Snyder progresses in an easy step-by-step fashion through a variety of exercises that culminates with a special song students will be able to sight-sing!



**Tunes For Two The Whole Year Through**  
**[35027963]**Book&CD.....\$49.99  
 Tunes for Two the Whole Year Through is a versatile collection from Jill and Michael Gallina of their bestselling partner song chorals.



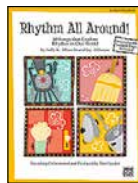
**Ready To Sing...Spirituals**  
**[19809]**Book.....\$19.99  
**[19810]**Accompaniment CD...\$16.99  
**[19811]**Book/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99  
 11 Spirituals Simply Arranged for Voice and Piano, for Solo or Unison Singing.



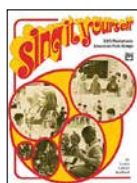
**Sight-Sing A Song! Volume 2**  
**[09971398]**Book/Enhanced CD with Reproducible Pages.....\$19.99  
 Set 2: Keys of D and G. More music reading for the elementary classroom by Audrey Snyder. Teach your students to sight-sing with confidence! Set 2 of this popular series expands sight-singing skills to the Keys of D and G.



**Two-Gether We Sing: Folk Songs**  
**[38000]**Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Parts.....\$29.99  
**[38001]**Accompaniment/Perf. Tracks, PDF Files.....\$39.99  
**[38002]**Book&CD.....\$59.99  
 10 Fantastic arrangements for 2-part voices for year-round use.



**Rhythm All Around!**  
**[27450]**Teacher's Handbook...\$29.95  
**[27451]**SoundTrax CD.....\$39.95  
**[27452]**Book/CD Kit.....\$59.95  
 10 Rhythmic Songs for Singing and Learning by Sally K. Albrecht and Jay Althouse, orchestration by Tim Hayden.

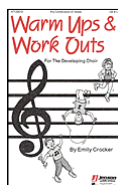


**Sing It Yourself: 220 Pentatonic American Folk Songs**  
**[1456]**.....\$29.95  
 By Louise Larkins Bradford. A collection of 220 folk songs representing different parts of the United States. Songs are based on pentatonic scales. All songs are playable on Orff instruments.



**Two-Gether We Sing: Spirituals**  
**[37997]**Teacher's Handbook with Reproducible Parts.....\$29.99  
**[37998]**Accompaniment/Perf. Tracks, PDF Files.....\$39.99  
**[37999]**Book&CD.....\$59.99  
 10 spiritual arrangements for 2-part voices for year-round use.

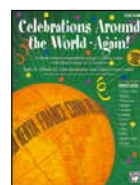




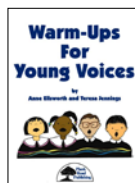
**Warm Ups And Work Outs For The Developing Choir**  
**[47123012]**Volume I.....\$2.25  
**[47123027]**Volume II.....\$2.25  
 Volume I - help students achieve the best sound possible. Volume II - Helps singers develop good posture, breathing, an open tone, resonance, good diction, and intonation.



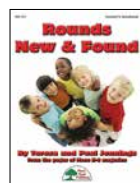
**'Round The Seasons**  
**[16987]**.....\$19.95  
 By Elizabeth Gilpatrick. 40 New Rounds, Partner Songs and Short Songs for every Holiday and Season. Elizabeth Gilpatrick has done it again with 'Round the Seasons, a delightful resource that's ideal for developing part-singing with your young singers.



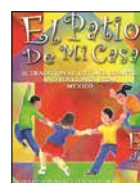
**Celebrations Around The World-Again!**  
**[21106]**Teacher's Handbook.....\$24.95  
**[21107]**SoundTrax Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$34.95  
**[21108]**CD Kit: Book/CD.....\$49.95  
 A Global Holiday Songbook featuring 15 unison songs celebrating holidays in 12 countries.



**Warm-Ups For Young Voices**  
**[WA-116]**Performance Kit with CD.....\$24.95  
 By Anne Ellsworth and Teresa Jennings. The Teacher's Handbook includes all of the warm-ups written out and discussed, along with other helpful warm-up tips from the authors.



**Rounds New & Found**  
**[RN-116]**Teacher's Handbook w/ Reproducible Student Parts and Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$39.95  
 A Harmonious Collection For Young Voices by Teresa and Paul Jennings.

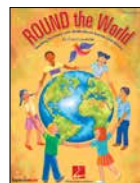


**El Patio De Mi Casa: 42 Traditional Rhymes, Chants, and Folksongs from Mexico**  
**[G-6947]**Book.....\$14.95  
**[G6947P]**Book plus CD.....\$24.95  
**[CD-802]**CD.....\$14.95  
 By Gabriela Montoya-Stier. Delightfully illustrated by Martha Chilipala. Saddle-stitched book, 80 pages.

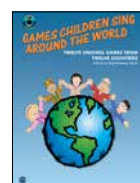
## Rounds And Canons



**Classic Canons**  
**[4253]**.....\$4.95  
 By Patrick Liebergen. School singers will enjoy this collection of 21 canons and rounds from the great master of the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic and Romantic periods.



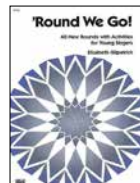
**Round The World**  
**[09971739]**Teacher Edition.....\$19.99  
**[09971740]**Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$39.99  
**[09971741]**Classroom Kit (Teacher & Performance/Accompaniment CD).....\$49.99  
 By Cheryl Lavender.



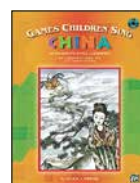
**Games Children Sing Around The World**  
**[0516B]**Songbook/CD.....\$24.95  
 12 Singing Games from 12 Countries edited by Paul Ramsier. The game-songs in this revised edition with CD are among the most characteristic examples from a dozen countries.



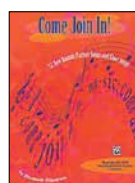
**Classic Canons II**  
**[18915]**.....\$4.99  
 These two distinctive collections feature canons spanning the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic and Romantic periods, with both secular and sacred texts. Optional keyboard and handbell accompaniments provided throughout.



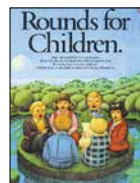
**'Round We Go!**  
**[7993]**.....\$9.99  
 A Treasure Chest of 40 Original Rounds by Elizabeth Gilpatrick. Young singers are fascinated by the concept of rounds: the joy of chasing-but never catching-the voice before them.



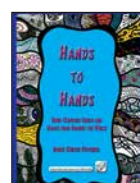
**Games Children Sing Series**  
**[0760B]**China Book&CD.....\$29.95  
**[0761B]**India Book&CD.....\$29.95  
**[0759B]**Japan Book&CD.....\$29.95  
**[2532B]**Malaysia Book&CD.....\$29.95  
 Discover authentic songs from other countries with this unique resource for music, language, social studies teachers, and caregivers.



**Classic Join In!**  
**[11654]**.....\$16.95  
 By Elizabeth Gilpatrick. Take a giant step toward independent part-singing with Come Join In!, an incredible collection of 52 rounds, canons, partner songs, and short songs for use throughout the school year.



**Rounds For Children**  
**[14027883]**.....\$11.95  
 For many centuries, the singing of rounds has enjoyed a popularity, and afforded great joy to people the world over. Beautifully illustrated book, over 100 rounds in 2, 3, and 4 parts.



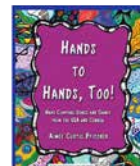
**Hands To Hands: Hand Clapping Songs and Games from Around The World**  
**[BPP-AH2H]**.....\$29.95  
 By Aimee Curtis Pfizner. Each song and clapping game is engraved with unique body percussion notation making it easy to learn and to prepare the activities for students.



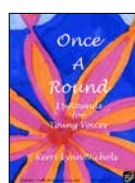
**Old And New Rounds And Canons**  
**[35015928]**.....\$8.99  
 By Wilson. 56 rounds and 34 canons to provide facility in part singing, appreciation for contrapuntal writing, and many joyful hours of singing. Unison collection.



**Singing Round The Year**  
**[0567B]**.....\$19.95  
 33 Rounds for Every Occasion by Robert de Frece. This fine collection of 33 a cappella rounds with CD includes songs for all seasons and all occasions.



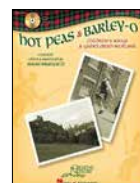
**Hands To Hands, Too! Hand Clapping Songs and Games from the USA and Canada**  
**[BPP-AH2HR]**.....\$29.95  
 Each song and clapping game is engraved with unique body percussion notation making it easy to prepare the activities for students.



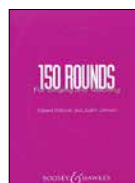
**Once A Round**  
**[BPP-KOAR]**Book.....\$24.95  
 15 rounds for young voices by Kerri Lynn Nichols. This is a collection for beginning and intermediate voices covering themes from the A-B-Cs to Let Your Voice Be Heard.



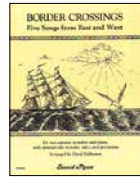
**A La Rueda, Rueda**  
**[09971338]**Book&CD.....\$29.99  
 Traditional Latin American Folk Songs for Children. Experience Hispanic-American heritage and traditions with this well-crafted collection of children's folksongs. Playfully illustrated with original Uruguayan art.



**Hot Peas And Barley-O**  
**[09970700]**Book&CD.....\$29.95  
 A collection of thirty-one children's songs and games from Scotland selected, transcribed and annotated by Dr. Susan Brumfield. The enclosed CD contains authentic field recordings collected in the 1940s, '50s and '60s.



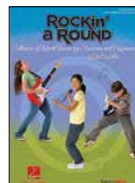
**150 Rounds For Singing And Teaching**  
**[48007805]**Book.....\$18.99  
 This flexible collection offers a wealth of excellent material for singing in rounds. The book is divided into three main sections: rounds with text, rounds without texts, and selected rounds in score format. 9" x 12" 98 pp.



**Border Crossings**  
**[SP2338]**.....\$4.95  
 Recorder/Piano Parts. Arranged by David Eddleman. Easy and musically delightful arrangements of folk music from around the world, scored for two soprano recorders and piano, with optional voice, alto recorder, and percussion.



**It Moves Me: World Music Warmups for Dance, Volume 1**  
**[MUS-IMM]**CD Only.....\$16.95  
 Dance warmups. Different cultural styles. Contrasting meters.



**Rockin' A Round**  
**[09971293]**Classroom Kit-Teacher Book/CD.....\$59.99  
**[09971291]**Teacher Edition.....\$19.99  
**[09971292]**Accompaniment/Performance CD.....\$49.99  
 A collection of upbeat rounds for classroom and performance.



**Celebrations Around The World!**  
**[20149]**Teacher's Handbook.....\$29.95  
**[20150]**SoundTrax Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$34.95  
**[20151]**CD Kit: Book/CD.....\$49.95  
 A Global Holiday Songbook featuring 14 unison songs celebrating holidays in 13 countries.

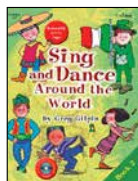


**Jamaica Play**  
**[BPP-DMJP]**.....\$29.95  
 Songs and games from Jamaica. Jamaica Play includes translations, pronunciation guides, and complete directions for each activity. These traditional ring plays, songs, and games are a wonderful new resource!

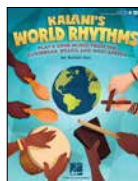




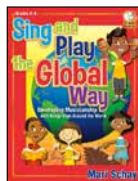
**Jean Ritchie's Kentucky Mother Goose: Songs and Stories from My Childhood** [00139968].....\$19.99  
Hardcover with CD. Authors: Susan Brumfield, Jean Ritchie. Jean Ritchie's Kentucky Mother Goose is a collection of songs, rhymes and stories recalled by Jean from her own childhood.



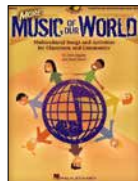
**Sing And Dance Around The World, Book 2** [30/2220H].....\$29.95  
The first trip was so much fun, we've asked Greg Gilpin to take us on another singing and dancing adventure around the world. This time, we visit five countries and four cultural regions.



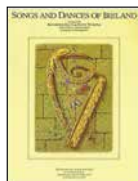
**Kalani's World Rhythms** [MUS-00199906].....\$49.99  
Play & Sing Music from the Caribbean, Brazil, West Africa. Energize your classroom with traditional World Music! From the simplest of rhythm patterns to beautiful melodies and rich harmonies, there's a part to play for every student.



**Sing And Play The Global Way** [30/2891H].....\$24.95  
Developing Musicianship with Songs from Around the World) By Mari Schay. Develop musicianship with your students while helping them understand our worldwide community. Book/CD-ROM Reproducible. Grades 2-8.



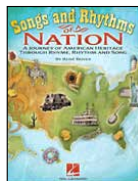
**More Music of Our World** [09970910].....\$29.95  
Multicultural Songs and Activities for Classroom & Community. From Latin America to the Philippines, discover a diverse sampling of musical heritages with this global collection of songs, articles and activities for the music classroom and beyond!



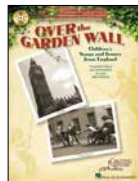
**Songs And Dances of Ireland** [14030841].....\$14.95  
A collection of songs from Ireland's rich heritage arranged for voice and recorder or other C instruments.



**Music of Our World** [09970452].....\$29.95  
Multicultural Festivals, Songs and Activities by John Higgins. Celebrate music cultures and traditions as they happen around the world with this multicultural collection of festivals, songs and activities that will enhance global awareness. For Grades 2-6.



**Songs And Rhythms of a Nation** [09971661].....\$34.99  
A journey of American heritage through rhyme, rhythm and song by Rene Boyer. Experience major historical events and people who helped shape America into what it is today. Meet Betsy Ross, Paul Revere and Benjamin Franklin.



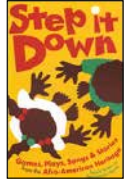
**Over The Garden Wall** [09971301].....\$34.99  
Children's songs and games from England. Compiles, edited, and annotated by Susan Brumfield. Over the Garden Wall is a one-of-a-kind collection of thirty-eight traditional children's songs, rhymes and games from England.



**Songs of Latin America** [0562B] Book&CD.....\$24.95  
From the Field to the Classroom (Canciones de América Latina: de sus Orígenes a la escuela) by Patricia Shehan Campbell with Ana Lucia Frega. This exciting cross-curricular book and CD set features 12 songs from Latin America.



**Picante** [09971497] Teacher Edition w/ Reproducible Pages.....\$24.99  
[09971498] Performance/ Accompaniment CD.....\$34.99  
[09971499] Classroom Kit (Teacher & Performance/ Accompaniment CD).....\$49.99



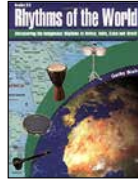
**Step It Down: Games, Plays, Songs and Stories from the Afro-American Heritage** [978082030960].....\$19.95  
By Bessie Jones & Bess Lomax Hawes. Classic collection from the Georgia Sea Islands and rural South of games, plays, songs, and stories from the Afro-American heritage.



**Planet Jams** [30/2191H].....\$19.95  
An exploration of the world's rhythms and percussion instruments. Composer: Mark Burrows; Voicing: CD Included, Percussion. Grades 2-6. Reproducible student parts and a CD featuring authentic instruments are included to help facilitate the lessons.



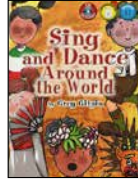
**Traditional Songs of Singing Cultures** [BMR05123CD].....\$24.95  
Along with cultural information and suggestions for the pedagogical use of these folk tunes, the book and CD package contains maps and illustrations.



**Rhythms Of The World** [30/1989H].....\$39.95  
Discovering the Indigenous Rhythms of Africa, India, Cuba and Brazil by Cathy Blair. Grades 5-8. Rhythms of the World teaches students to aurally identify rhythm patterns and instruments from Africa, India, Cuba and Brazil.



**World Partners** [09971448] Teacher Edition with Reproducible Pages.....\$24.99  
[09971484] Performance/ Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99  
[09971485] Classroom Kit-Teacher, Performance/ Accompaniment CD.....\$44.99



**Sing And Dance Around The World** [30/2080H].....\$29.95  
Unison/Two-part, Performance CD. Have fun traveling around the world with this collection of fun-to-sing unison folk song arrangements and easy-to-teach folk dances from nine diverse countries.



**World Rhythms** [09971017] Book&CD.....\$29.95  
[09971019] Classroom Kit (Book/CD/ DVD).....\$49.95  
Learn about the origins of Second Line Drumming, Reggae, Salsa, Conga, Samba and more, what instruments are used and how to play them.

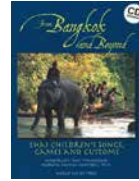
World Music Press



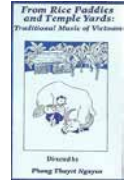
**All Hands On!** [WMP-9476] Book&CD.....\$19.95  
An Introduction To West African Percussion Ensembles by Lynne Jessup. Jump into the exciting world of West African drumming with this collection of percussion pieces based on traditional rhythms and ensembles.



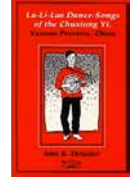
**Flowing Waters** [WMP-7006] Book&DVD.....\$39.95  
Building a Musical Bridge Between Your Orff-Schulwerk Ensemble and the Javanese Gamelan by Lillian Holtfreter, with F. X. Widaryanto. Includes everything you need to add the wonderfully rich sound of the gamelan to your school.



**From Bangkok And Beyond** [WMP-9716] CD.....\$29.95  
Thai Children's Songs, Games, and Customs collected by Pornprapit "Ros" Phoasavadi and Patricia Shehan Campbell. Appropriate for use with all grade levels, college courses in world music or Asian studies, community programs, libraries and parents.



**From Rice Paddies And Temple Yards** [WMP-7346] Book&CD.....\$34.95  
Traditional Music Of Vietnam collected by Phong Nguyen and Patricia Shehan Campbell. For the first time in English, an in-depth look at the music and culture of Vietnam.



**La-Li-Luo Dance Songs of The Chuxiong Yi** [WMP-2386] Book&CD.....\$29.95  
by Alan Thrasher. This fascinating study of a very important dance-song tradition of the Yi culture of central Yunnan province, China, is set in a broad social, historical and musical context.



**Let Your Voice Be Heard!** [WMP-7506] Book&CD.....\$39.95  
Songs From Ghana & Zimbabwe collected by Abraham Kobena Adzenyah (Ghana), Dumisani Maraire (Zimbabwe), and Judith Cook Tucker (USA). A classic, now in a beautifully redesigned, user-friendly 10th Anniversary Edition!



**Lion's Roar, The** [WMP-7776] Book&CD.....\$39.95  
Chinese Luogu Percussion Ensembles collected by Han Kuo-Huang and Patricia Shehan Campbell. The Lion's Roar is an exciting introduction to the fire and fury of traditional percussion ensembles.

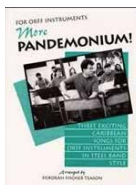


**Los Mariachis!** [WMP-7936] Book&CD.....\$19.95  
An Introduction to Mexican Mariachi Music by Patricia Harpole and Mark Fogelquist. Los Mariachis! looks at the history, instruments, and sounds of the Mariachi tradition - a sound which is being heard more and more outside of Mexico.

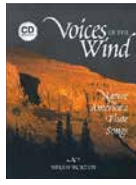


**Marimba Mojo!** [WMP-8666] Book&CD.....\$24.95  
Mojo means magic, and percussionist/ music educator Walt Hampton weaves a powerful spell with twelve more original pieces based on or inspired by marimba music of the Shona people of Zimbabwe. A searing sequel to Hot Marimba!



**More Pandemonium!**

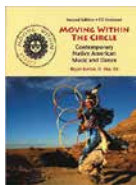
**[WMP-8316] Book&CD.....\$19.95**  
Three Exciting Caribbean Songs for Orff Instruments by Deborah Fischer Teason. Your students will go wild over these three exciting arrangements of Caribbean pieces in steel band style for your Orff instrument ensembles - no pans needed!

**Voices Of The Wind**

**[WMP-8826] Book&CD.....\$24.95**  
A beautiful collection of authentic, traditional and contemporary Native American flute songs, arranged for the nonprofessional player. These flute songs have been carefully chosen for their beauty and ease of play.

**Liszt's Rhapsody**

**[00320449].....\$29.99**  
Family Channel Seal of Approval. Kid's First Award from The Coalition for Quality Children's Video.

**Moving Within The Circle**

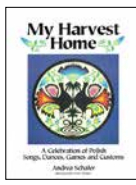
**[WMP-6536] Book&CD.....\$39.95**  
Contemporary Native American Music and Dance compiled by Bryan Burton. The 36 songs and dances in this edition are in active use in Native communities and were taught directly to the author by members of each specific tribe.

**Welcome In The Spring**

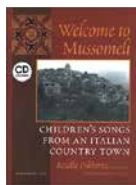
**[WMP-9396] Book&CDs 1&2.\$34.95**  
With songs, vigorous leaps, claps, shouts and clashing of sticks or swords, join music educator and morris dancer Paul Kerlee as he chases away the shadows of winter and heralds the seasons in Welcome In The Spring.

**Rossini's Ghost**

**[00320450].....\$29.99**  
Oppenheim Gold Seal Best Video Award. Nine-year old Reliana witnesses Rossini's efforts to salvage his seemingly cursed new opera.

**My Harvest Home**

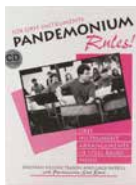
**[WMP-6966] Book&CD.....\$29.95**  
A Celebration of Polish Songs, Dances, Games, and Customs by Andrea Schafer. My Harvest Home is a heartfelt collection of some of Andrea's favorite songs, dances, games, sayings, and customs from a variety of regions of Poland.

**Welcome To Mussomeli**

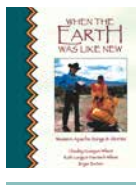
**[WMP-9046] Book&CD.....\$24.95**  
Children's Songs From An Italian Country Town collected by Rosella Diliberto (with Bryan Burton). Mussomeli is a small town in Sicily, and Rosella Diliberto's home.

**Strauss**

**[00320407].....\$29.99**  
The King of Three-Quarter Time. Family Channel Seal of Quality. Johann Strauss Jr. is the darling of waltzing Vienna, but he is haunted by constant pressure to outdo himself with each new composition.

**Pandemonium Rules!**

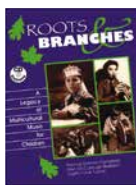
**[WMP-6296] Book&CD.....\$19.95**  
Orff Instrument Arrangements of Pandemonium Steel Band Music by Deborah Fischer Teason and Gage Averill. Features authentic steel band pieces scored for Orff instruments.

**When The Earth Was Like New**

**[WMP-5726] Book&CD.....\$39.95**  
Western Apache Songs & Stories collected by Chesley Goseyun Wilson, Ruth Longcor-Harnisch Wilson and Bryan Burton.

**Music! Words! Opera! Featuring Hansel And Gretel**

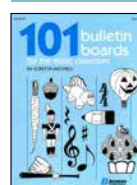
**[G-8095].....\$39.95**  
By Clifford Brooks and Roger Ames. This is the first volume of a new series that brings opera to life as an art form that can be understood and enjoyed by everyone!

**Roots & Branches**

**[WMP-5566] Book&CD.....\$39.95**  
A Legacy Of Multicultural Music For Children by Patricia Shehan Campbell, Ellen McCullough-Brabson, and Judith Cook Tucker. A collection of 38 musical memories - songs and singing games - contributed by singers from 23 distinct cultures.

**Bach's Fight For Freedom**

**[00320406].....\$29.99**  
Oppenheim Gold Seal Best Video Award. Parent Magazine pick as one of The Best Videos of the Year. Kid's First! Award from The Coalition for Quality Children's Videos.

**101 Bulletin Boards For The Music Classroom**

**[44215016] Book.....\$24.95**  
**[44215026] Reproducible Pk.....\$9.95**  
By Loretta Mitchell. Reinforce your lessons with exciting ideas for your bulletin board.

**Saman! Dance of a Thousand Hands**

**[WMP-8076] Book&DVD.....\$39.95**  
Learn the Saman, the striking dance from the island of Sumatra, in Indonesia. Learning it is easy through this detailed DVD and manual set.

**Bizet's Dream**

**[00320448].....\$29.99**  
Video Magic Award, Parenting Magazine, Best Children's Video of the Year Winner, Alliance For Children & Television's Award of Excellence - Best Drama, Best New Kid's Video of 1995, TV Guide.

**Bowmar Full Color Display Posters**

**[BMR00170] Set 1-Classical Composers**  
**Posters & Booklet.....\$80.00**  
**[BMR00171] Set 2-Modern Composers**  
**Posters & Booklet.....\$99.99**

**Silent Temples, Songful Hearts**

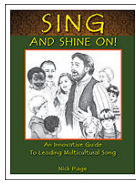
**[WMP-7426] Book&CD.....\$34.95**  
Traditional Music of Cambodia by Sam-Ang Sam and Patricia Shehan Campbell. An enlightening and enjoyable look at the traditional music and culture of Cambodia, and particularly how it is thriving today in communities outside of Cambodia.

**Composers Specials-Special Collector's Edition**

**[00320452] 6 DVD Set.....\$159.95**  
Includes all 6 educational and entertaining DVDs from the series in one convenient boxed set.

**Bowmar Meet The Instruments**

**[BMR00123] 25 Posters.....\$90.00**  
**[BMR00123TG] Text Supplemental.....\$5.00**  
**[BMR00121] Miniature Study Prints.....\$9.00**

**Sing And Shine On!**

**[WMP-9551].....\$29.95**  
An Innovative Guide To Leading Multicultural Song by Nick Page. Nick Page (composer, conductor, music educator and song leader) lives and breathes a philosophy of musical and cultural inclusion. This is the guide to Nick's process and philosophy.

**Composers' Special Teacher's Guide, The**

**[09970135].....\$19.95**  
Listening Guides, Discussion Topics and Cross-Curricular Activities by Betsy Henderson. The guide offers a variety of lesson plans to accompany the video stories of world-famous composers.

**Bulletin Boards That Teach Music**

**[08740346] Book.....\$24.95**  
**[08740347] Reproducible Pk.....\$7.95**  
This helpful collection from the author of the popular 101 Bulletin Boards for the Classroom has been developed to help teachers teach and students learn.

**Singing Wind, A**

**[WMP-9126] Book&CD.....\$19.95**  
Songs & Melodies From Ecuador. This book and audio-CD set includes five popular Ecuadorian folk tunes, four short melodies, and a legend in typical arrangements for singing, recorders, dance, drama, guitar, and optional Orff instruments.

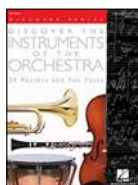
**Handel's Last Chance**

**[00320408].....\$29.99**  
Oppenheim Gold Seal Best Video Award. A Dublin street kid is selected as a choirboy for Handel's first performance of The Messiah.

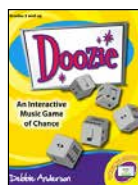
**Discover The Great Composers**

**[09970392].....\$24.95**  
24 Posters and Fun Facts. Explore the history of the great composers from a kid's-eye view! These attractive full-color 9" x 12" laminated posters present 24 composers from the Renaissance Period to the 20th Century.

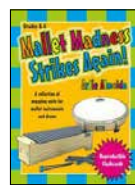




**Discover The Instruments Of The Orchestra**  
[09970393].....\$24.95  
24 Posters and Fun Facts. Brighten up your music room with these attractive full-color laminated 9" x 12" posters featuring the instruments of the orchestra.



**Doozie**  
[30/2735H] CD-Rom SMART..\$14.95  
By Debbie Anderson. This is a competitive game featuring note values. If your students love "Yahtzee," they'll have a blast with "Doozie." Everything that is needed is right at your fingertips. Pop the disc into your computer and you're ready to go.



**Mallet Madness Strikes Again!**  
[30/2567H] Book.....\$34.95  
[99/2853H] Interactive-Promethean Ed.....\$39.95  
[99/2854H] Interactive-SMART Ed.....\$39.95



**Discover Music History And Culture**  
[09970582].....\$24.95  
24 Posters and Fun Facts by Michael Mertens. Attractive full-color laminated posters with images relating music, historic events, visual arts and architecture from the Middle Ages to the present.



**Kids Can Compose**  
[30/2633H].....\$19.95  
This collection of lessons will enable your students to create their own melodies in a hands-on, fun-filled way. The compositional process springs to life through the use of engaging manipulatives and visual aids.



**Music Libs**  
[30/2631H].....\$12.95  
Bring the fun of the classic grammar game Mad Libs™ into your music classroom. Twenty-one improvisational stories about music that are sure to have your students laughing out loud while they review basic parts of speech and music vocabulary.



**Music Through The Ages**  
[0509B].....\$24.99  
A Music History Timeline Room Border. More than 16 feet long! Highlights music history from the Renaissance to present day and includes dates of famous composers, a handy teacher reference about the musicians and much more!



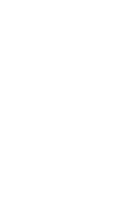
**Interactive Now: Interactive Whiteboard Lessons**  
[30/2731H] Vol.1, Smart Ed....\$29.95  
[30/2767H] Vol.1, Promethean Ed.....\$29.95  
[30/2732H] Vol.2, Smart Ed....\$29.95  
[30/2768H] Vol.2, Promethean Ed.....\$29.95  
[30/2733H] Vol.3, Smart Ed....\$29.95  
[30/2769H] Vol.3, Promethean Ed.....\$29.95  
[30/2770H] Vol.4, Promethean Ed.....\$29.95



**Music Madness!**  
[30/2908H].....\$39.95  
In her tradition of "heavy academics, delivered joyfully," Artie Almeida is more excited than ever to bring you this collection of interactive games for use with interactive whiteboards as well as any computer capable of running Adobe Flash Player.



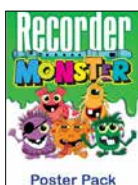
**Recorder Monster Cards**  
[75/1037H].....\$19.95  
Step inside a world of silly lyrics, happy monsters, and rigorous music instruction with the Recorder Monster curriculum. Comes with 900 total cards: 36 copies each of 25 unique monster cards. They are printed with rich color, and laminated for extra durability.



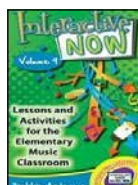
**Interactive Now - Volume 9**  
[25/1001H].....\$29.95  
Lessons and Activities for the Elementary Music Classroom. interactive units include games to reinforce instrument recognition and rhythmic and note reading, lessons about the relationship between solfège and the staff, activities to build aural and performance skills, and more!



**Tag Team Bingo**  
[TTBCD].....\$19.95  
This CD includes 2 different music bingo games presented in 2 different formats: MUSIC BINGO - 5 SYMBOLS was created for students in grades 1 - 3. MUSIC BINGO - NOTES & SYMBOLS was created for students in grades 3 - 6.



**Recorder Monster Poster Pak**  
[75/1039H].....\$14.95  
Fourteen 11"x17" posters feature learning goals, Monster Mantras to remember, and the names of each routine, and ten 8.5"x11" posters display recorder fingering charts.



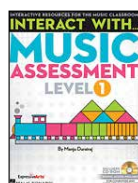
**Interact With Music Assessment, Level 1**  
[00126724].....\$29.99  
By Manju Durairaj. InterAct With Music Assessment is a series of active music making assessments for the interactive whiteboard in 3 levels.



**Teacher's Guide To Jazz For Young People, A - Volume 1: New Orleans and Jelly Roll Morton**  
[00154026].....\$44.99  
Teacher Guide (with audio/PDF access). Content and recordings by Jazz at Lincoln Center. Lessons by Sharon Burch.



**WB Classroom Music Posters**  
[0507B].....\$27.95  
The collection of six posters will consist of 120 singing games and dances categorized into different skill levels.

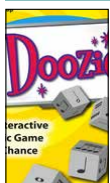


**Interact With Music Assessment, Level 2**  
[00126725].....\$29.99  
By Manju Durairaj. Level II presents over 40 interactive formative and summative assessments with customizable rubrics.

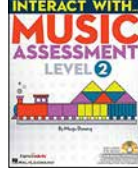


**Technology In Today's Music Classroom**  
[00127898].....\$14.99  
Active Music Making with Tablets, Projectors, Computers, and Interactive Whiteboards by Manju Durairaj.

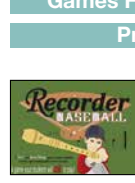
## Interactive Whiteboard Materials



**Across The Board: Interactive Whiteboard Lessons**  
[25/1007H].....\$12.95  
By Debbie Anderson and Phyllis Thomas. Grades K-5. Each unit includes a clearly stated objective, and many also include printable resources to further the learning experience.



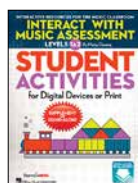
**Interact With Music Assessment, Levels 1 & 2: Student Activities for Digital Devices or Print**  
[00233942].....\$29.99  
Coverwrap (with digital access). By Manju Durairaj.



**Recorder Baseball**  
[RBCD].....\$19.95  
Assessment game for sight reading on treble clef. Take turns at bat. Six versions of BAG. Each version has 24 singles (four quarter notes) and 24 doubles (8 quarter notes), CD-ROM.



**Complete Recorder Resource Kit, The - Volume 1**  
[116-P] Book, Teacher Book/CD with PowerPoints.....\$40.00  
[250] Book 1 Student Book/CD.....\$5.00



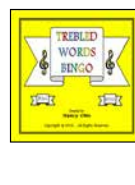
**Mallet Madness**  
[30/2187H] Book.....\$34.95  
[99/2733H] Interactive-Promethean Ed.....\$39.95  
[99/2852H] Interactive-SMART Ed.....\$39.95  
Over thirty activities for mallet percussion instruments and drums.



**Recorder Match-Ups**  
[RMUCD].....\$19.95  
Memory-style game with goal of reinforcing recorder fingerings. Two versions presented in 2 different formats. PowerPoint or Print & Play. Gr. 3-6. CD-ROM.



**Complete Recorder Resource Kit, The - Volume 2**  
[210] Book 2 Student Book & CD.....\$5.00  
[119-P] Teacher Book, CD-ROM SMART.....\$40.00



**Trebled Words Bingo**  
[TWBCD].....\$19.95  
Two bingo games and utilizes 3 letter words using letters of music alphabet. Gr. 3-6. CD-ROM.



## Ordering Instructions

### Pricing:

This catalog is a discount catalog. The prices shown are net prices and reflect the discount allowed to school and institutions. Prices are subject to change.

### Payment Options:

Schools and other established institutions will have extended open account privileges, provided their order is accompanied by a purchase order or is made on a letterhead of the institution. Payments can be sent to 5220 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, OH 44124. All payments are due and payable within 30 days.

Individuals may charge their purchase on a Mastercard, Visa, American Express or Discover credit card. Please be sure to print the name as it appears on the credit card and include the expiration date of that card. If an individual does not wish to pay via credit card, please include a check or money order with the order. When paying in advance, be sure to include shipping charges from the chart on the order form. (Ohio residents should also include 8% sales tax.)

### No Quibble Guarantee:

If for any reason you are not satisfied with the product it may be returned within 30 days for full credit or refund. Any returns made are the responsibility of the customer and can be made by UPS, US Mail or common carrier. No COD or collect returns will be accepted. This not apply to damaged or abused merchandise.

### Shipping:

Most orders are shipped within 48 hours upon receipt via UPS Ground. Items shipped can be expected within 2-10 days. An item that is temporarily out of stock will not hold up the remaining items for shipment. The back ordered item will be shipped at no extra charge immediately upon receipt. Upon request, the option of Overnight or 2nd Day Shipping is available. Please call a Sales Advisor for rates.

**\*Shipping Rates are subject to change and are based on the subtotal dollar amount of the order.**

Delivery: When choosing standard shipping, please allow 7-10 business days for an order to be delivered via UPS Ground. Back ordered items delivery dates may vary. Please contact us for an estimated time of arrival. A back ordered item will not hold up the remaining items for shipment and there will be no extra charge for said items.

- Expedited shipments must be received by 3:00 pm ET on a business day to be shipped same day. All expedited orders will be delivered Monday-Friday.
- APO/FPO will ship via parcel post; standard shipping only
- Third party shipping is available upon request
- Shipping Rates to Alaska, Hawaii and U.S. Territories
  - Only standard shipping is available and may take 8-16 days
  - 30% of the order will be added for shipping
  - Minimum order must be \$19.95

Click here to  
shop and order  
ONLINE!

### Damage In Shipment or Shortages:

Please be sure to check each shipment carefully. Make note if the shipping carton is damaged or appears abused. If the merchandise is damaged keep the carton(s) and packing material in case the carrier requires inspection. Report all shortages directly to us, referencing the Sales Order number on the Packing Slip. All damage claims must be made within 15 days of receipt.

### Returns:

Any returns must be made to our street address at 5220 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, OH 44124, within 30 days to receive full credit. A copy of the Packing Slip and/or Invoice must accompany the returned items in order to assure credit is applied to the correct account.

### Questions:

Email [info@musiciselementary.com](mailto:info@musiciselementary.com) and we'll be happy to help!

## 5 Easy Ways To Order From MIE!

### [1] Online

[www.musiciselementary.com](http://www.musiciselementary.com)

### [2] Call

Nationwide Toll Free Line : 1-800-888-7502  
Monday - Thursday 9:00am - 7:00pm / Friday 9:00am - 5:00pm EST

### [3] Fax

1-440-461-3631

### [4] Email

[orders@musiciselementary.com](mailto:orders@musiciselementary.com)  
If ordering via email, please include your purchase order and purchase order number

### [5] Mail

Music Is Elementary, Inc.  
5220 Mayfield Road  
Cleveland, OH 44124

### SHIPPING RATE CHART

Order Amount	Standard 7-10 Days	Expedited 2-3 Days	Expedited Next Day
Orders up to \$72.50	Add \$8.95	Add \$25.95	Add \$40.00
Orders from \$72.51 to \$150.00	Add 12% of order	Add \$32.95	Add \$50.95
Orders from \$150.01 to \$500.00	Add 10% of order	Add 25% of Order	Add 35% of Order
Orders over \$500.00	Add 8% of order	Add 25% of Order	Add 35% of Order

Check out more products online at  
[www.musiciselementary.com](http://www.musiciselementary.com)

<b>A</b>	
A-Go-Go Bell.....	58
Accordion, Early Childhood.....	43
African Talking Drum.....	90
Ago-Go Bell, Luminote.....	64
Aroma Drum Stress Management System.....	100
Aulos Recorders.....	7
Aurora Puppets.....	51
Autoharp.....	112
Accessories.....	112
Cases.....	112
<b>B</b>	
Baby Band.....	43
Bag of Rhythm.....	75
Bar Bag.....	22
Bar Holder, Studio 49 Instruments.....	14
Bean Bags.....	45, 46
Bell Sets.....	40
Mallet.....	38
Bell Stick.....	79
Bell Tree.....	59
Bench, Piano.....	125
Blues Band Harp.....	69
Bluetooth Sound Bar.....	104
Bongo.....	84
Hand (Early Childhood).....	43
Stand.....	84
Rhythm Club Series.....	73
Boomwhacker.....	35
Octivator Caps.....	35
Mallets.....	35
Buffalo Drum.....	100
<b>C</b>	
Cabasa.....	66
Cabasa Mount, Helping Hands.....	96
Cage Bell.....	42
Cajon.....	
Black Box.....	95
Bongo.....	94
Brushes.....	95
Castanet.....	95
Chalkboard.....	95
Classroom.....	94
Jam.....	95
LP Aspire.....	94
Make Your Own.....	95
Mini.....	95
Nino.....	94
Rhythm Tech.....	95
Snare.....	94
Turbo Slap-Top.....	95
Cajon2Go.....	94
Cajon Gig Bag.....	94
Cajon Pad.....	94
Capo, Guitar.....	110
Capo, Ukulele.....	119
Castanet.....	
Early Childhood.....	41, 42
Frog Green Tones.....	44
Handle, Wood.....	55
Machine.....	56
Table.....	56
Caxixi.....	67
Chalk Lapboard.....	106
Chicken Shakers.....	66
Chickitas.....	63
Chime Bar, Sonor Masterklasse.....	22
Chime Bar, Therapy.....	97
Chime Bar, Tycoon.....	63
Chime Tree.....	62
Chime Tree Stand.....	62
Ching Chok.....	59
Chipmunk Jingle.....	42
Chord Buddy for Guitar.....	97
Chroma-Notes.....	36
Chromaharp.....	112
Clatterpillar.....	56
Clatterpillar, Early Childhood.....	41
Clave Companion.....	97, 55
Claves.....	55, 97
Cluster Bells, Rhythm Works.....	54
Conductor's Baton.....	106

Congas.....	84, 85
Conga Feet.....	85
Conga Stand.....	85
Connect-A-Band Hubs.....	45
Contra Bass Bars, Sonor Primary Line.....	27
Contra Bass Bars, Studio 49.....	20
Cordoba Ukuleles.....	120
Cowbell, Bongo.....	57
Cowbell, Rhythm Works.....	57
Cowbell Beater.....	59
Cowbell Holder.....	59
Cricket.....	69
Cymbal.....	60, 61
Cymbal Mount, Helping Hands.....	96
Cymbal Stand.....	61
Cymbal, Finger.....	60, 62
<b>D</b>	
Desktop Bells.....	37
Deer River Folios.....	107
Didgeridoo.....	67
Didgeridoo, Travel.....	67
Djembe.....	
Advent.....	90
Apex.....	90
Bag.....	92
Colorsound.....	92
Nino.....	72
Remo.....	71, 89, 93
Rod-Tuned.....	92
Rope-Tuned.....	91
Versa.....	88
Double Ago-go.....	54
Djembe Basket Stand.....	92
Doumbek.....	
Nickel.....	90
Pre-tuned.....	88
Remo.....	89
Drum.....	
Bahia Bass.....	100
Buffalo.....	100
Festival Bass.....	90
Finger.....	73
Lollipop.....	71
Ocean.....	99
Paddle.....	100
Rhythm Pal.....	74
Shaker, Luminote.....	64
Steel.....	81, 82, 83
Thinline Frame.....	80
Drum Mount, Helping Hands.....	96
Drum Riser.....	92
Drum Table, Remo.....	87
Dufflebag, Versa.....	88
Dulcimer.....	112
DVD Player.....	104
<b>E</b>	
E-Z Chord for Guitar.....	97
Easycussion by Studio 49.....	101
Easycussion Replacement Parts.....	20
Egg Shakers.....	
NINO.....	65
Green Tones.....	44
Luminote.....	64
Tycoon.....	66
Elephant Horn.....	69
Endangered Animal Shakers, Green Tones.....	44
<b>F</b>	
Firekiwa.....	56
Flex-a-tone.....	58
Floor Protectors.....	102
Floor Tom, Rhythm Club.....	73
Flutophone.....	9
Flutophone Classroom Method.....	9
Flutophone Music Stand.....	9
Folkmanis Puppets.....	48
Foot Castanet.....	97
Frog Castanet, Green Tones.....	44
Frog Castanet, Plastic.....	42
Frog Guiro, Wooden.....	55
Fruit Shakers.....	65

<b>G</b>	
Gathering Drum.....	71, 73
Ghana Gong.....	58
Glockenspiel.....	
Early Childhood.....	43
Green Tones.....	44
Sonor Global Beat.....	26
Sonor Masterklasse.....	22
Sonor Primary Line.....	25
Studio 49 Series 1600.....	15
Studio 49 Series 2000.....	13
Go Jo Bag.....	97
Gongs.....	61
Gong Stands.....	61
Green Tones.....	44
Guio.....	55
Nino.....	65, 66
Luminote.....	64
Guio Tone Block.....	55
Guitars.....	109
Accessories.....	110, 111
Cases.....	111
Packages.....	111
Racks.....	110
Yamaha.....	109
<b>H</b>	
Hand Bell.....	37
Hand Drum.....	
Hohner.....	41
Lynn Kleiner.....	43
Nino.....	72
Remo.....	71
Hand Held Bell Tree.....	59
Hand Held Chimes.....	62
Harmonica.....	69
Harmonica, Early Childhood.....	43
Harmony Bars.....	98
Harpsicles.....	98
Harp Stick.....	98
Headphones.....	105, 126
Heel Shaker.....	97
Heel Tambourine.....	97
Helping Hands.....	96
Hoberman Sphere.....	70
<b>I</b>	
Irish Bodhrans.....	80
<b>J</b>	
Jaw Bone Rattle.....	58
Jaw Harp.....	69
Jingle Sticks.....	54
Jingle Tap Mount, Helping Hands.....	96
Joia Tubes.....	53
Jonti-Craft.....	108
Jumbie Jam.....	81-83
<b>K</b>	
Kalimba.....	66
Kazoo.....	68
Keyboards.....	122
Casio.....	124
Packages, Yamaha.....	123
Piaggero.....	122
Survival Kit.....	122
Yamaha.....	122
Kids Make Music Kit.....	43
Konga, Remo.....	71
Konga, Rythm Club.....	73
<b>L</b>	
Limber Toy.....	97
Listening Center.....	104
Lollipop Drums.....	71
Lullaby Ocean Disc.....	99
Luminote.....	64
Lummi Sticks.....	52
<b>M</b>	
Mallets.....	
Bell Set.....	38
Boomwhackers.....	35
KinderMallet.....	31
KinderMallet Packages.....	32

Lollipop Drum .....	71
Not-So-Loud .....	71
Sonor .....	34
Studio 49 .....	33
Maracas .....	63
Luminote .....	64
Mel-O-Dee Balls .....	43
Melodica .....	68
Melody Harp .....	112
Metallophone .....	
Sonor Global Beat .....	26
Sonor Masterklasse .....	24
Sonor Primary Line .....	25
Studio 49 Series 1000 .....	17, 18, 19
Studio 49 Series 1600 .....	15, 16
Studio 49 Series 2000 .....	13, 14
Metronome .....	103, 104
Microphones .....	105
Mini Maraca Shaker .....	41
Mobile Storage .....	108
Motion Shaker .....	97
Movement Props .....	42
Movement Props Package .....	47
Multi-Purpose Stand .....	57
Multimedia Player .....	104
<b>Music .....</b>	<b>127</b>
American Methodology-Eisen, Robertson .....	157
Autoharp .....	141
Bells .....	142
Bells and Handbells .....	141
Big Books for Little Kids .....	161
Boomwhackers .....	142
Classics by Jill Trinka .....	158
Composer Series .....	174
Creative Sequence Series .....	131
Crooked River Choral Project Series .....	169
Dalcroze .....	156
Dulcimer .....	144
Early Childhood .....	161
Early Childhood DVDs .....	164
Educational Activities .....	164
Elementary Choral Songbooks .....	169
Frank Leto .....	166
General Music .....	137
Great Dance Series .....	153
Greg and Steve CDs .....	169
Guitar .....	144
Harmonica .....	145
Interactive White Board Materials .....	175
Instrumental .....	141
John Feierabend Collections .....	158
Jumble Jam .....	146
Kids Make Music by Lynn Kleiner .....	138
Kimbo CDs .....	166
Kodaly .....	156
Kodály by Katinka Daniel .....	157
Kodály Today Handbook Series .....	157
Matthew Gollub .....	161
Movement and Dance .....	152
Movement and Dance CDs & DVDs .....	155
Music for Children .....	131
Music Proficiency Packs .....	150
Music Therapy .....	151
Musical Games .....	148
Musical Plays .....	151
Nordoff Robbins Monograph Series .....	152
Orff-Schulwerk Basic Texts .....	131
Orff-Schulwerk Supplemental .....	132
Pentatonic Press .....	132
Percussion .....	145
Picture Books .....	160
Picture Books & Illustrated Songs .....	160
Posters/Guides Bulletin Boards .....	174
Print & Play Nancy Otto .....	175
Purposeful Pathways .....	135
Recorder Consort .....	130
Recorder Duets .....	130
Recorder Music .....	127
Recorder Publications, Music K-8 .....	129
Ringleader DVD Series .....	142
Rounds and Canons .....	172
Sanna Longden Folk Dance .....	154
Shenanigans .....	155

Singing Games Children Love .....	155
Step Lively Series .....	155
Ukulele .....	147
Windsongs Recorder Series .....	129
World Music .....	172
World Music Press .....	173
Music Stands and Accessories .....	102
Music Wands .....	98

## N

Ngoma .....	90
Nose Flute .....	69
Note Knacks .....	106
Nuvo Recorders .....	6

## O

Ocean Wave Drum .....	99
Ordering Instructions .....	176
Orff Instrument Stands .....	30
Orff Replacement Parts .....	20, 28
Oriental Gongs .....	61

## P

Parachute .....	47
Pedal, Keyboard .....	125
Pianicas, Yamaha .....	42
Piano Dolly .....	125
Piano, Digital .....	122
Pitch Pipe .....	103
Prop-It .....	102
Puppets .....	
Aurora .....	51
Folkmanis .....	48
Push Button Bells .....	37

## Q

QChord .....	112
Packages .....	112
Accessories .....	112

## R

Rack, Guitar .....	110
Rack, Ukulele .....	121
Rainmaker, Early Childhood .....	42
Rainmaker, Monsoon .....	68
Rainstick .....	68
Rasp, Animal .....	70
Ratchet .....	56
Ratchet Mount, Helping Hands .....	96
Rattle .....	
Ankle/Wrist .....	67
Seed .....	67
Waterfall .....	67
Rap Stick .....	58
Recorder .....	
Aulos .....	7-8
Hohner .....	4
Meinel .....	6
MIE .....	3
MIE Consort Series .....	4
MIE Renaissance Style .....	3
Nuvo .....	5-6
Tudor .....	9
Yamaha .....	10
Recorder Accessories .....	11
Case .....	11
Cleaning Rod .....	11
Strap .....	11
Thumb Rest .....	11
Recorder Packages .....	1-2
Remo Kid's Percussion .....	71
Replacement Parts, Orff .....	20, 28
Rhythm Band Sets .....	76
Rhythm Bells .....	54
Rhythm Bucket .....	88
Rhythm Club Series .....	73
Rhythm Sticks .....	52
Ribbon Wands .....	46
Ribbons, Wrist .....	46
Roto Tom Set .....	74
Rubber Chicken .....	46

## S

Sand Block Mount, Helping Hands .....	96
Sand Blocks .....	54

Scarf .....	45, 46, 47
Scarf, Hoop Streamers .....	45
Shakere .....	67
Singing Bowl .....	97
Single Bell, Rhythm Works .....	54
Slapstick .....	69
Sleigh Bells .....	54, 79
Slide Whistle .....	41, 68
Green Tones .....	44
Slider Strap .....	92
Slinky Pop-Toob .....	46
Slit Drum .....	56
Snare Boy .....	43
Snocker .....	56
Sonor .....	
Contra Bass Bar .....	27
Global Beat, Instrument Packages .....	26
Instrument Stands .....	29
Masterklasse, Instrument Packages .....	24, 27
Primary Line, Instrument Packages .....	25
Replacement Parts .....	28
SMART Series .....	23
Sound Shapes Beater .....	59
Sound Tube .....	69
Spoons .....	69
Spot Markers .....	46
Staff Paper, Giant .....	106
Stand, Cardboard .....	9
Stand, Keyboard .....	125
Stand, Ukulele .....	114, 117
Steel Drums, Jumble Jam .....	81-83
Sterisol .....	11
Stir Xylophone .....	55
Stirring Drum .....	55
Storage Cubbies .....	108
Streamer Ribbons .....	47
Stretchy Bands .....	46
Strings .....	
Autoharp .....	112
Dulcimer .....	112
Guitar .....	111
Ukulele .....	118
Studio 49 .....	
Bar Holder .....	14
Carry/Storage Bags .....	15
Contra Bass Bar Packages .....	20
Easycussion .....	101
Replacement Parts .....	20
Roger's Dream Studio 49 Packages .....	21
Series 1000, Instrument Packages .....	17-19
Series 1600, Packages .....	15-16
Series 2000, Packages .....	13-14
Surdo, Remo .....	73
Suzuki Tonechimes .....	38
Tonechime Method .....	38
Sweet Potato Ocarina .....	69

## T

Table Castanets .....	56
Table Top Chimes .....	62
Tambourine .....	78, 79
Early Childhood .....	41, 42
Fish .....	79
Foot .....	79
Heel .....	97
Luminote .....	64
Rhythm Club .....	73
Temple Blocks .....	57
Green Tones .....	44
The Last Stand Instrument Stands .....	30
Thera-bells .....	97
Thumb Piano .....	66
Thunder Tube .....	69
Thundersheet .....	61
Timbales .....	74
Timbau, Remo .....	87
Timbau, Versa .....	88
Tom Boy .....	43
Tom Tom .....	43
Tonal Range of Orff Instruments .....	28
Tone Block .....	54, 55, 56
Tone Drum, Hohner .....	41
Tonechimes .....	38



Toobaloo.....	68
Travel Percussion Kit.....	100
TreeWorks.....	62
Tri-Tone Samba.....	68
Triangle.....	59, 98
Striker.....	39
Triangle Mount, Helping Hands.....	96
Tubano.....	
Remo.....	71, 85, 86, 87
Versa.....	88
Tube Shaker.....	42
Tuner.....	103, 104
Tuning Fork.....	103
Twin Tone Block.....	54, 56

## U

Ukulele.....	113
Cordoba.....	115, 120
Kala.....	112
Kohala.....	121
Koni.....	113
Lanikai.....	121
Makala.....	119
Ukulele Accessories.....	118, 119, 120
Ukulele Cases.....	119
Ukulele Classroom Rack.....	121

## V

Vibra Shaker, Luminote.....	64
Vibra Slap.....	58

## W

Wah Wah Tube.....	68
Walrus Tambourine.....	42
Washboard.....	69
Washboard Tie.....	69
Wave Drum.....	41
Whistle.....	
River Boat.....	68
Siren.....	68
Slide.....	68
Tin.....	68
Train.....	68
Wipe Clean Music Board.....	106
Wood A-Go-Go.....	54
Wood Blocks.....	54, 56
Wood Striker.....	59
World Music Drumming Curriculum, Remo.....	93
World Music Drumming Packages, Remo.....	93
Wrist Bells, Rhythm Works.....	54
Wrist Ribbons.....	45
Wrist Rings with Streamers.....	46

## X

Xylophone.....	
Sonor Global Beat.....	26
Sonor Masterklasse.....	24
Sonor SMART Series.....	23
Sonor Primary Line.....	25
Studio 49 Series 1000.....	17, 18, 19
Studio 49 Series 1600.....	15, 16
Studio 49 Series 2000.....	12, 13, 14

## Y

Yamaha Guitars.....	109
Yamaha Keyboard.....	122
Bundles.....	123
Piaggero.....	122
Survival Kit.....	122

## #

8 Note Bell Songs.....	Page 142
10 Mintues To Go.....	Page 148
17 Super Christmas Hits.....	Page 171
60 Silly Songs.....	Page 171
99 New Musical Games.....	Page 148
101 Bulletin Boards For The Music Classroom.....	Page 174
101 Ideas For The Music Classroom.....	Page 174
150 American Folk Songs to Sing, Read, and Play.....	Page 158
150 Rounds For Singing And Teaching.....	Page 172
2000s, The.....	Page 147

## A

A to Z, The Animals & Me.....	Page 166
ABCs of Education, The.....	Page 132
A-B-C Song, The.....	Page 161
About 80 Years of Jazz In About 80 Minutes.....	Page 137
About 100 Years of American Music Theatre In About 100 Minutes.....	Page 137
About Time To Celebrate.....	Page 145
Accent On Composers.....	Page 137
Accent On Composers, Volume 2.....	Page 137
Accent On Orff.....	Page 131
Accidental Drum Circle, The.....	Page 145
Accessing Music.....	Page 137
Across The Board: Interactive Whiteboard Lessons.....	Page 175
Action Songs Children Love, Volume 1: Preschool-Grade 2.....	Page 152
Action Songs Children Love, Volume 2: Kindergarten-Grade 3.....	Page 152
Adelante Conla Musica.....	Page 152
Adventures With The Orchestra.....	Page 137
African Drumming.....	Page 145
African Songs and Rhythms for Children.....	Page 132
Alabama Gal.....	Page 153
Alfred's Basic Guitar Method: 3rd Edition.....	Page 144
Alfred's Basic Ukulele Method 1.....	Page 147
Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 1.....	Page 145
Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 2.....	Page 145
Alfred's Kid's Drum Course-Complete.....	Page 145
Alfred's Max Ukulele Method: See It, Here It, Play It!.....	Page 147
Alfred's Teach Your Child To Play Ukulele, Book 1.....	Page 147
Alfred's Teach Yourself To Play Ukulele.....	Page 147
Alice Parker's Hand-Me-Down Ballads.....	Page 137, 169
Alice Parker's Hand-Me-Down Songs.....	Page 137
Aligning Your Creative Sequence To The Core Music Standards.....	Page 131
All Aboard The Recorder Express.....	Page 127
All-American Boomwhacker®.....	Page 142
All Blues: Jazz for the Orff Ensemble; Paperback.....	Page 132
All Hands On!.....	Page 173
All-Time Favorite Dances.....	Page 166
Alphabet Action Songs.....	Page 152
Alphabop!.....	Page 152

Alto Antics.....	Page 130
Am I Musical? Music Audition Game.....	Page 137
Am I Musical? Musical Audiation Games, Book and CD Set.....	Page 137
Amazing Jamnasium, The.....	Page 145
Amazing Melody-Making, Musical Time Travelers, The.....	Page 137
Amazing Music Activities Book, The.....	Page 137
America.....	Page 161
America, The Beautiful.....	Page 161
American Folk Songs For Children.....	Page 169
American Methodology, An.....	Page 157
Andy Gleadhill's Caribbean Steel Pan Book.....	Page 145
Angel at the Door.....	Page 132
Animal Antics.....	Page 164
Animated Bing! Bang! Boom! DVD.....	Page 163
Animated Boomwhackers, Volume 1.....	Page 143
Animated Boomwhackers, Volume 3.....	Page 143
Another Journey Around the Globe with Recorder.....	Page 132
Any Jig Or Reel.....	Page 153
Anyone Can Play Guitar, Vol 1.....	Page 145
Around The World In 30 Tunes.....	Page 127
Around The World In Dance.....	Page 164
Around The World With Handbells.....	Page 141
Artful – Playful – Mindful.....	Page 131
Artful – Playful – Mindful In Action.....	Page 131
Artie Almeida's Easy Echoes & Excellent Ear.....	Page 127
Artie's Jazz Pack.....	Page 137
Assessment In The Music Classroom.....	Page 137
Authentic Indian Dances And Folklore.....	Page 166
Autumn Songs.....	Page 132

## B

Babies Make Music.....	Page 138
Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See?.....	Page 160
Bach For Three Recorders.....	Page 130
Bach's Fight For Freedom.....	Page 174
Back To The Boomwhackers.....	Page 143
Balkan Bridges Songbook.....	Page 153
Ball Activity Fun.....	Page 167
Ball, Hoop And Ribbon Activities For Young Children.....	Page 167
Basic Recorder Technique, Vol. 1 (Soprano).....	Page 127
Barnyard Banter.....	Page 160
Baroque Time.....	Page 130
Bass Hall Children's Concert: 50 Min., The.....	Page 158
Be Who You Are! Songs That Open Doors of Feelings, Self-Esteem, and Life Skills for Children with Special Needs.....	Page 151
Bean Bag Activities.....	Page 167
Bean Bag & Ball Play.....	Page 167
Bean Bag Boogie.....	Page 167
Bean Bag Fun.....	Page 167
Bean Bag Rock & Roll.....	Page 167
Bear Book, The.....	Page 161
Beatbox: World Music Drumming 101.....	Page 145
Beatn' Path Consort Collection, The.....	Page 130
Beatles For Ukulele, The.....	Page 147
Beethoven Code, The.....	Page 137
Beethoven Lives Upstairs.....	Page 164
Beginning Autoharp.....	Page 141
Beginning Folk Dances.....	Page 152

Beginning Part Singer I, The.....	Page 169
Beginning Part Singer II, The.....	Page 169
Beginning Steel Drum.....	Page 145
Behind Bars.....	Page 132
Bells Alive Christmas.....	Page 141
Bells Alive, Volume 1.....	Page 141
Bells Alive, Volume 2.....	Page 141
Best Christmas Songs Ever, The - 6th Edition.....	Page 169
Best In Class.....	Page 127
Best of Lomax The Hound Of Music, The.....	Page 158
Beware The Music Teacher! And Other Super Songs For Elementary Music Classes.....	Page 137
Bible Boomers™.....	Page 143
Big B-A-G Book.....	Page 127
Big Fun.....	Page 169
Bing, Bang, Boom.....	Page 163
Biomedical Foundations of Music as Therapy.....	Page 151
Bizet's Dream.....	Page 174
Blue is the Sea: Music, Dance and Visual Arts.....	Page 132
Bluegrass For Beginners: Songs for Recorder & Orff Ensemble.....	Page 132
Body Beats.....	Page 145
Body Bingo.....	Page 167
Body Electric, The.....	Page 137
Body Electric 2.0.....	Page 137
Body Jammin'.....	Page 145
Body Jive.....	Page 164
Body Rondo Book, The.....	Page 133
Book Of Beginning Circle Games, The.....	Page 158
Book Of Call And Response.....	Page 158
Book Of Canons: Revised Edition.....	Page 158
Book Of Children's Songtales.....	Page 158
Book Of Church Songs And Spirituals, The.....	Page 160
Book Of Echo Songs.....	Page 158
Book Of Finger Plays And Action Songs.....	Page 158
Book Of Movement Exporation.....	Page 152
Book Of Pitch Exporation.....	Page 158
Book Of Playground Songs And Rhymes, The.....	Page 158
Book Of Song Dances, The.....	Page 158
Book Of Songs & Rhymes With Beat Motions, The.....	Page 158
Book Of Songtales For Upper Grades, The.....	Page 158
Book Of Tunes For Beginning Sight-Reading, The.....	Page 158
Book Tree, The.....	Page 133
Book Time Bonanza.....	Page 137
Boom-A-Tunes™ Curriculum.....	Page 143
Boom Boom!.....	Page 143
Boom Boom! Boomwhackers® On Broadway.....	Page 143
Boom Chick A Boom: Jazz For All Ages.....	Page 164
BoomWhack Attack!.....	Page 143
Boomwhacker® Beat Bag.....	Page 143
Boomwhacker® Christmas, A.....	Page 143
Boomwhackers® Bingo.....	Page 143
Boomwhackers® Games.....	Page 143
Border Builders.....	Page 137
Border Crossings.....	Page 172
Bought Me A Cat.....	Page 158

Bounce & Boogie.....	Page 169
Bowmar Full Color Display Posters.....	Page 174
Bowmar Meet The Instruments.....	Page 174
Boy's Changing Voice, The.....	Page 169
Brain Busters.....	Page 137
Brain Busters II.....	Page 137, 148
Brain Dance DVD Set.....	Page 153
Brain Dance Music by Eric Chappelle.....	Page 153
Brother Eagle, Sister Sky.....	Page 160
Buckets To Body Percussion.....	Page 145
Building Blocks™ Children's Songs, Volume 1.....	Page 143
Building Blocks™ Children's Songs, Volume 2.....	Page 143
Building Blocks™ Christmas Songs.....	Page 143
Bulletin Boards That Teach...Music.....	Page 143
Bwhacky Tracks.....	Page 143

## C

Canons Too!.....	Page 133
Canya Conga?.....	Page 145
Card Holder for Color Coded Handbell Cards.....	Page 141
Carnival Of The Animals.....	Page 160
Celebration of Black History Through Magic: From Spirituals to Hip-Hop, A.....	Page 138
Celebrations Around The World!.....	Page 172
Celebrations Around The World-Again!.....	Page 172
Celebrations For 8 Note Handbells with CD.....	Page 147
Chatter with the Angels.....	Page 133
Children Of The World.....	Page 167
Children, Sing Praise!.....	Page 133
Children's Folk Dances.....	Page 167
Children's Guitar Method, Volume 1.....	Page 145
Children's Orff Music For Church : Volume 1.....	Page 133
Children's Orff Music For Church : Volume 2.....	Page 133
Children's Ukulele Chord Book.....	Page 147
Children's Ukulele Method.....	Page 147
Chimes Of Dunkirk.....	Page 153
Choir Builders.....	Page 169
Choir Builders For Growing Voices.....	Page 169
Choir Builders For Growing Voices 2.....	Page 169
Chop-Monster Jr.....	Page 138
Choral Warm-Up Collection, The.....	Page 169
Christmas Around The World for Rhythm Sticks and Bucket Bands.....	Page 143
Christmas Bells Package.....	Page 141
Christmas Carols For Bells.....	Page 142
Christmas Carols For Ukulele.....	Page 147
Christmas on Main Street.....	Page 164
Christmas Story, The.....	Page 131
Church Songs for 13 Note Handbells with CD.....	Page 142
Chute The Works.....	Page 167
Circle Round The Zero.....	Page 153
Circle Time Activities.....	Page 167
Circle Time Songs & Games.....	Page 167
Clap, Snap, And Tap.....	Page 164
Classic Canons.....	Page 172
Classic Canons II.....	Page 172
Classic Guitar for the Young Beginner.....	Page 145
Classic Join In!.....	Page 172

Classic Nursery Rhymes.....	Page 164
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Bounces.....	Page 158
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Lullabies.....	Page 159
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Simple Songs & Circles.....	Page 159
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Tapping & Clapping.....	Page 158
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, 0-36 mo.: The Book of Wiggles & Tickles.....	Page 158
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, Years 1-2: Frog In The Meadow: Music, Now I'm Two!.....	Page 159
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, Years 1-2: Ride Away On Your Horses: Music, Now I'm One!.....	Page 159
Classic Folk Songs And Rhymes Collections, Years 1-2: 'Round And 'Round The Garden: Music In My First Year.....	Page 159
Classroom Music For Little Mozarts, Book 1.....	Page 163
Classroom Music For Little Mozarts, Book 2.....	Page 163
Classroom Music For Little Mozarts, Book 3.....	Page 163
Color Coded Handbell Cards.....	Page 142
Complete Choral Warm-Up Book, The.....	Page 169
Complete Method for Autoharp or Chromaharp.....	Page 141
Complete Recorder Resource Kit, The: Volume 1.....	Page 127, 175
Complete Recorder Resource Kit, The: Volume 2.....	Page 127, 175
Composer Bingo.....	Page 148
Composers Specials-Special Collector's Edition.....	Page 174
Composers' Special Teacher's Guide, The.....	Page 174
Conga In The Kitchen.....	Page 138
Conga Town.....	Page 133
Contemporary Acoustic Guitar Skills For Music Leaders.....	Page 151
Conversational Solfege.....	Page 159
Conversational Solfege Explained.....	Page 159
Conversational Solfege Sign Pack.....	Page 159
Cooking with Marimbas : Easy to Intermediate Pieces for Marimbas or Orff Instruments, Book with CD.....	Page 133
Country Dances From The English Dancing Masters.....	Page 130
Country Swing (10 Pack Recorder Parts).....	Page 130
Country Swing Complete.....	Page 130
Crabfish, The.....	Page 160
Creating Artistry Through Movement.....	Page 136
Creating Artistry Through Movement and The Maturing Male Voice.....	Page 156
Creative Bits With Children's Lit.....	Page 133
Creative Dance For All Ages.....	Page 153
Creative Sequence Series.....	Page 131
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 1: Where Go The Boats.....	Page 169
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 2: Marching Song.....	Page 170
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 3: Star.....	Page 170

Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 4: Hazrat Bibi Maryam: A Song For Peace.....	Page 170
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 5: Erie Canal.....	Page 170
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 6: Noël Nouvelet.....	Page 170
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 7: Buckeye Jim.....	Page 170
Crooked River Choral Project, The- Volume 8: The Swing.....	Page 170

## D

Daffy Duck Passes The Buck.....	Page 148
Daily Ukulele: Leap Year, The.....	Page 147
Daily Ukulele, The.....	Page 147
Dalcroze Eurhythmics In The Choral Classroom.....	Page 156
Dance Party Fun.....	Page 167
Dances For Little People.....	Page 167
Dances In A Line.....	Page 167
Dances Of The 7 Continents.....	Page 154
De Colores.....	Page 133
Deluxe Harmonica Method.....	Page 145
Derby Ram, The.....	Page 160
Descants In Consort.....	Page 130
Detective Decrescendo And The Hunt For Favorite Melodies.....	Page 138
Diez Amigos.....	Page 162
Directions To Literacy: Teaching The Older Beginner.....	Page 157
Discover Music History And Culture.....	Page 175
Discover The Great Composers.....	Page 174
Discover The Instruments Of The Orchestra.....	Page 175
Discovering Keetman.....	Page 131
Discovering Orff.....	Page 131
Disney Solos For Kids.....	Page 169
Disney Songs for Ukulele.....	Page 147
Do It! Play Alto Recorder.....	Page 127
Do It! Play In Band.....	Page 138
Do It! Play Percussion.....	Page 145
Do It! Play Recorder.....	Page 127
Do Re Mi Fa Fun.....	Page 138
Dojo Duets.....	Page 130
Dojo Duets 2.....	Page 130
Dojo Duets-Convenience Combo Kit.....	Page 130
Dojo Warm-Ups & Workouts.....	Page 129
Don Gato.....	Page 163
Docum Day.....	Page 133
Doozie.....	Page 175
Double Agents.....	Page 138
Down By The Bay.....	Page 159
Down In The Valley.....	Page 153
Down Memory Lane.....	Page 151
Drama A To Z.....	Page 151
D.R.U.M. Discipline, Respect & Unity Through Music.....	Page 138
Drum Fun! Musical Games for Groups with Kalani and Friends.....	Page 146
Drum It Up!.....	Page 146
Drum With A Passion.....	Page 146
Duet Time, Book 1 and 2.....	Page 130
Dulcimer Music Book for the Beginner.....	Page 144



**E**

Early Early Childhood Songs.....	Page 164
Easy Buckets.....	Page 146
Easy Does It.....	Page 164
Easy Hymns For 8 Note Bells.....	Page 142
Easy Orff Ensembles #2.....	Page 133
Easy Rock Ukulele.....	Page 147
Easy Ukulele Method.....	Page 147
Educating Young Singers: A Choral Resource for Teacher-Conductors.....	Page 163
Eensy Weensy Spider.....	Page 162
El Patio De Mi Casa: 42 Traditional Rhymes, Chants, and Folksongs from Mexico.....	Page 172
Elemental Dance – Elemental Music.....	Page 131
Elemental Music Making: Thoughtful and Elemental Recorder Playing For Recorder and Orff Instruments.....	Page 133
Elemental Style and Handbook for Composers and Arrangers, The - Part 1.....	Page 133
Elementaria.....	Page 131
Elementary Music Form Pack.....	Page 138
Energize Your Music Room.....	Page 133
Elemental 'Ukulele: Pathways & Possibilities.....	Page 135
Erstes Spiel AM Xylophon.....	Page 132
Essential Elements Classroom Method.....	Page 127
Essential Elements for Guitar, Book 1.....	Page 145
Essential Elements Ukulele Method.....	Page 147
Essential Rhythm Activities for the Music Classroom.....	Page 148
Ethical Thinking In Music Therapy.....	Page 151
Eurhythmics In Today's Music Classroom.....	Page 156
Even More Folk Dance Music For Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
Everybody Dance.....	Page 167
Everyday Composition.....	Page 138
Everyday Improvisation: Interactive Lessons for the Music Classroom.....	Page 138
Everyday Recorder, Recorder Everyday!.....	Page 127
Everyone Can Move.....	Page 153
Excellent Recorder Adventure.....	Page 129
Exploring Orff: A Teacher's Guide.....	Page 131
Expressions of Freedom.....	Page 133

**F**

Fa La La & Ho Ho Ho: A Merry Frolic For Young Voices and Joyous Instruments.....	Page 143
Fairy Tales.....	Page 151
Fantastic Forces.....	Page 153
Farm Songs And The Sounds of Moo-sic.....	Page 138
Father Grumble.....	Page 160
Favorite Folk Dances Of Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
Favorite Folk Songs.....	Page 131
Feel It!.....	Page 156
Feel Of Music, The.....	Page 164
Feel The Beat.....	Page 153
Finding Your Song.....	Page 138
Fifty Easy Two-Part Exercises.....	Page 156
Fingerplays And Footplays.....	Page 164
Finger Rhymes Series, The.....	Page 163
Finishing Strong.....	Page 151

First Stage.....	Page 133
First Steps In Classical Music: Keeping The Beat!.....	Page 159
First Steps In Global Music.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music For Infants And Toddlers: The Curriculum.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: Had A Little Rooster.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: Old Joe Clark.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: The Curriculum.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music For Preschool and Beyond: There's A Hole In The Bucket.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music: In Action.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music: The Lectures.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music: Vocal Development Kit.....	Page 159
First Steps In Music With Orff Schulwerk: Sing, Say, Dance, Play.....	Page 159
First The Egg.....	Page 160
First, We Sing! 100 Little Songs and Rhymes.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Activity Card Pack.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Digital Resource Supplements.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Kodaly-Inspired Teaching for the Music Classroom.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Songbook One.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Songbook Three-Songs and Games for the Music Class.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Songbook Two-More Songs and Games for the Music Class.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Teaching Strategies-Intermediate.....	Page 156
First, We Sing! Teaching Strategies- Rhythmic & Melodic Elements.....	Page 156
Five American Folk Hymns.....	Page 133
Five Fat Turkeys.....	Page 162
Five Little Chickadees.....	Page 162
Five Little Monkeys.....	Page 167
Five Little Robots.....	Page 162
Five Minutes To Music History.....	Page 148
Five Minutes To Reading Music: A Roadmap to Musical Success.....	Page 148
Flowing Waters.....	Page 173
Folk Dance Fun.....	Page 167
Folk Dance Music For Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
Folk Songs North America Sings.....	Page 156
Folk Songs & Play-Alongs : Best of the Best Creative Extensions Arranged for Voices and Orff Instruments, Teacher Edition.....	Page 133
Folk Songs, Singing Games and Play Parties Collection.....	Page 133
Found Soundology.....	Page 145
Four And Twenty.....	Page 156
Four Baby Bumblebees.....	Page 167
Four For December.....	Page 133
Four For Fall.....	Page 133
Four For Fun.....	Page 134
Fox Went Out on a Chilly Night, The.....	Page 161
Frank Leto's Circle Time.....	Page 166
Frere Jacques.....	Page 162
Frog And The Mouse, The.....	Page 160
From Bags To Riches.....	Page 127
From Bangkok And Beyond.....	Page 173

From Folk Songs To Masterworks- Eisen.....	Page 157
From Rice Paddies And Temple Yards.....	Page 173
From Wibbleton to Wobbleton.....	Page 132
F-U-N 'n Games Galore.....	Page 148
Fun Foundations For Recorder, Volume 1 & 2.....	Page 127
Fun With Boomwhackers®.....	Page 143
Fun With Composers.....	Page 138
Fun With Music Symbols.....	Page 148
Fun With Strums: Baritone Ukulele Book.....	Page 147
Fun With Strums: Soprano Ukulele Book.....	Page 147
Fun With The Baritone Ukulele.....	Page 147
Fun With The Guitar.....	Page 145
Fun With The Ukulele.....	Page 147

**G**

Galax Dulcimer.....	Page 144
Games Children Sing Around The World.....	Page 172
Games Children Sing Series.....	Page 172
Games Galore: Reproducible Music Activity Sheet.....	Page 148
Games, Groups, and Gems.....	Page 153
Games With Get Up And Go.....	Page 148
Get In The Groove.....	Page 138
Get Ready To Square Dance.....	Page 165
Get To The Point! A Collection of Pointing Pages and Powerful Plans.....	Page 138
Get Up And Move.....	Page 153
Getting To Know Myself.....	Page 165
Give Me A Bucket.....	Page 146
Give Me A Groove.....	Page 146
Go Bugs Guided Visual Presentation.....	Page 148
Gobble, Quack, Moon.....	Page 161
Good Morning Exercises For Kids.....	Page 167
Good New-The Music of Rollo Dilworth, Volume I.....	Page 169
Goodnight, Goodnight Construction Site.....	Page 161
Gotta Dance!.....	Page 167
Grab A Partner!.....	Page 169
Grab Another Partner!.....	Page 169
Grab Another Partner! Soundtrax.....	Page 169
Great Hymns For Bells with CD.....	Page 142
Greatest Showman-Recorder Fun!, The.....	Page 127
Greek Myths In Modes.....	Page 134
Green Songbook, The.....	Page 170
Growing With Music.....	Page 163
Guiding Your Child's Musical Development.....	Page 163
Guitar Class Method, Vol 1.....	Page 145

**H**

Had A Little Red Rooster.....	Page 160
Hal Leonard Guitar Method.....	Page 145
Hal Leonard Melody Flashcard Kit.....	Page 148
Hal Leonard Rhythm Flashcard Kit.....	Page 149
Hal Leonard Ukulele Method.....	Page 147
Hal Leonard Ukulele Method, Book 2.....	Page 147
Halloween Fun.....	Page 167
Hand Drums For Beginners.....	Page 146

Hand Drumming Essentials.....	Page 146
Hand Jivin'.....	Page 165
Hands On.....	Page 146
Hands On Recorder, Book 1 and 2.....	Page 127
Hands To Hands: Hand Clapping Songs and Games from Around The World.....	Page 172
Hands To Hands, Too!: Hand Clapping Songs and Games from the USA and Canada.....	Page 172
Handel's Last Chance.....	Page 174
Handy Play Party Book.....	Page 154
Hanukkah Songs for Young Voices.....	Page 138, 170
Hap Palmer Favorites.....	Page 163
Have A Whacky Year.....	Page 143
Have You Any Wool? Three Bags Full.....	Page 134
Hawaiian Songs For Ukulele.....	Page 147
Heartsongs of Pediatric Palliative Care.....	Page 151
Heel, Toe, Away We Go.....	Page 167
Help! I'm A Substitute Music Teacher!.....	Page 149
Here And Now.....	Page 127
Here Is Thumbkin.....	Page 166
Here We Go Loopty Loo.....	Page 167
Here's Two : Original Jazz Tunes for the Orff Classroom.....	Page 134
High Sticking: Easy to Intermediate Pieces for Marimbas or Orff Instruments.....	Page 134
Historic & Contemporary Dances For Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
Holiday Bells.....	Page 142
Holiday Favorites.....	Page 129
Holiday Hop 'Til You Drop.....	Page 154
Holiday Magic.....	Page 165
Holiday Partners!.....	Page 170
Holiday Songs and Rhythms.....	Page 165
Holiday Songs and Winter Adventures.....	Page 138
Holiday Songs Around The World.....	Page 165
Holiday Songs For All Occasions.....	Page 167
Holiday Times.....	Page 165
Homemade Band.....	Page 165
Homespun: Folk Songs of Rural America.....	Page 134
Hop 'Til You Drop.....	Page 154
Hot Jams For Recorder.....	Page 127
Hot Marimba!.....	Page 134
Hot Peas And Barley-O.....	Page 172
How To Get To Carnegie Hall.....	Page 138
Hungry Animal ABC Song.....	Page 162
Hymns For 8 Note Handbells.....	Page 142
Hymn-Sing With Eldersong, Volume 1.....	Page 151

I

I Can Sing, I Can Color!.....	Page 138
I Sing, You Sing.....	Page 170
I Sing, You Sing-Holiday Songs.....	Page 170
I Sing, You Sing-Learning Songs.....	Page 170
I Sing, You Sing, Too!.....	Page 170
Icebreakers 2.....	Page 170
Icebreakers 3.....	Page 170
If You're Happy.....	Page 162
I'm Growing Up.....	Page 153
In All Kinds of Weather, Kids Make Music!.....	Page 139
In The B-A-G.....	Page 127

In The Modes.....	Page 134
In The Small, Small Pond.....	Page 161
In The Tall, Tall Grass.....	Page 161
Inside The Music Classroom.....	Page 138
Inside The Elementary School Chorus.....	Page 170
Instant Intermediates.....	Page 134
Instrument Bingo.....	Page 149
Instrument Zoo!.....	Page 138
Intery Mintery.....	Page 132
Interact With Music Assessment, Level 1.....	Page 175
Interact With Music Assessment, Level 2.....	Page 175
Interact With Music Assessment, Levels 1 & 2: Student Activities for Digital Devices or Print.....	Page 175
Interactive Folksongs: 8 Projectable Folksong Lessons For The Music Class.....	Page 134
Interactive Now: Interactive Whiteboard Lessons.....	Page 175
Island Fun With Orff and Drum.....	Page 172
It Moves Me: World Music Warmups for Dance, Volume 1.....	Page 172
It Takes 2.....	Page 131
It Takes Two!.....	Page 170
It's Fun To Clap!.....	Page 167
It's Recorder Time.....	Page 127
It's Time For Music.....	Page 163
It's Toddler Time.....	Page 168
It's Your Turn!.....	Page 149
It's Your Turn Again!.....	Page 149
I've Got A Cat.....	Page 162
I've Got A Song In Baltimore: Folk Songs of North America and the British Isles, A Supplement to Music for Children.....	Page 134
I've Got To Move!.....	Page 154

J

Jambo And Other Call-And-Response Songs And Chants.....	Page 165
Jazz A Swingin' Celebration.....	Page 129
Jazz AND Kids-Active Songs for a Swingin' Classroom.....	Page 153
Jazz Fly.....	Page 161
Jazz Fly 2: The Jungle Pachanga.....	Page 161
Jazz Fly 3: The Caribbean Sea.....	Page 161
Jean Ritchie's Kentucky Mother Goose: Songs and Stories from My Childhood.....	Page 173
Jennie Jenkins.....	Page 160
John, The Rabbit.....	Page 158
Johnny Jazz The Recorder Raider™ An Interactive Play Along Music Adventure.....	Page 127
Join The Rhythm Band Wagon.....	Page 168
Join Up Hands.....	Page 153
Join Up Hands CD.....	Page 153
Join Up Hands Book/CD Combo.....	Page 153
Journey Around The Globe With Recorder!.....	Page 134
Joy Full Noise Church Music For Children & Youth.....	Page 127
Joy of Music In Maturity, The.....	Page 151
Joyful Hymns For Two Octave Handbells.....	Page 142
Joyful Tidings.....	Page 130
Jumbie Jam Books For Steel Drums.....	Page 146
Jump Right In.....	Page 138
Jumpin' & Jammin'.....	Page 169

Jungle Beat.....	Page 139
Just Jams.....	Page 146

K

Kalani's World Rhythms.....	Page 173
Keeping It Simple.....	Page 131
Kids Can Compose.....	Page 175
Kids Can Compose: Creative Fun Throughout the Year.....	Page 139
Kids Can Listen, Kids Can Move!.....	Page 139
Kids Gotta Move!.....	Page 154
Kid's Guitar Course 1.....	Page 145
Kid's Guitar Course 2.....	Page 145
Kid's Guitar Course 1&2.....	Page 145
Kids' Holiday Solos.....	Page 170
Kid's Make Music, Babies Make Music, Too!.....	Page 139
Kids Make Music! Twos and Threes.....	Page 139
Kids On Risers.....	Page 170
Kids On The Move! (ShowTrax CD).....	Page 153
Kid's On The Move!.....	Page 143
Kid's Ukulele Course 1.....	Page 148
KidStix: Rockin' Repertoire for Rhythm Readiness.....	Page 139
Kitty Alone.....	Page 160
Kodály Approach, Method Book One-Textbook.....	Page 157
Kodály Approach, Method Book Three-Textbook.....	Page 157
Kodály Approach, Method Book Two-Textbook.....	Page 157
Kodály Approach Workbooks.....	Page 156
Kodály Choral Method, The.....	Page 156-157
Kodály Hand Signs Poster Pack.....	Page 157
Kodály In Kindergarten.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Classroom: A Practical Approach To Teaching Pitch and Rhythm, Advanced, Set 1.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Classroom: A Practical Approach To Teaching Pitch and Rhythm, Intermediate, Set 1.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Classroom: A Practical Approach To Teaching Pitch and Rhythm, Primary, Set 1.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Fifth Grade Classroom.....	Page 157
Kodály In The First Grade Classroom.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Fourth Grade Classroom.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Kindergarten Classroom.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Second Grade Classroom.....	Page 157
Kodály In The Third Grade Classroom.....	Page 157
Kodály Method II, The.....	Page 158
Kodály Today.....	Page 157
Kurkuriku.....	Page 134
Kutamba!.....	Page 134

L

La Arana Pequentia.....	Page 162
La-Li-Luo Dance Songs of The Chuxiong Yi.....	Page 173
Lady With The Alligator Purse, The.....	Page 161
Learn To Play Fingerstyle Solos	

For Ukulele.....	Page 148
Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume I.....	Page 165
Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume II.....	Page 165
Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume III.....	Page 165
Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume IV.....	Page 165
Learning Basic Skills Through Music, Volume V.....	Page 165
Learning With Circles And Sticks.....	Page 165
Lessons In Elemental Style.....	Page 134
Let Freedom Ring For 13 Note Handbells with CD.....	Page 127
Let Freedom Ring for Soprano Recorder.....	Page 127
Let The Little Ones Come With Voice, Dance & Drum.....	Page 134
Let There Be Peace.....	Page 151
Let Your Voice Be Heard!.....	Page 173
Let's All Sing...Holiday Songs.....	Page 139
Let's All Sing Songs of the '50s.....	Page 139
Let's Have A Musical Rhythm Band.....	Page 139
Let's Play Recorder.....	Page 128
Let's Sing & Play.....	Page 128
Let's Sing & Play Carols And Holiday Songs.....	Page 128
Lift Your Voices (Complete).....	Page 128
Lion's Roar, The.....	Page 173
Listen and Wiggle, Move and Giggle.....	Page 153
Listen, Sing, Rattle, Ding: Lesson Ideas to Take a Little Song A Long Way.....	Page 139
Listen To The Mockingbird.....	Page 153
Listen Up: Fostering Musicianship Through Active Listening.....	Page 154
Listening Fun with Scarves and Tennis Balls.....	Page 153
Liszt's Rhapsody.....	Page 174
Little Black Bull.....	Page 158
Little Red Riding Hood.....	Page 134
Lively Music For Lummi Stick Fun.....	Page 168
Living Ethnic Dances For Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
Lomax The Hound Of Music: Favorite Songs CD.....	Page 158
Look What I Can Do!.....	Page 166
Looney Tunes For Recorder.....	Page 128
Los Mariachis!.....	Page 173

## M

Magic Fish & The Little Red Hen, The.....	Page 134
Make A Joyful Sound.....	Page 134
Make Way To Sing And Play.....	Page 134
Make Your Own Wacky Instruments.....	Page 134
Making Connections.....	Page 154
Making Music Cooperatively.....	Page 139, 163
Making Music With Your Child.....	Page 139
Mallet Madness.....	Page 134, 175
Mallet Madness Strikes Again!.....	Page 134, 175
Mallet Madness Interactive CDs.....	Page 134
Mallet Madness Strikes Again! Interactive Smart Edition with PowerPoint Slides on CDs.....	Page 134
Mallets 'N More.....	Page 134
Manage Your Stress and Pain	

Through Music.....	Page 151
Marimba Mojo!.....	Page 135, 173
Masterworks Themes For Orff Ensembles.....	Page 135
Maypole And Mexican Dances For Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
Meaningful Movement: A Music Teacher's Guide To Dalcroze Eurhythmics.....	Page 154
Meet The Great Composers: Book 1.....	Page 139
Meet The Great Composers: Book 2.....	Page 139
Melody Bingo.....	Page 149
Merry Marimba Christmas.....	Page 135
Millions Of Cats.....	Page 161
Mind Joggers, Volume 1.....	Page 151
Mind Joggers, Volume 2.....	Page 151
Mind Joggers, Volume 3.....	Page 151
Mind Stretchers.....	Page 151
Mini Musicals-Holiday Plays.....	Page 151
Miss Mary Mack.....	Page 161
Miss Mary Mack.....	Page 162
Mission: Composition.....	Page 139
Modal Mosaic: Modal Pieces with Lesson Plans for Orff Classes.....	Page 135
Mod Marches.....	Page 165
Modern Tunes For Rhythms And Instruments.....	Page 165
Momma, Buy Me A China Doll.....	Page 160
Moods and Modes For Intermediate Recorder Ensembles.....	Page 135
Moon Sense.....	Page 151
More 8-Note Bell Songs.....	Page 142
More Boomwhackers Games.....	Page 143
More Disney Solos For Kids.....	Page 170
More Favorite Folk Dances Of Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
More Folk Dance Music For Kids & Teachers.....	Page 154
More Hymns For Handbells.....	Page 142
More Listening Fun with Parachutes, Paper Plates, Ribbons and Scarves.....	Page 153
More Masterwork Themes.....	Page 131
More Mind Stretchers.....	Page 151
More Music Facts Finger Fun!.....	Page 149
More Music of Our World.....	Page 173
More Pandemonium!.....	Page 174
More Songs About Me.....	Page 166
More Than A Song.....	Page 151
Motor Skill Activity Fun.....	Page 168
Motown Dances!.....	Page 168
Move!.....	Page 154
Move It! 1 and 2.....	Page 159
Move To The Music!.....	Page 154
Move Your Dancing Feet.....	Page 166
Movement In Steady Beat.....	Page 154
Movement Plus Music: Activities For Children Ages 3 to 7, 3rd. Edition.....	Page 154
Movement Songs Children Love.....	Page 154
Movin'.....	Page 165
Moving With Mozart.....	Page 168
Moving Within The Circle.....	Page 174
Mr. Sun.....	Page 162
Multicultural Bean Bag Fun.....	Page 168
Multicultural Movement Fun.....	Page 168
Multicultural Rhythm Stick Fun.....	Page 168
Multicultural Songs For Kids.....	Page 168
Music A La Cart.....	Page 139
Music And Early Childhood.....	Page 159
Music And Movement for Munchkins.....	Page 163

Music And Self-Management Methods.....	Page 151
Music Connections.....	Page 139
Music Educator's Guide to Grant Writing, The.....	Page 139
Music Effect, The.....	Page 163
Music Fact Raps.....	Page 139
Music For Babies, Volume 1-From Playtime to Sleepytime.....	Page 164
Music For Children.....	Page 132
Music For Children, Margaret Murray Edition.....	Page 132
Music For Children, Orff-Schulwerk American Edition.....	Page 132
Music For Creative Movement.....	Page 159
Music For Moms and Moms-To-Be.....	Page 164
Music For Newborns-A Bright Beginning.....	Page 164
Music For Young Troubadors.....	Page 135
Music Fun 101.....	Page 149
Music Game Of The Week.....	Page 149
Music Games for Every Month: A Year's Worth of Themed Worksheets, Reproducible Workbook.....	Page 149
Music Game Series, The: My First Composition Book.....	Page 149
Music Game Series, The: Note Speller.....	Page 149
Music Game Series, The: Puzzle Play.....	Page 149
Music in Me and You, The.....	Page 163
Music Learning Theory For Newborn And Young Children, A.....	Page 161
Music Libs.....	Page 175
Music Libs: Improvisational Stories (preposition) Music, Reproducible.....	Page 149
Music Listening Bingo.....	Page 149
Music, Memory, and Meaning: How To Effectively Use Music To Connect With Aging Loved Ones.....	Page 152
Music Madness!.....	Page 175
Music Makes The Scene.....	Page 139
Music Makes The Scene: The Sequel!.....	Page 139
Music Mazes & Puzzles, Advanced, Book I.....	Page 149
Music Mazes & Puzzles, Advanced, Book II.....	Page 150
Music Mazes & Puzzles, Book I.....	Page 149
Music Mazes & Puzzles, Book II.....	Page 149
Music Olympics.....	Page 150
Music Out Of A Hat.....	Page 150
Music of Our Roots: Singing the Songs of Our Heritage.....	Page 170
Music of Our World.....	Page 173
Music Play.....	Page 163
Music Proficiency Pack #1: Rhythm Rockets.....	Page 150
Music Proficiency Pack #2: Sneaky Snake.....	Page 150
Music Proficiency Pack #3: Beat Strips and Rhythm Markers.....	Page 150
Music Proficiency Pack #4: Doggone Dynamics.....	Page 150
Music Proficiency Pack #5: Melody Mice.....	Page 150
Music Proficiency Pack #6: Percussion Discussion.....	Page 150
Music Proficiency Pack #7: Mood Meters.....	Page 150



<b>Music Proficiency Pack #8:</b>	
Ensembles for Everyone.....	Page 150
<b>Music Proficiency Pack #9:</b>	
Style Dials.....	Page 150
<b>Music Proficiency Pack #10:</b>	
Super Singers.....	Page 150
Music Raps 4U.....	Page 139
<b>Music Substitute's Sourcebook, The:</b>	
Grades 4-8.....	Page 140
<b>Music Substitute Sourcebook, The:</b>	
Grades K-3.....	Page 139
Music Sudoku For Kids.....	Page 150
Music Symbol Bingo.....	Page 150
Music Symbols Spin Game.....	Page 150
Music Teacher Plan-It.....	Page 140
Music Therapy And The Dementias.....	Page 152
Music Therapy For Handicapped	
Children.....	Page 152
Music Through The Ages.....	Page 175
Music Treasure Hunters Board Game.....	Page 150
Music Word Wall.....	Page 140
<b>Music! Words! Opera! Featuring</b>	
Hansel And Gretel.....	Page 174
Musica Activa.....	Page 131
Musica Arabia.....	Page 135
<b>Musical Assessment of Gerontologic Needs</b>	
<b>and Treatment.....</b>	Page 152
<b>Musical Games For The</b>	
<b>Musically-Minded.....</b>	Page 150
<b>Musical Improvisation For Children.....</b>	Page 140
<b>Musical Scarves &amp; Activities.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Musical Treat That's Fun To Beat, A.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Musically Engaged Seniors.....</b>	Page 152
<b>My Aunt Came Back.....</b>	Page 160
<b>My Fifth Grade Music Book.....</b>	Page 157
<b>My First Classical Recorder Book.....</b>	Page 128
<b>My First Grade Music Book.....</b>	Page 157
<b>My First Patriotic Recorder Book.....</b>	Page 128
<b>My Fourth Grade Music Book.....</b>	Page 157
<b>My Harvest Home.....</b>	Page 174
<b>My Little Rooster.....</b>	Page 158
<b>My Second Grade Music Book.....</b>	Page 157
<b>My Third Grade Music Book.....</b>	Page 157
<b>My Trip To The Mountains.....</b>	Page 139

## N

<b>New Illustrated Treasury of</b>	
Disney Songs.....	Page 170
<b>Nordoff-Robbins Music Therapy</b>	
<b>Monograph Series, The: Volume I,</b>	
<b>Being In Music.....</b>	Page 152
<b>Nordoff-Robbins Music Therapy</b>	
<b>Monograph Series, The: Volume II,</b>	
<b>Here We Are In Music.....</b>	Page 152
<b>Novelty Songbook, The.....</b>	Page 170
<b>Now's The Time.....</b>	Page 132
<b>Nursery Rhyme Time.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Nursery Rhymes.....</b>	Page 162
<b>Nursery Rhymes Book.....</b>	Page 162
<b>Nursery Rhymes For Little People.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Nutcracker Suite.....</b>	Page 140

## O

<b>Of Thee I Sing!.....</b>	Page 170
<b>Oh, In The Woods.....</b>	Page 159

<b>Old Black Fly.....</b>	Page 161
<b>One Accord: Developing Part-Singing</b>	
<b>Skills In School Age Muscia.....</b>	Page 171
<b>One-A-Day Warm-Ups For Orff</b>	
<b>Instruments.....</b>	Page 135
<b>One Elephant Went Out To Play.....</b>	Page 162
<b>One, Two, Three...Echo Me!.....</b>	Page 140
<b>One-Two, Tie My Shoe.....</b>	Page 162
<b>Once A Round.....</b>	Page 172
<b>Order From Chaos.....</b>	Page 140
<b>Orff and the Elements of Music.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Orff Anthology, The: The Best</b>	
<b>Lessons From Legends Of</b>	
<b>Orff-Schulwerk, The.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Orff Instruments And How To</b>	
<b>Play Them : A Handbook for</b>	
<b>Pedagogical Practice For</b>	
<b>Work With Groups Of All Ages.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Orff Mosaic From Canada, An.....</b>	Page 131
<b>Orff-Schulwerk: Applications For</b>	
<b>The Classroom.....</b>	Page 131
<b>Orff-Schulwerk: Reflections</b>	
<b>And Directions.....</b>	Page 131
<b>Orff-Schulwerk Today.....</b>	Page 131
<b>Orff Source, The: Volume 1.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Orff Source, The: Volume 2.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Orff Source, The: Volume 3.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Other Day I Met A Bear, The.....</b>	Page 160
<b>Other Side Of The Tracks.....</b>	Page 153
<b>Our House is a Holiday House.....</b>	Page 151
<b>Out of the Mouths of Babes: Songs and</b>	
<b>Poems About Me.....</b>	Page 163
<b>Outside The Lines.....</b>	Page 140
<b>Over In The Meadow.....</b>	Page 160
<b>Over The Garden Wall.....</b>	Page 173

## P

<b>Pandemonium Rules!.....</b>	Page 174
<b>Parachute Activities With Folk</b>	
<b>Dance Music.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Parachutes and Ribbons and</b>	
<b>Scarves, Oh My! Listening Lessons.....</b>	Page 155
<b>Paralipomena.....</b>	Page 132
<b>Partners Around The World.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Partners In...Spirituals Again!.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Patriotic And Morning Time Songs.....</b>	Page 165
<b>Patriotic Partners.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Patriotic Songs And Marches.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Peace At Last.....</b>	Page 161
<b>Peanut Butter Jam.....</b>	Page 146
<b>Peek-A-Boo and Other Songs For</b>	
<b>Young Children.....</b>	Page 165
<b>Pentatonic Partners.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Percussion Parade.....</b>	Page 146
<b>Percussive Play.....</b>	Page 136
<b>Perfect For Primaries.....</b>	Page 143
<b>Peter And The Wolf.....</b>	Page 160
<b>Picante.....</b>	Page 146, 173
<b>Pieces And Processes.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Pitch Exploration Pathways.....</b>	Page 160
<b>Pitch Exploration Stories.....</b>	Page 160
<b>Planet Jams.....</b>	Page 173
<b>Play, Sing &amp; Dance.....</b>	Page 132
<b>Play Ukulele Today!.....</b>	Page 148
<b>Playing Alto Recorder.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Playing Soprano Recorder.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Playing Together.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Playing With Improvisation.....</b>	Page 135

<b>Playing With The Classics, Volume 1..</b>	Page 155
<b>Playapalooza: Kid-Approved</b>	
<b>Lessons For Barred Percussion.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Playtime Parachute Fun.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Polar Bear, Polar Bear, What Do</b>	
<b>You Hear?.....</b>	Page 161
<b>Pop Rock Parachute.....</b>	Page 168
<b>Positively Singable Songs.....</b>	Page 166
<b>Pout-Pout Fish, The.....</b>	Page 161
<b>Primary Bells with CD.....</b>	Page 142
<b>Primary Boomwhackers® Beat Bag...Page 143</b>	
<b>Purple Truck.....</b>	Page 162
<b>Purposeful Pathways: Book 1.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Purposeful Pathways: Book 2.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Purposeful Pathways: Book 3.....</b>	Page 135
<b>Purposeful Pathways: Book 4.....</b>	Page 135

## Q

<b>Quien Canta Su Mal Espanta:</b>	
<b>Singing Drives Away Sorrow.....</b>	Page 136
<b>Quiet Time.....</b>	Page 166

## R

<b>Raccoon Philosopher, The.....</b>	Page 136
<b>Race Around The World.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Rain On The Green Grass.....</b>	Page 162
<b>Ready Set Go Orff!.....</b>	Page 136
<b>Ready, Set, Move.....</b>	Page 169
<b>Ready To Read Music.....</b>	Page 140
<b>Ready To Sing...Christmas.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Ready To Sing...Folk Songs.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Ready To Sing...Spirituals.....</b>	Page 171
<b>Ready-To-Use Music Reading</b>	
<b>Activities Kit.....</b>	Page 150
<b>Recorder: A Creative Sequence.....</b>	Page 131
<b>Recorder And More, 1.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Baseball.....</b>	Page 128, 175
<b>Recorder Bingo.....</b>	Page 129
<b>Recorder Christmas, A.....</b>	Page 129
<b>Recorder Consort, The.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Ensembles.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Excellence-</b>	
<b>Teacher Edition.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Explorer.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Express.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Fiesta.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Fingering Flash Cards.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Fingering Posters.....</b>	Page 129
<b>Recorder Frolics.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Games.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Improvisation And</b>	
<b>Technique Series, Books 1-3.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Jazz Festival.....</b>	Page 129
<b>Recorder Jazz Time.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Karate.....</b>	Page 129
<b>Recorder Karate 2.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Karate Repertoire Book,</b>	
<b>The: Volume 1 - White Through</b>	
<b>Purple Belts.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Match-Ups.....</b>	Page 175
<b>Recorder Monster Cards.....</b>	Page 175
<b>Recorder Monster Poster Pak.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Revolutions.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Rock Festival.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Routes 1.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Soup.....</b>	Page 130
<b>Recorder Success.....</b>	Page 128
<b>Recorder Time.....</b>	Page 129
<b>Recorders With Orff Ensemble.....</b>	Page 136
<b>Recorders Without Borders.....</b>	Page 129

Rejoice With The Drum Voice:	
Church Music For Children.....	Page 136
Renaissance Time.....	Page 131
Responsive Classroom for Music,	
Art, PE, and Other Special Areas.....	Page 140
Rhythm All Around.....	Page 171
Rhythm & Movement.....	Page 156
Rhythm Band For Little People.....	Page 168
Rhythm Band Sing Along.....	Page 171
Rhythm Band Strikes Again, The.....	Page 171
Rhythm Basketball.....	Page 150
Rhythm Bingo.....	Page 150
Rhythm Flashcard Kit, Vol. 2.....	Page 150
Rhythm Read & Play For Christmas.....	Page 140
Rhythm Stick Activity Fun.....	Page 168
Rhythm Stick Activities.....	Page 165
Rhythm Sticks Rap And Tap.....	Page 168
Rhythm Sticks Rock.....	Page 168
Rhythm To The Rescue!.....	Page 171
Rhythms On Parade.....	Page 165
Rhythms Of The World.....	Page 173
Rhythms, Rhymes, & Songs.....	Page 163
Rhymeplay.....	Page 163
Rhythmic Parachute Play.....	Page 168
Rhythmically Moving 1.....	Page 155
Rhythmically Moving 2.....	Page 155
Rhythmically Moving 3.....	Page 155
Rhythmically Moving 4.....	Page 155
Rhythmically Moving 5.....	Page 156
Rhythmically Moving 6.....	Page 156
Rhythmically Moving 7.....	Page 156
Rhythmically Moving 8.....	Page 156
Rhythmically Moving 9.....	Page 156
Rhythmically Moving Set.....	Page 156
Rhythmische Ubung.....	Page 132
Ribbons & Rhythms.....	Page 168
Riddle I Day.....	Page 136
Ring, Sing & Play.....	Page 142
Ringing Bells In Education.....	Page 142
Ringing In Color.....	Page 142
Ringleader DVD Series.....	Page 142
Rise Sally Rise.....	Page 153
Riser Choreography.....	Page 171
Risk It Express!.....	Page 152
Risseldy, Rosseldy.....	Page 160
Rock 'N Roll Fitness Fun.....	Page 168
Rockin' A Round.....	Page 172
Rockin' Records In The U.S.A.....	Page 130
Rockin' Rhythm Raps.....	Page 140
Roger, the Jolly Pirate.....	Page 161
Roots & Branches.....	Page 174
Rossini's Ghost.....	Page 174
Round The Corner And Away We Go.....	Page 136
'Round The Seasons.....	Page 172
Round The World.....	Page 172
'Round We Go!.....	Page 172
Rounds For Children.....	Page 172
Rounds For Recorders.....	Page 129
Rounds New & Found.....	Page 172

## S

Sacred Schulwerk For All Ages.....	Page 136
Sail Away.....	Page 158
Sally The Swinging Snake.....	Page 165
Salsa, Soul & Swing.....	Page 168
Saman!: Dance of a Thousand Hands.....	Page 174
Sashay The Donut.....	Page 154

Schulwerk, The.....	Page 131
Seasons & Holidays.....	Page 136
Seatworks.....	Page 166
Secular Songs for 13 Note	
Handbells with CD.....	Page 142
Seeds Of Discovery.....	Page 131
Seeds Of World Discovery.....	Page 131
Shakin' It Up!.....	Page 171
Shakin' The Chute.....	Page 168
Shalom Chaveirim: A Celebration of Jewish	
and Hebrew Music for Voices and Orff	
Ensemble.....	Page 136
Shenanigans: Animal Magic.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Best of Shenanigans'	
Dance Music, Volume 1: Children's	
Dances of Terra Del Zur.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Best of Shenanigans'	
Dance Music, Volume 2:	
Bush Dances.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Best of Shenanigans'	
Dance Music, Volume 3:	
Folk Dances of Terra.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Dance Like	
A Kangaroo.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Dance Music For	
Children, Level 1.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Federation Special.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Olympic Special.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: Phoenix Special.....	Page 155
Shenanigans: There's A Wombat	
In My Room.....	Page 155
Show Stoppers: Performance	
Pieces for Orff Ensembles.....	Page 136
Shy Little Monster, The.....	Page 161
Sigame.....	Page 136
Sight-Sing A Song!.....	Page 171
Sight-Sing A Song! Volume 2.....	Page 171
Silent Temples, Songful Hearts.....	Page 174
Silly and Serious.....	Page 163
Simple Gifts.....	Page 163
Simply Beginning: Beginning Activities	
for Music Classes Grades K-6.....	Page 136
Simply Speaking: Speech Activities	
for Music Classes Grades K-6.....	Page 136
Simply Sung.....	Page 136
Sing A Song, Play A Game.....	Page 150
Sing And Dance Around The World.....	Page 173
Sing And Dance Around The World,	
Book 2.....	Page 173
Sing And Play The Global Way.....	Page 173
Sing And Shine On!.....	Page 174
Sing, Drum, Play, And Strum: Recorder,	
Percussion, Reproducible.....	Page 140
Sing For The Red, White And Blue:	
Inspirational New Songs &	
Patriotic Favorites.....	Page 130
Sing It Yourself: 220 Pentatonic	
American Folk Songs.....	Page 171
Sing 'Round The World.....	Page 136
Sing 'Round The World, Volume Two.....	Page 136
Sing Say Dance Play 2.....	Page 136
Sing To Read, Books 1 & 2.....	Page 163
Sing To Your Baby: Love Songs &	
Sing-Plays for New Families.....	Page 163
Sing We Now Merrily.....	Page 158
Sing Winter.....	Page 136
Singing Games Children Love,	
Volume 1.....	Page 155
Singing Games Children Love,	

Volume 2.....	Page 155
Singing Games Children Love,	
Volume 3.....	Page 155
Singing Games Children Love,	
Volume 4.....	Page 155
Singing Multiplication Tables.....	Page 165
Singing Round The Year.....	Page 172
Singing Wind, A.....	Page 174
Singing Wind, Breathing Drums.....	Page 136
Skins, Sticks, and Bars.....	Page 136
S'More Bits With Children's Lit.....	Page 136
Smart Fitness, Smart Foods.....	Page 166
So Big.....	Page 165
So Much More To Sing About! Ten	
More Songs for Special Times	
Throughout the School Year.....	Page 171
So Much To Sing About! Ten Songs	
for Special Times Throughout the	
School Year.....	Page 171
S.O.S. Songs of the Sea.....	Page 139
Solfege Bingo.....	Page 150
Songs And Dances of Ireland.....	Page 173
Songs And Rhythms of a Nation.....	Page 173
Songs And Stories Together.....	Page 163
Songs Children Love To Sing.....	Page 165
Songs For All Seasons.....	Page 136
Songs For Dancing: Creative	
Movement Activities for Children.....	Page 155
Songs For Learning.....	Page 152
Songs of Latin America.....	Page 173
Songs of The Sun.....	Page 136
Songplay.....	Page 163
Sound Ideas.....	Page 140
Sound of Music, The.....	Page 129
Sound Poems.....	Page 140
Sound Shape Playbook:	
Drumming Games and Other	
Music Activities for Percussion.....	Page 146
Sound Stories: For Interactive	
Listening and Reading Fun.....	Page 140
Sounds 'N Beats.....	Page 131
Special Occasions For Bells with CD.....	Page 142
Special Music For Special People.....	Page 166
Spielbuch Fur Xylophon : Volume I.....	Page 132
Spielbuch Fur Xylophon : Volume II.....	Page 132
Spielbuch Fur Xylophon : Volume III.....	Page 132
Spielstucke fur Blockfloten 1A.....	Page 132
Spielstucke fur Blockfloten 1B.....	Page 132
Square Dancing Made Easy.....	Page 166
Stand Tall, Molly Lou Melon.....	Page 161
Star Song, The.....	Page 162
Starting Ukulele.....	Page 148
Steel Band Jamboree.....	Page 166
Step It Down: Games, Plays, Songs	
and Stories from the Afro-American	
Heritage.....	Page 173
Step Lively Series: Dansez En	
Français: French Dances For	
Classroom and Community.....	Page 155
Step Lively, Volume 1:	
Dances For Schools And Families.....	Page 155
Step Lively, Volume 3:	
Primary Dances.....	Page 155
Step Lively 2, Volume 2:	
Canadian Dance Favorites.....	Page 155
Step On The Beat: Rhythms and	
Rhymes to Get Kids Moving.....	Page 155
Still More Disney Solos For Kids.....	Page 171
Stomp, Boom, Blast!.....	Page 140

Stomp, Boom, Blast 2.....	Page 140
Stop, Look And Listen.....	Page 162
Story About Ping, The.....	Page 161
Strauss.....	Page 174
Streamer & Ribbon Activities.....	Page 166
Strike Up The Rhythm Band.....	Page 171
Strum It Up!.....	Page 148
Stücke Für Flöte Und Trommel.....	Page 132
Super Amazing Music Activities	
Book, The.....	Page 140
Supportive Eclectic Music Therapy	
For Grief And Loss.....	Page 152
Sweet Pipes Recorder Book, The.....	Page 129
Synchronized Rhythm Sticks.....	Page 166

## T

Tag Team Bingo.....	Page 175
Tailor & The Mouse, The.....	Page 160
Take Note! Multipurpose Cards	
For The Music Classroom.....	Page 150
Tataku: The Use of Percussion In	
Music Therapy.....	Page 152
Tattie Soup.....	Page 136
Teach Like It's Music.....	Page 137
Teacher's Guide To Jazz For Young	
People, A: Volume 1: New Orleans	
and Jelly Roll Morton.....	Page 175
Teaching Movement & Dance.....	Page 155
Teaching Music Across History.....	Page 140
Teaching Music Across The	
Curriculum.....	Page 140
Teaching Music Through Art.....	Page 140
Teaching Music To Students	
with Autism.....	Page 152
Teaching Music To Students with	
Special Needs-A Practical Resource..	Page 152
Technology In Today's Music	
Classroom.....	Page 175
Ten Little Indians.....	Page 162
Ten Little Pumpkins.....	Page 162
Ten Little Snowmen.....	Page 162
Ten Oni Drummers.....	Page 161
Ten Songs & Dances.....	Page 129
Ten To Teach Form.....	Page 140
Ten To Teach Harmony.....	Page 140
Ten To Teach Melody.....	Page 140
Ten To Teach Rhythm.....	Page 140
There Was A Man And He Was Mad.....	Page 160
There's A Hole In The Bucket.....	Page 160
Thirty Days To Melody.....	Page 141
Thirty Days To Music Intervals.....	Page 141
Thirty Days To Music Theory.....	Page 141
Thirty Days To Rhythm.....	Page 141
Thirty More Days To Music Theory.....	Page 141
This-A-Way/That-A-Way.....	Page 165
This Is Music! Volume 1:	
Fiddle Over The Moon.....	Page 164
This Is Music! Volume 2:	
Baa Baa Beat.....	Page 164
This Is Music! Volume 3:	
Fine Musician Friends.....	Page 164
This Is Music! Volume 4:	
I Saw A Ship A-Drumming.....	Page 164
This Is Music! Volume 5:	
The Gift Of Music.....	Page 164
This Is What I Can Do! Improvisation Starters	
for Music Classes K-5.....	Page 137

Three Brown Bears.....	Page 162
Three Silly Kittens.....	Page 166
Three To Get Ready.....	Page 129
Time For Bells.....	Page 142
Time For Music.....	Page 166
Time For Music II.....	Page 166
To Drum.....	Page 146
Toddler Gym.....	Page 168
Toddlers Make Music.....	Page 139
Together Again In Harmony:	
Combining Orff Schulwerk and	
Music Learning Theory.....	Page 137
Together In Harmony.....	Page 137
Tonechime Method.....	Page 142
Tootles.....	Page 130
Tootles II, 15 More Easy Trios For	
SSA Recorder, Saddle-Stitched.....	Page 130
Totally Tubular™, Volume 1.....	Page 143
Totally Tubular™, Volume 2.....	Page 143
Totally Tubular™ Whactive!.....	Page 144
Toward The Zen of Performance.....	Page 152
Traditional Songs of Singing Cultures.....	Page 173
Trebled Words Bingo.....	Page 150, 175
Trios International.....	Page 130
Trophy Recorder Method.....	Page 129
Tube Jams: Improvisational Riffs	
For Boomwhackers.....	Page 144
Tube Time™, Volume 1.....	Page 144
Tube Time™, Volume 2.....	Page 144
Tube Time™, Volume 3.....	Page 14
Tubby The Tuba.....	Page 156
Tubular Camp Songs.....	Page 144
Tubular™ Christmas, A.....	Page 144
Tubular Classics.....	Page 144
Tubular™ Patriotic Songs.....	Page 144
Tubular™ Spirituals.....	Page 144
Tunes For Early Years.....	Page 142
Tunes For Two The Whole Year	
Through.....	Page 171
Turn On The Music.....	Page 166
Twelve Divertimenti for Solo Czakan.....	Page 129
Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star /	
Star Light, Star Bright.....	Page 162
Two Little Blackbirds-Songs, Dances,	
Fingerplays and Music Activities for the Very	
Young.....	Page 150
Two-Gether We Sing: Folk Songs.....	Page 171
Two-Gether We Sing: Spirituals.....	Page 171

## U

Uke Can Do It! Developing Your	
School Ukulele Program.....	Page 148
Uke Chord Chart.....	Page 148
Ukuleles On Board!.....	Page 148
Ultimate Book of Music Mazes and	
Puzzles, The.....	Page 151
Ultimate Music Assessment and	
Evaluation Kit, The.....	Page 141
Ultimate Substitute Teacher's	
Music Resource Guide, The.....	Page 141
Un Elefante.....	Page 162
Up, Down, And Around.....	Page 161
Up, Up, and Away!.....	Page 164

## V

Very, Very Gingerbread Man, The.....	Page 151
Voices Of The Wind.....	Page 174

## W

WB Classroom Music Posters.....	Page 175
Walter The Waltzing Worm.....	Page 166
Warm Ups And Work Outs For	
The Developing Choir.....	Page 172
Warm-Ups For Young Voices.....	Page 172
Ways Children Learn Music, The.....	Page 164
We All Live Together Series.....	Page 169
We Love Santa.....	Page 162
We Wish You A Whacky Christmas.....	Page 144
Wee Willie Winkie.....	Page 132
We're Gonna Play Today! Child-Centered	
Repertoire for Barred Percussion.....	Page 137
Weaving Music Into Young Minds.....	Page 164
Welcome In The Spring.....	Page 174
Welcome To Mussomeli.....	Page 174
West African Drum & Dance.....	Page 146
What Great Music!.....	Page 164
What To Teach When-Grades K-1.....	Page 141
What To Teach When-Grades 2-3.....	Page 141
What To Teach When-Grades 4-5.....	Page 141
Whack-A-Doodle-Do!.....	Page 144
Whack-A-Doodle-Too!.....	Page 144
Whacky Do Re Mi and	
Other Boomwhacker® Favorites.....	Page 144
Whacky Fun 1.....	Page 144
Whacky Fun 2.....	Page 144
Whacky Fun 3.....	Page 144
Whacked On Classics.....	Page 144
Whacked On Classics II.....	Page 144
Whacked On Music.....	Page 144
Whacked On Rhythm.....	Page 144
Wheels On The Bus.....	Page 163
When I Grow Up, I Want To Be.....	Page 141
When The Earth Was Like New.....	Page 174
Where Is Thumbkin?.....	Page 166
White Belt Dojo-Music For Beginning	
Recorder Players.....	Page 130
Wiggle Jiggle Fitness Fun.....	Page 169
Winding It Back.....	Page 152
Windsongs, Books 1-6.....	Page 129
Windsongs Special Set.....	Page 129
Witches' Brew.....	Page 166
Wizard Of Oz For Recorder, The.....	Page 129
Wood Songs.....	Page 137
Woods, Metals, Shakers, Skins.....	Page 146
Wooleycat's Musical Theater.....	Page 161
Word Wall.....	Page 160
Word Wall Enhanced.....	Page 160
World Beat Rhythms-Brazil:	
Beyond The Drum Circle.....	Page 146
World Beat Rhythms-Cuba:	
Beyond The Drum Circle.....	Page 146
World Instrument Bingo.....	Page 151
World Of Parachute Play, A.....	Page 169
World Music Drumming:	
More New Ensembles and Songs.....	Page 146
World Music Drumming:	
New Ensembles and Songs.....	Page 147
World Music Drumming:	
Teacher/DVD-ROM	
(20th Anniversary Edition).....	Page 147
World of Rhythm, The.....	Page 147
World Partners.....	Page 173



World Rhythms.....Page 173

## X

Xylophone & Other Barred Percussion: A  
Creative Sequence.....Page 131

## Y

Yamaha Advantage, The.....Page 129  
Yamaha Recorder Student.....Page 129  
"Yes, I Can!" Songs.....Page 166  
Yearly Plans.....Page 157  
You Are My Sunshine.....Page 164  
You Can Teach Yourself  
Mandolin.....Page 141  
You Can Teach Yourself Dulcimer.....Page 144  
You Can Teach Yourself Harmonica.....Page 145  
You Can Teach Yourself Uke.....Page 148  
You Be The Judge, Volume 1.....Page 152  
You Be The Judge, Volume 2.....Page 152  
You Be The Judge, Volume 3.....Page 152  
You Be The Judge, Volume 4.....Page 152  
You Be The Judge, Volume 5.....Page 152  
You Want Me To Teach What?.....Page 141  
You'll Sing A Song And I'll  
Sing A Song.....Page 166  
Young Musician's Guide To  
Composing, A.....Page 141  
Young Musician's Guide To  
The Recorder.....Page 129  
Young Person's Guide To The  
Orchestra, The.....Page 141

## Z

Zap! Bam! Now! Superheroes of  
Music.....Page 141  
Zap! Boom! Pow! Superheroes of  
Music.....Page 141  
Zap! Tap! Roar! Superheroes of  
Music #3.....Page 141